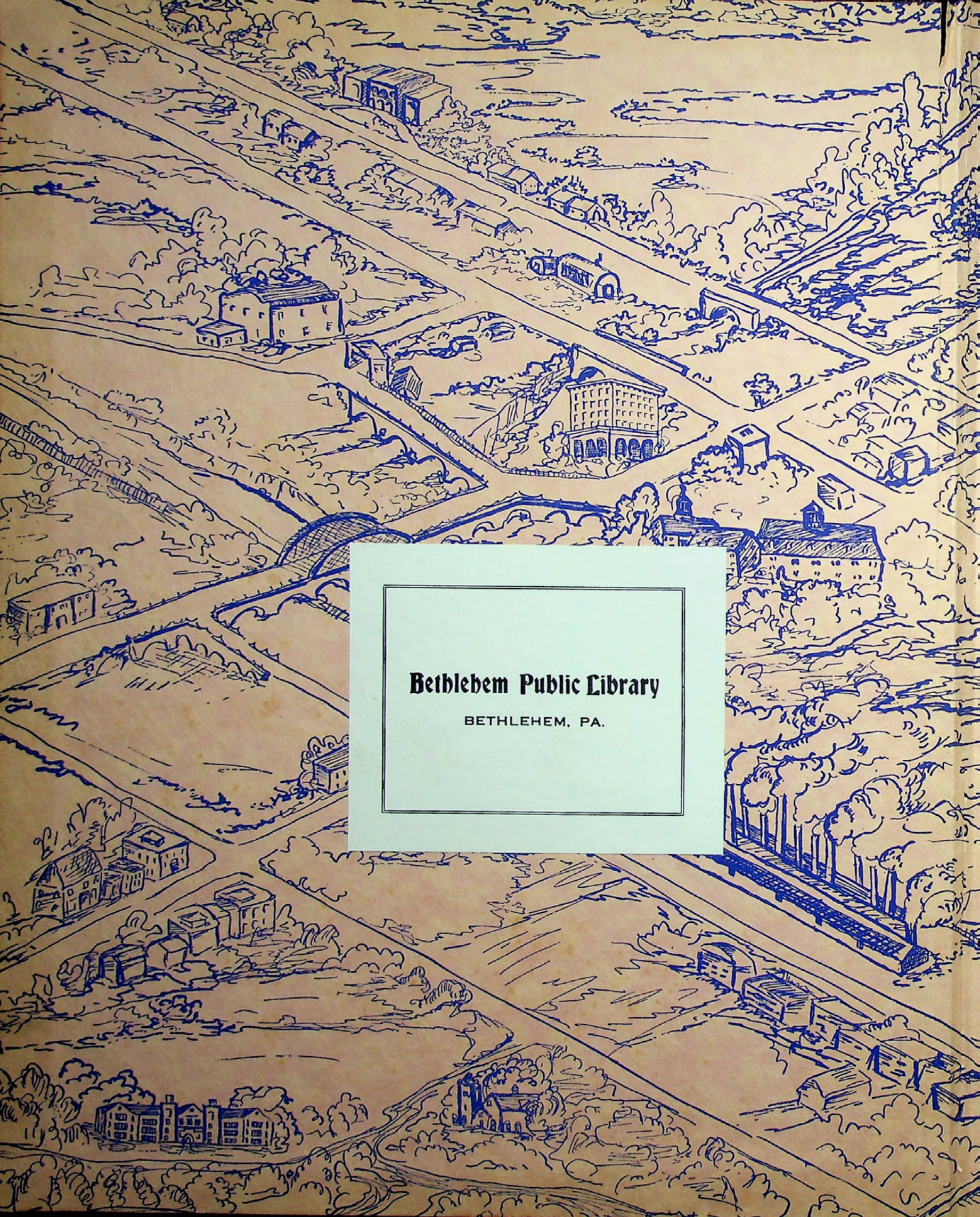


# Cauldron

1940







**Bethlehem Public Library**

BETHLEHEM, PA.



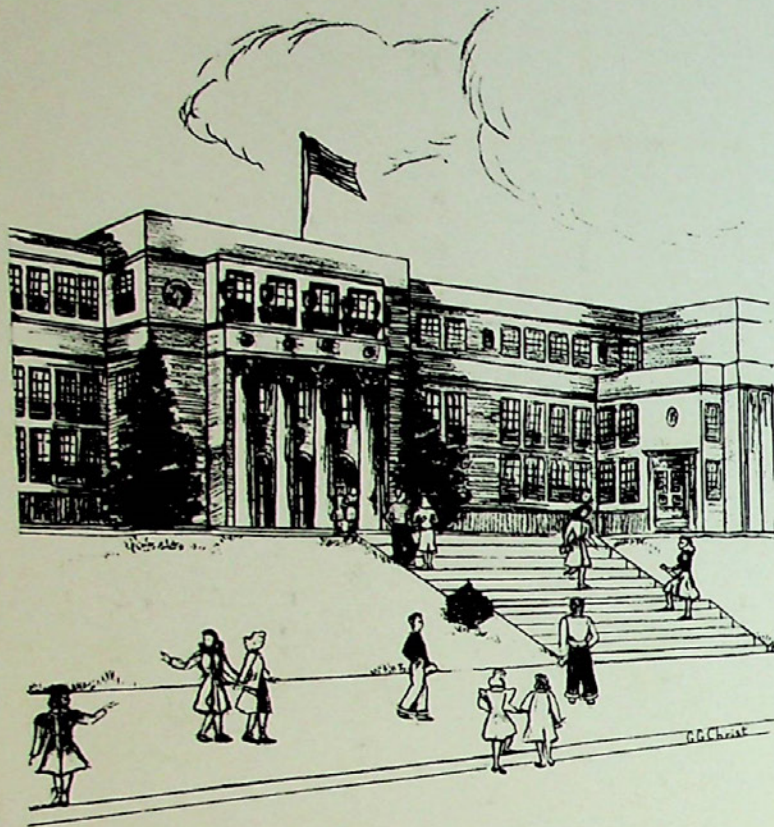
BETHLEHEM AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 3062 00116 6777





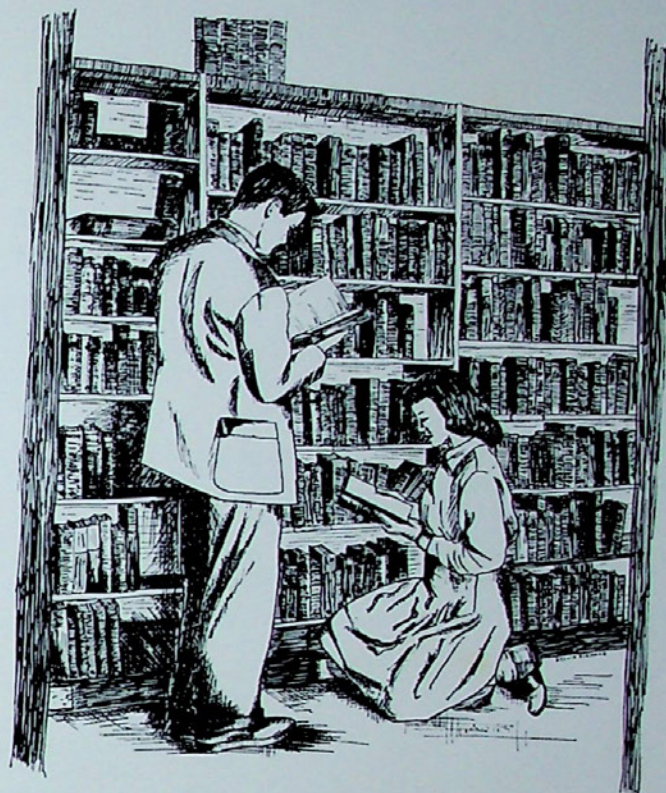


Dear Classmates,

In the months that have just passed we have been working to condense, combine, and review, the personalities, activities and memories of your class and school into a permanent form. With these thoughts in mind we present this book to you, hoping it's pages will become a cherished and lasting memory.

The Cauldron Staff.





Miss Gibson:

Although we have all worked hard in the past year, we now realize the benefit we have received from your work and guidance.

To you we extend our deepest thanks.

Ex Libris

The Cauldron Staff

Robert A. McIntosh

Editor-in-Chief.



Dear Classmates:

In this book we have attempted to create a record of the memories and friendships which the members of the class of 1940 have formed. With this book, the class of 1940 presents Liberty High School, all of its tradition and all of its high standards, to our new principal with a feeling that it could not be in safer hands. As we pass on our way, may this Cauldron serve as a source of pleasant memories.

The Cauldron Staff

**THE CAULDRON**

Printed at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

by the

Times Publishing Company

**TP**

Engravings made by the

Industrial Engraving Corporation

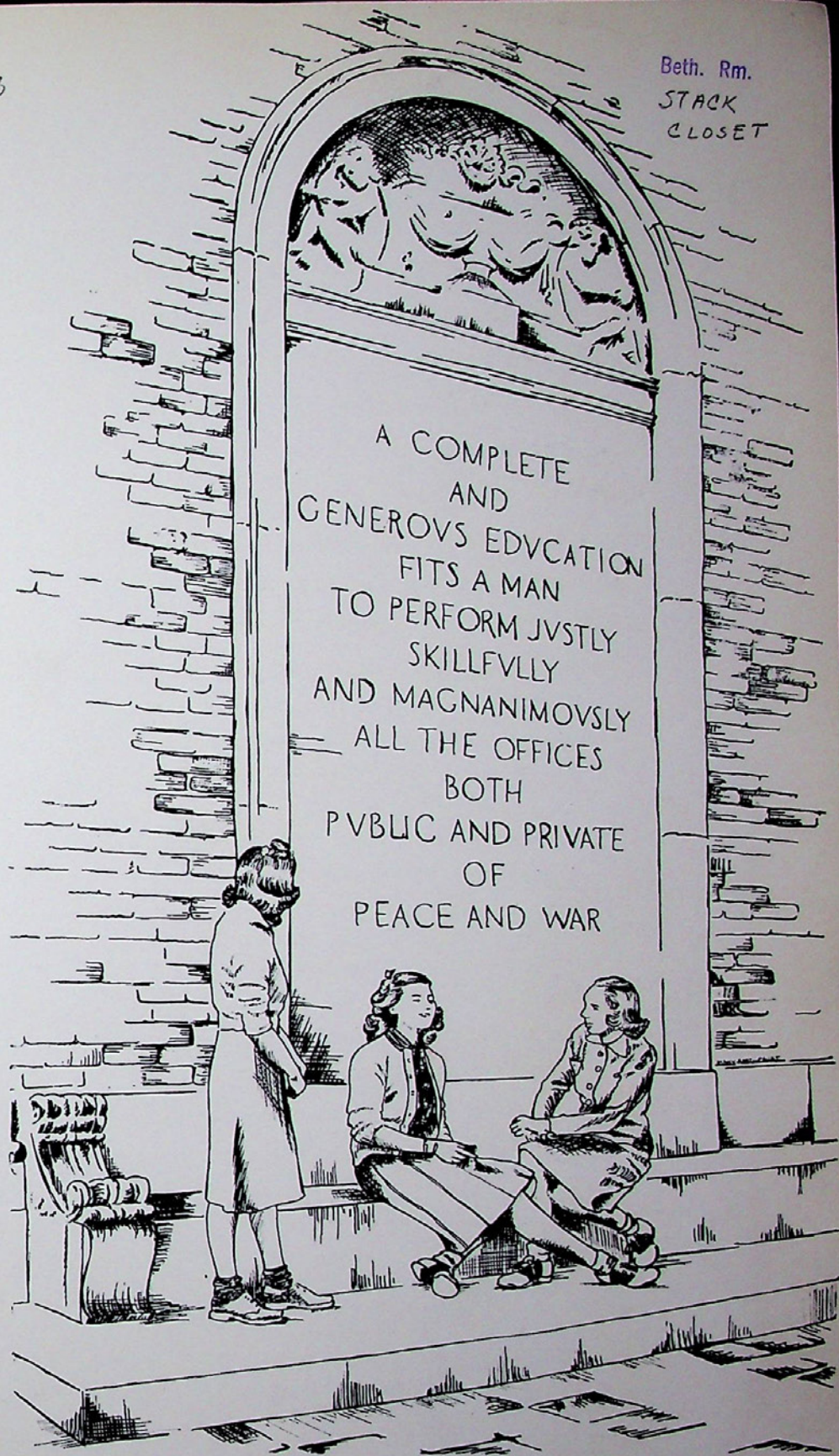
Easton, Pennsylvania



\*  
373

Beth. Rm.  
STACK  
CLOSET

T  
H  
E  
C  
A  
U  
S  
E  
O  
F  
D  
I  
S  
T  
R  
I  
B  
U  
T  
I  
O  
N



PUBLISHED BY  
THE SENIOR CLASS  
OF BETHLEHEM HIGH SCHOOL  
BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA  
VOLUME XV - YEAR 1940



# Acknowledgments



WE DESIRE to express our appreciation to those who have so freely given of their time and service that this book might prove pleasing to its readers. Realizing that those who have aided us have sacrificed both time and pleasure to devote their efforts to the success of this book, we, the Cauldron Staff of nineteen forty, gratefully acknowledge their service and extend our deepest thanks to:

- MR. E. E. WESENBERG for his advice and close coöperation.  
 MISS MARIE JOHNSTON for her assistance with official records.  
 MISS MARY L. HESS for her work in checking credits for courses.  
 MR. WILLIAM GREEN for his photographic work and advice.  
 MISS MARY PRICE GIBSON who has guided the staff and has given most generously of her time and experience to make this book a success.  
 MISS HAZEL RESSLER for her help and guidance on the art work and the planning of our book.  
 THE ART STAFF—Sylvia Sigmond, Mary Jane Faust, Ruth Pakulla, Betty Luckenberg, Nancy Bahnson, Arthur Stesen, Marion Miller, Imogene Yearick, and Marjorie Ruthhart—for their excellent work on our silver prints.  
 MR. J. J. CONTI for his help and advice for our industrial representatives.  
 MR. P. F. PHILLIPPI for his coöperation with athletic matters.  
 ALDO CIAFFARDINI for his generous offer of photographic work.

## The following seniors for their help with individual writeups:

Bernice Brisker	Inez Ivey	Richard Hardy	Dolores Geary	Jeanette Metzger
Helen Hartney	Mary Melin	John Georgiadis	Jeanne Bader	Jean Beers
William Collette	Jean Seacrest	Dolores Iasiello	Anastasia Feyoch	Virginia Clooney
Kathryn Wolbach	Helen McKinney	Ruth Feist	William Hemmerly	Angela Pulsher
Irene Lambert	Octavia Rice	Mary Jane Hosfield	Solita Cook	Ruth Smith
John Gross	Irene Ragan	Marian Adair	Marjorie Bast	Mildred Greene
Ray Abel	Kathryn Pysher	Carolyn Hall	Kathryn Brong	Richard Aldinger
Curtis Hausman	Harriet Block	Jean Martin	Marian Smith	Helen Becker
Lorraine Vollman	Ellis Lehr	Kathryn Hazler	Santa Maxwell	Paul McCleery
Dora Colver	Ruth Pakulla	Arlene Barndt	Kenneth Weller	William Lowitz
Robert Kaufman	Mary Farrugia	Betty Collins	Emiline Wagner	Dorothy Schuler
John Sinnot	Richard Buck	Anna Bold	Janice Mack	Mary Jane Morris
Lewis Sensenbach	Bill Hauze	Mary Hertzog	William Smith	Marian Sellers
Stephen Serak	Agnes Lynch	Clayton Canfield	Richard Sotzing	Doris Leskin
William Hittinger	Betty Kramlick	Mary Ellen Binder	Marjorie Ann Jolly	Sinclair Groman
Charles Hanzek	Helen Milinko	William Behdolt	Mildred Zollinger	Peter Guidon
Betty Williamson	Jane Adams	James Kocher	James Payne	Marvin Cook
Martha Baronek	Elizabeth Butterfield	George Kirkpatrick	William Unangst	





# The Staff



- Editor-in-Chief..... ROBERT McINTOSH
- Associate Editors .....HELEN BANIK  
HARRY WISTRICH
- Society Editor..... MARJORIE RUTHHART
- Photograph Editors..... ALICIA KING  
WILLIAM HURSH
- Sports Editors .....THEODORE HECK  
GLORIA MacWILLIAM
- Humor Editor.....ROBERT MORGAN
- Art Editor.....RAYMOND FORTUNATO
- Business Manager..... ANNA JOHNSTON
- Industrial Representatives—  
JOHN MESKO  
GEORGE McKNIGHT
- Typists ..... JUNE DIMMICK  
NORMA ACHEY  
ALYCE BECKER
- Faculty Advisers..... MISS M. PRICE GIBSON  
MISS HAZEL RESSLER
- Photographer..... MR. WILLIAM GREEN





# ALMA MATER

HAIL TO AL-MA MA-TER DEAR! WHERE WE'VE SPENT OUR HIGH SCHOOL YEARS,

NOW TO BETHLEHEM HIGH WE RAISE VOI-CES TO EX - TOL THY PRAISE.

IN THY STATE-LY HALLS WE'VE SPENT HOURS WITH HEARTS AND MINDS CON - TENT,

NOW TO THEE DEAR BETHLEHEM HIGH, IN OUR LOY-AL - TY WE CRY:

BETHLEHEM HIGH SCHOOL! HAIL TO THEE! LOY-AL SONS AND DAUGH- TERS WE!

IN THE FUT-URE AS THE PAST, WE'LL BE LOY-AL TO THE LAST.



# Table of Contents



I. TITLE PAGE.....	Page 3
II. ACKNOWLEDGMENT.....	Page 4
III. THE STAFF.....	Page 5
IV. ALMA MATER.....	Page 6
V. DEDICATION.....	Pages 8 and 9
VI. MESSAGE FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT.....	Page 10
VII. MESSAGE FROM THE DEAN.....	Page 11
VIII. FACULTY.....	Pages 12 to 17
IX. IN MEMORIAM.....	Page 18
X. CLASS OFFICERS.....	Page 19
XI. INDIVIDUALS.....	Pages 22 to 167
XII. ORGANIZATIONS.....	Pages 170 to 198
1. Senior Play	14. Usher's Club
2. Stage Hands	15. Debating Club
3. Art Club	16. Girl's Glee Club
4. Biology Club	17. Boy's Glee Club
5. Future Craftsmen of America	18. Vocational Glee Club
6. Girl Reserves	19. Vocational Minstrel
7. Liberty Hi-Y	20. Band
8. Vocational Hi-Y	21. Orchestra
9. Libertas Staff	22. Spanish Club
10. Library Club	23. German Club
11. Nature Study Club	24. Latin Club
12. Personality Plus Club	25. French Club
13. Scribblers	
XIII. BOYS' SPORTS.....	Pages 200 to 223
1. Football	7. Intramural Boxing
2. Soccer	8. Interclass Basketball
3. Basketball	9. Track
4. Wrestling	10. Baseball
5. Intramural Wrestling	11. Tennis
6. Interclass Swimming	
XIV. GIRLS' SPORTS.....	Pages 226 to 234
1. Basketball	3. Baseball
2. Hockey	4. Swimming
XV. HUMOR.....	Pages 236 to 248



*To Mr. Edward E. Wesenberg:*

For all you have done for our class and for Liberty High School as a whole, we, the class of nineteen-forty dedicate this, our yearbook. In presenting this book to you we acknowledge the close guidance you have given us, and your untiring efforts to make us men and women who will always be fine members of society. With this book we also wish to present the school, its spirit and its reputation, to your safe keeping. This has become the theme of our book. As we open the doors of the school to you, may this be a token of the trust and faith we have in you.

*To the Class of 1940:*

To each of you congratulations and earnest wishes for your happiness and success in the future. May the faces and events which this book will recall lead to a closer bond with our Alma Mater and inspire each one to new heights of endeavor.

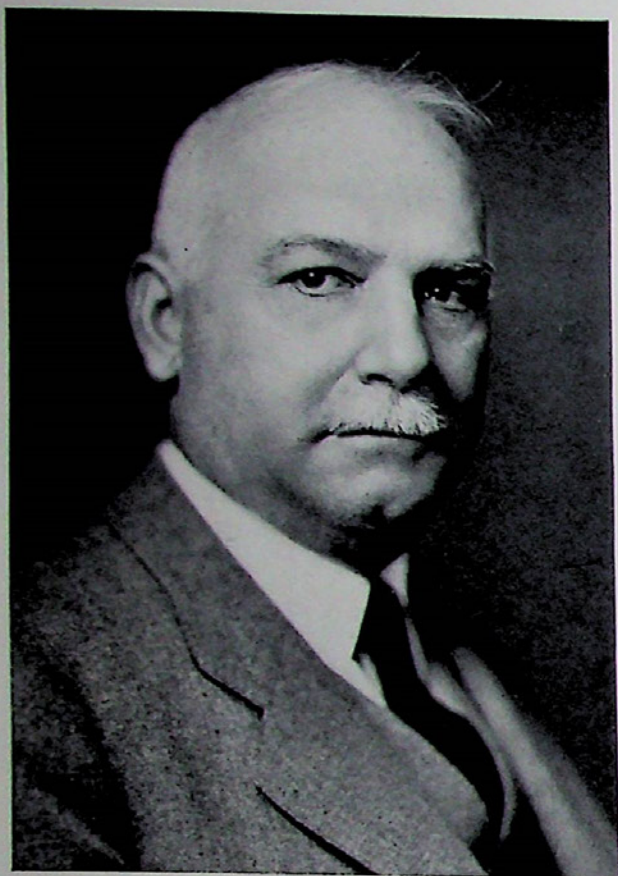
Sincerely,

*E. E. Wesenberg*









*To the members of the graduating class of  
Bethlehem High School:*

To you, I am extending every good wish for success in every undertaking, individually and collectively. Continue to grow both spiritually and intellectually.

With best wishes

I am,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "A. H. Weiss". The signature is written in dark ink and has a long, sweeping underline that extends to the right.

Bethlehem, Pa.

April 16, 1940





*To the members of the graduating class of 1940:*

Your four years of high school are now at an end, but the many happy friendships and the pleasant memories of these years will never be forgotten. As you are now about to enter a new era of life, may you continue to be trustworthy, loyal and understanding with all your future associates. My sincerest best wishes to each and everyone of you for happy and successful years to come.

Sincerely,

*Joseph A. Ricapito*





English  
Department

Row I:—Sinclair Chiles, Miss M. Price Gibson, Miss Miriam E. De-Long, Miss Nellie Bustin, Miss Annie E. Hemsath, Miss Mary Crow, Miss Blanche Garlick, Miss Margaret Christ.

Row II:—J. Walter Gapp, Robert F. Reed, (Deceased), Robert Thompson, Frank Kernan, Eugene G. Nagy, Paul S. Christ.

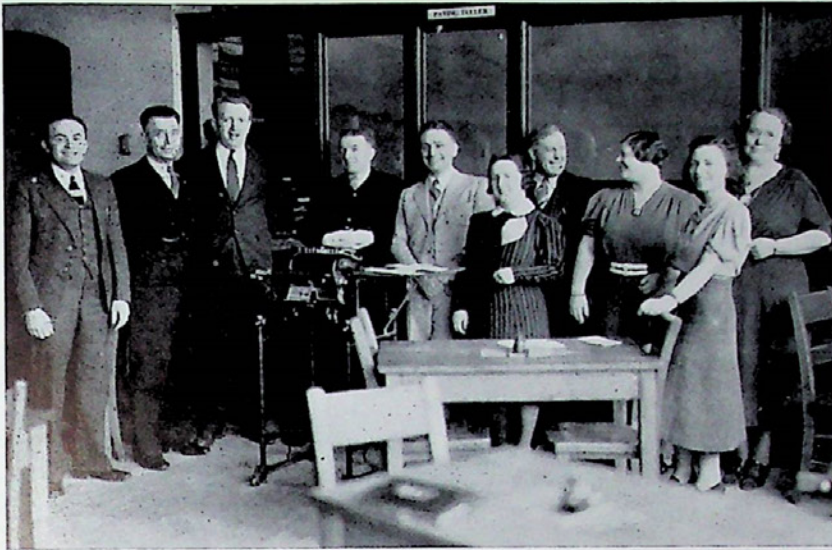
Row I:—Mrs. Arlyle Kuehner Cogan, John D. Saurino, James I. Harkins, Earl S. Evans, Harry S. Dando, Philip F. Phillippi, Miss Evelyn Walper.

Row II:—Joseph McIntyre, John S. Hudak, Jerome Beidleman, John Butler, Edward Wesenberg, H. David Randall.

History  
Department







Commercial  
Department

Row I:—Joseph Gribbin, C. F. Schoffstall, William Everett, John Fuhr, Harry Miller, Mrs. Julia Baum Blumberg, Stanley Coffin, Miss Florence Uberroth, Miss Sylvia Schiff, Miss Katherine Falkner.

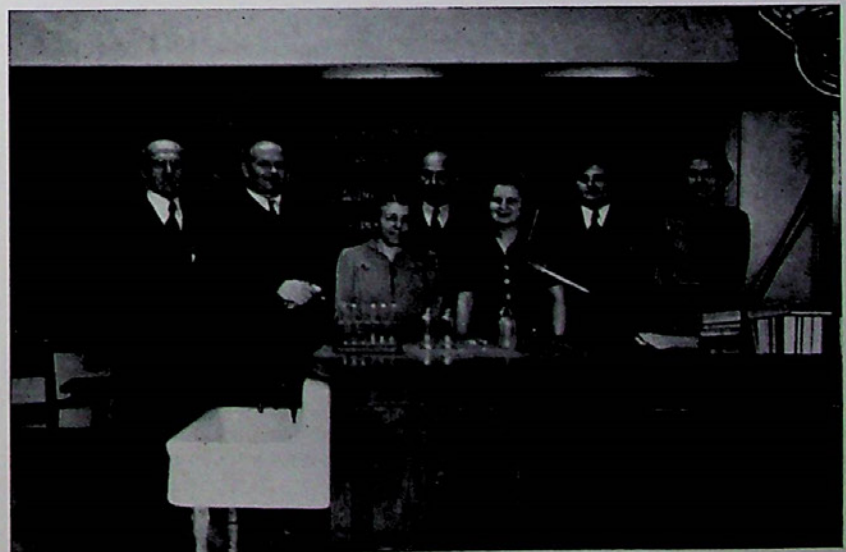
Not Pictured:—S. G. Kocker.

Row I:—Miss Ada Solt, Miss Kathryn K. Kutz, Mrs. Dorothy W. Traeger.

Row II:—George W. Coxe, Robert Hutchinson, William Emery, Nathan Aurbach.

Not Pictured:—William A. Green.

Science  
Department







Mathematics  
Department

Row I:—Miss Annie U. Murray, Mrs. Anna S. Dean, Miss Elizabeth Rothermel, Miss Martha C. Forrest.  
Row II:—Joseph McLernon, Elwood Seyfried, Paul K. Whytock, John J. Howard.

Row I:—Miss Marion Clark, Miss Mary L. Hess, Miss Muriel Wilson, Miss Ethel H. Moll, Miss Eleanor D. Mumbauer.  
Row II:—Miss Ruth E. Blessing, Miss Ruth D. Weaver, August A. La Sasso, Miss Evelyn Luckey.

Language  
Department







Art  
Department

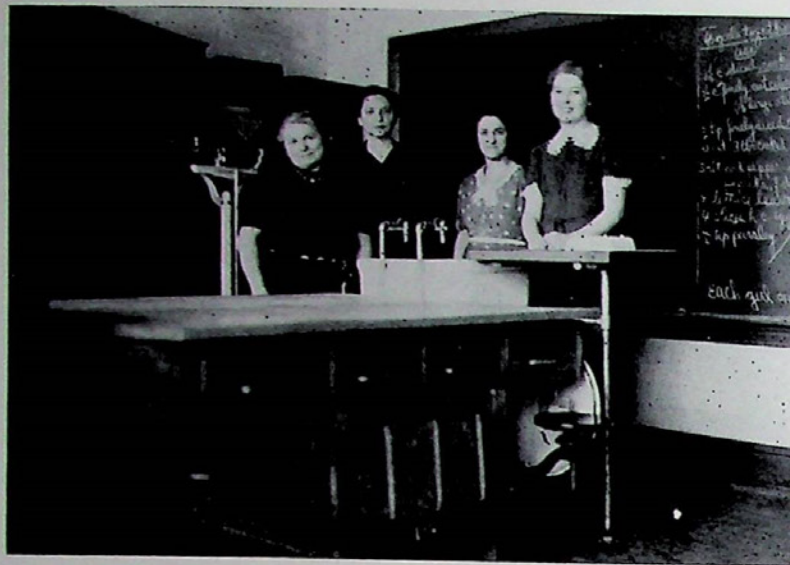
Standing:—Miss Hazel Ressler, Warren Horne, Clifford Yeager,  
Irvin G. Koch.  
Seated:—Miss Mary Drentel Hart.

Miss Marion Graham, Joseph Ricapito, Mrs. Van Dora Fitch, Miss  
Mary Elizabeth Benfield.

Music  
Department





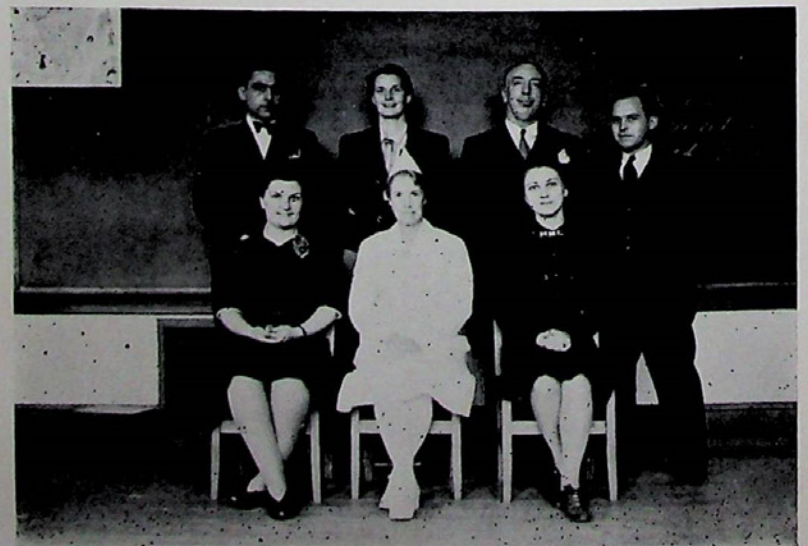


Home Economics  
Department

Mrs. William Stark, Mrs. Adelaid Waldron, Mrs. Clara Curtis, Mrs. Lillian Spaid.

Seated:—Miss Cecilia Tabachnick, Miss E. Hess, Miss Helen Clymer.  
Standing:—James Heller, Mrs. Charlotte Abernathy Clauser, William Stark, Charles Lease.

Physical Education  
Department







## Vocational Department



Row I:—William Lerchinmiller, Electrical; John J. Conti, English; Spencer Fishel, History; Austin Cressman, Patternmaking; Daniel Silvester, Science; R. C. King, English; William A. Moyer, Science; Alvin T. Hope, Machine; Paul W. Memmert, Director.

Row II:—Truman Frey, Cabinetmaking; Oscar Reese, Drawing; Wellington Trumbauer, Social Studies; Arch Hunsinger, Printing; L. L. Keim, Mathematics; C. R. Engels, Science; John Alexander, Rel. Drawing; Herbert Ross, Machine; L. E. Kehler, Drafting; Stanley L. Koons, Mathematics.



J  
n  
M  
e  
m  
o  
r  
i  
a  
m



KARL H. MILLER

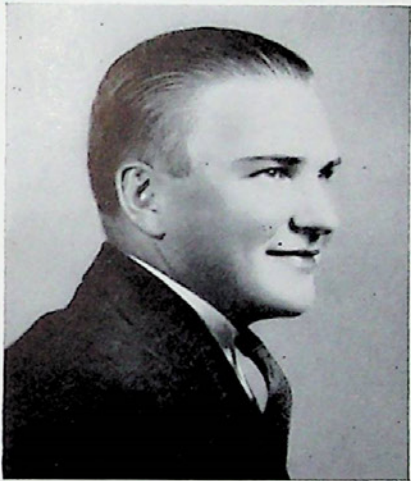
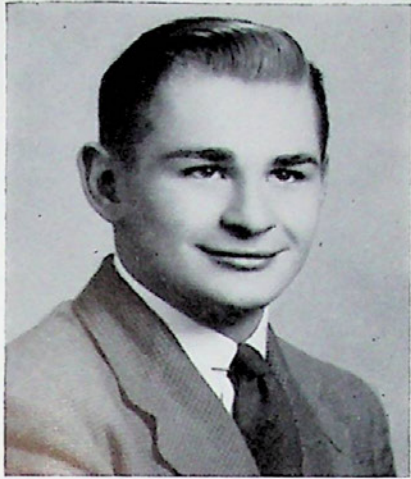
Our beloved Junior Class president, who passed away on the 21st of January, 1939.



WILLIAM F. AMANT

One of our classmates who died in February, 1940, just after he completed his high school course.





Class  
Officers:

*President—*  
WILLIAM WARREN UNANGST

*Vice-President—*  
RICHARD HARDY

*Secretary—*  
MARJORIE JEAN WRIGHT

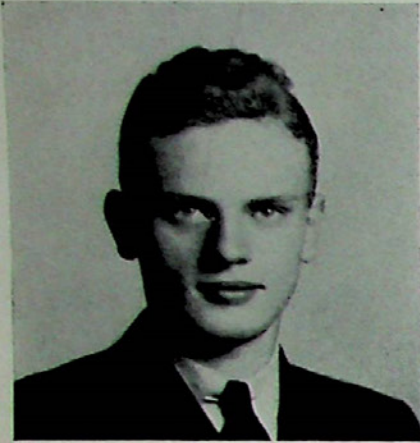
*Treasurer—*  
RICHARD HENRY SOTZING





# Cauldron

## Senior Class Officers



PRESIDENT . . .  
RICHARD BRADBURY PALMER



VICE-PRESIDENT . . .  
GEORGE DEWEY ROBERTS

SECRETARY . . .  
MARGARET MARY MACNEILL



TREASURER . . .  
WANDA INGRETE STEINKE







Betty Mechuchtenberg

## *Individual Section . .*

Mr. Wesenberg :

In memory of the pleasant associations and lasting friendships formed during the past year and in sincere appreciation of your guidance and coöperation, this section is presented to you.

Helen Banik.....Associate Editor

Alicia King.....Photograph Editor

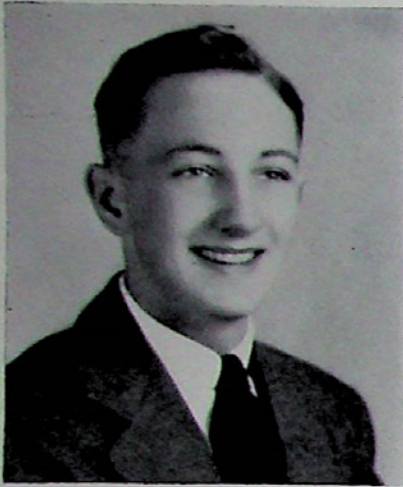
Harry Wistrich.....Associate Editor

William Hursh.... Photograph Editor

George McKnight.....Vocational Representative



# CAULDRON



**RAYMOND HAROLD ABEL**

135 East Garrison Street

**Birthday:** August 10

**Commercial**

Ray is the tall, amiable chap whose bookkeeping abilities and personality will carry him far on the road of life. His chief diversion is dancing. Although he is seen at many social activities, Ray does not neglect his studies, which characteristic definitely assures success. Any Business College will value his presence highly.

**Activities:**  
Hi-Y 4.

**IMMACULATE MARGARET ACERRA**

512 Seminole Street

**Birthday:** December 8

**Commercial**

Margaret is the petite brunette who is usually found in room 303. She appears to be bashful, but upon becoming better acquainted with her, one finds her to be quite quiet but pleasant. Outside of school, she spends a good deal of her time dancing. With a cheerful, pleasing personality to aid her, she will have the success that was hers as a drum majorette.

**Activities:**  
German Singing Society 2.



**NORMA GRACE ACHEY**

317 West North Street

**Birthday:** December 19

**Commercial**

Norma, one of the girls to receive a letter and sweater for her athletic ability, is a very valuable guard for any team. She can prevent even the best forwards from taking too many accurate shots at the basket. Her skill in typing has proved a real asset, for she has helped type this *Cauldron*. As "somebody's stenog," Norma will certainly be as thorough and accurate as she has been at school.

**Activities:**  
German Club 4; Basketball 1, 2, 3; Baseball 1, 2, 3; Hockey 2; Cauldron Staff 4.



**ROBERT ADDISON ACHEY**

314 East Laurel Street

**Birthday:** August 2

**General**

Robert is a quiet and modest individual who has blazing red hair. He is also very observant, which is evidenced by his brief and correct answers in Law class. Stamp collecting and building airplane models occupy a large part of his leisure time. His classmates certainly hope that Robert may continue to accomplish his chosen work with the calm state of mind which has been so characteristic of him in his school life.





# OF 1940

## HARVEY THOMAS ACKER

R. F. D. No. 2, Bath

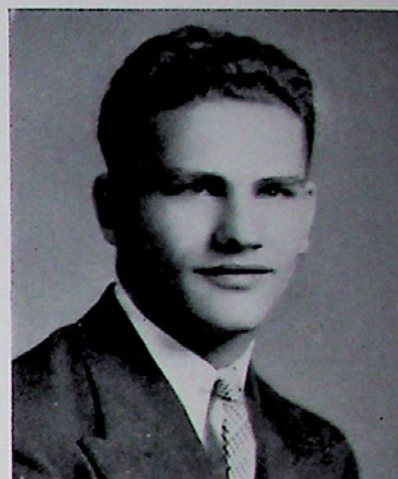
**Birthday:** September 13

**Machinist**

Bashful, shy and a twinkle in his eye, that's Harvey. His interest in the school can be easily seen by taking a look at his extra curricula activities. The opposite sex does not bother Muscles in the least. His ambition is to become a class A machinist. Go to it, Harvey.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; Minstrel 2; F. C. A. 4.



## MARIAN ELIZABETH ADAIR

528 Ninth Avenue

**Birthday:** June 17

**Scientific**

Marion is musically inclined. In any conversation or argument on music, she can take the center of the stage. Her greatest aim is to master the clarinet, and she will long be remembered for her faithful work in the band and orchestra. However, her plans for the future are to attend Drexel Institute to study dietetics.

*Activities:*

Band 2, 3, 4; Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4; Spanish Club 3.

## TATIANA ADAMCHIK

Route 4, Easton, Pennsylvania

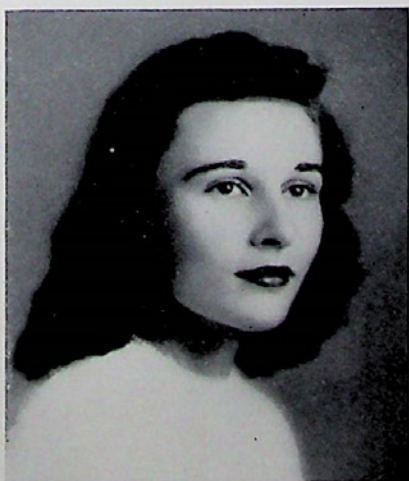
**Birthday:** December 27

**Commercial**

From where is that laughter coming? Of course, it is Tat keeping up with the humorous side of her high school career. She has a pleasant manner of speaking which enables anyone to feel at ease in her company. Tat enjoys watching football and baseball games and always cheers for Alma Mater. The commercial subjects, which she likes so much, are to be improved upon at Business College.

*Activities:*

Girl Reserves 4; German Singing Society 2.



## JANE LILLIAN ADAMS

1213 North New Street

**Birthday:** January 27

**Scientific**

If anyone is looking for someone to illustrate personality-plus, Janie is the girl he wants. She isn't very big, but it is said that, "the best things come in little packages." An ardent advocate of outdoor sports, she takes a personal interest in Liberty's "11". Janie is interested in Interior Decorating, and her natural artistic ability together with her pep and giggle, are certain to bring pleasant results.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Personality Plus Club 4; Stage Crew 4.



# CAULDRON



**RICHARD CARL ALDINGER**

707 Tenth Avenue

**Birthday: December 6**

**Scientific**

Here he is, girls. Dick likes the girls and they like him. He plays a trumpet in the band and likes to ice skate. He is one of the best dressed boys in school. Dick hopes to go to Lehigh where he will certainly get control of the situation in short order.

*Activities:*

Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Senior Play—Hal.



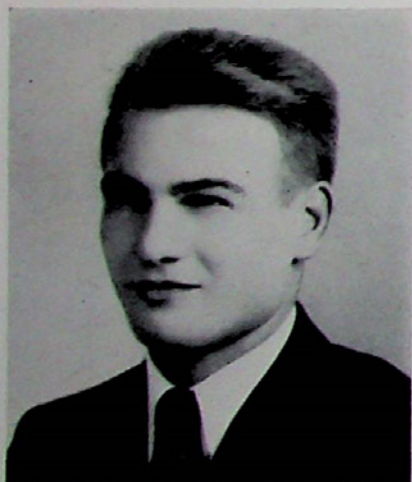
**JOHN EUGENE ANDERSON**

Macada Road

**Birthday: January 3**

**General**

John is a cheerful, reliable student, usually very quiet while in school. Outside of school, he usually fishes or hunts, meanwhile collecting match folders. He also has time for sports, especially baseball and basketball. John is not much interested in the opposite sex. It is hoped that a good job will await John when he graduates.



**LEONARD ANTHONY ANDRUCCI**

806 East Fifth Street

**Birthday: November 27**

**Drafting**

Leo is a classmate, husky and strong;  
If you travel with him you'll never go wrong.  
In school he is talkative, especially in class,  
But when you look on the chart his name's never last.  
He plans to further his drafting knowledge,  
In some large institution or college.

*Activities:*

Vocational Glee Club 4; Minstrel 2, 4; Basketball 2, 3, 4; Vice President, Junior Class, Vocational; Vice President, Senior Class, Vocational.



**GEORGE ALBERT ANTOLICK**

1306 East Fifth Street

**Birthday: August 14**

**Scientific**

George is a jovial youth who takes a real interest in everything both in school and out. He takes a very deep interest in photography and would like to take it up as a study after graduation. With this in mind, it is sure that he will "snap" his way to success.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 1, 2, 4; Orchestra 3, 4.



# OF 1940

## ANNA AUGUSTINE

415 Buchanan Street

**Birthday:** July 25

**Commercial**

Pippy is the active type of girl—always doing something. In any plans for recreational activities, her name is found heading the list. She is always ready to join in on a good time, and her sunny disposition can rarely be surpassed. Anna has a never-failing interest in shorthand, and plans to attend Business College after being graduated. With her pleasant disposition and willingness to cooperate with others, Pippy is sure to succeed.



## FRANCIS MICHAEL BACA

933 East Sixth Street

**Birthday:** March 28

**Drafting**

Frank's witty humor is a source of pleasure to all who are fortunate enough to be his friend. His conversations are interesting and amusing to his welcome listeners. Frank can be very grave if the occasion demands, for behind many of his pet expressions is good common sense. This will show some day in a great airplane invention.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 3, 4; F. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4.

## FERDINAND JOHN BACHL

609 Itaska Street

**Birthday:** May 30

**Drafting**

You have said it; it is Fred, our Libertas Cover Designer. He likes to sing and listen to the popular orchestras over the ether waves. Tennis, swimming, and dancing are his favorite sports. Fred's ambition is to become a great Commercial Designer.

*Activities:*

Libertas Staff 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 4; Stage Crew 1, 2, 3, 4.



## DONALD FLOYD BACHMAN

16 West Fourth Street

**Birthday:** June 20

**Scientific**

Donald is a good-hearted fellow who gets along with everyone. When asked about the opposite sex he exclaimed, "I hate them." This exclamation seems strange, for he is often to be seen in the company of some of our nicest girls. After graduation he plans to continue his education and is sure to succeed in whatever he attempts.

*Activities:*

Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4.



# CAULDRON



**FLORENCE HELEN BACON**

7 West Market Street

**Birthday: May 11**

**Scientific**

Red hair, and a cheery grin—that's Florence. She is one of the Debating Club's outstanding members, and is equally as active in the French Club. Her good sportsmanship and scholarship have made her one of the best-liked girls at Liberty. After graduation she hopes to matriculate at Pomona College, California. Undoubtedly, Florence will meet with the success she has experienced here.

**Activities:**

Debating Club 3, 4; French Club 4; Nature Club 4.

**JEANNE FRANCES BADER**

62 East Garrison Street

**Birthday: November 29**

**General**

Who is the well-dressed, friendly, brown-eyed girl in 311 writing the article in the *Libertas* called "Wise and Otherwise"? Why, Jeanie Bader, of course. She's a girl who is always in a place where something is happening, and she is right in the center of activity, too. Jeanie plans to go to Wittenberg College in the fall, in order to develop her talent for writing, and to further her knowledge of Journalism. Jeanie certainly deserves all the success in the world.

**Activities:**

Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; *Libertas* 4.



**NANCY JEANNETTE BAHNSON**

627 Sixteenth Avenue

**Birthday: November 8**

**General**

Nancy Bahnsen is known to everyone as a tall, slim girl with a friendly smile and a friendly manner. She is always willing to help a friend. Nancy is very much interested in painting, particularly water colors. It is hoped that she will continue in this work with much success after graduating from B. H. S. Good luck, Nancy!

**Activities:**

Art Club 2, 3, 4; Stage Crew 4.



**HAROLD ALBERT BAILY**

742 East Fairview Street

**Birthday: June 14**

**Machinist**

Baily is a likable chap, easy to get along with. He is very studious in his school work and an excellent student, especially in chemistry. Baily's main ambition is to secure a job as machinist in the navy yards.





# OF 1940

1313 East Fifth Street

**HELEN BANIK**

**Birthday: November 5**

**Scientific**

Helen is the easy-going girl who, nevertheless, gains the attention of all when she speaks. German has kept her busy, but it has, also, become her best liked subject in high school. "Gee whiz! don't turn on the radio when I'm studying," may be Helen's only complaint. As associate editor of the *Cauldron*, Helen has done excellent work; as a teacher she will do equally as well.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 1; German Club 4; Cauldron Staff 4.



**MARTHA MARIE BARANEK**

316 Polk Street

**Birthday: April 18**

**General**

A pleasant, jolly, cheerful girl with personality plus; a companion cherished by countless friends; an amateur musician and poet who wants to spend her life in the service of God; a lass whose only pet aversions have been homework and sauerkraut; a reliable girl who will surely accomplish her chosen work well—these can only spell out the name Martha Baranek.

**ARLENE EDNA BARNDT**

Route 4, Bethlehem

**Birthday: August 23**

**Commercial**

Arlene is a studious young lady, but never so immersed in her own work that she cannot help a friend with some homework. Hiking is her favorite sport, but she also spends much of her spare time reading. Her pet aversion is keeping a diary (perhaps because it might tell too much); and then, too, it is a bother sometimes. It is hoped that Arlene continues to click the typewriter as she "clicks" with her associates.



**GEORGE HENRY BARNDT**

Route 4, Bethlehem

**Birthday: September 23**

**Scientific**

George is a cheerful, fun-loving, young man. As the hunting season approaches, his thoughts turn from school work to thoughts of tramping through field and forest in search of game. Besides hunting, George receives much pleasure from playing football and baseball. After graduation, George intends to continue his studies.



# CAULDRON



**ERNEST BEST BARTHOL**

1408 Chelsea Avenue

**Birthday: June 5**

**Scientific**

Ernie is that member of the Glee Club who seems to enlighten all. He finds much recreation in guns and in stamp collecting. His favorite sports are fishing, swimming, and playing tennis. Undoubtedly he would like to trade places with Nelson Eddy. Following high school, he hopes to continue his education through college.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



**ROSE MARIE BARTO**

602 West Garrison Street

**Birthday: August 17**

**Commercial**

Marie is a gay, light-hearted girl who, when once she has become a friend, is always a friend. She has a sincere smile for her acquaintances, and also believes in optimism, which accounts for her cheerful attitude toward life. Marie plans to enter the business world after graduation. Good luck, Marie!

*Activities:*

Girl Reserves 4.



**CHARLES ANTHONY BASSARIK**

945 Jennings Street

**Birthday: November 4**

**Commercial**

Who makes all the ladies' hearts flutter? Who possesses that outstanding, lovable personality? Who has many friends and admirers? Who is an ardent advocate of sports for body building? Who is that practical joker? Who is sympathetic, understanding, and kind? Who is the model student? Yes, there can be only one answer to the above questions, and there can be only one Charles Bassarik.

*Activities:*

Baseball 3, 4.



**MARJORIE ANN BAST**

711 Pennsylvania Avenue

**Birthday: September 14**

**Scientific**

Marje is well-known and liked by her schoolmates for her pleasant disposition, sparkling blue eyes, and vivacious smile. She likes to dance and play bridge, but best of all she enjoys a good game of tennis. Marje is by far not the studious type, but when report cards come out, she always makes the honor roll. She expects to go to Moravian College for Women.

*Activities:*

Art Club 2, 3; Stage Crew 2; French Club 3, 4; Tennis 2, 3, 4.



# OF 1940

## WARREN ELWOOD BATH

25 West Laurel Street

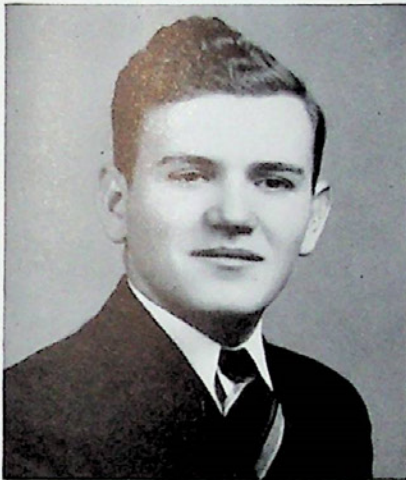
**Birthday:** May 9

**Scientific**

Warren is a quiet, understanding chap, and a friend worth having. His tenor voice and untiring effort in behalf of the Glee Club will long be remembered, for Warren has always been counted on to do his best. After graduation he hopes to find a position, and, with such fine qualities, he will be successful in anything he undertakes.

*Activities:*

Glee Club, 2, 3, 4.



## THOMAS SIGMUND BAUER

516 Bradley Street

**Birthday:** July 5

**Commercial**

Tom is usually laughing and joking, but when the time comes for studying, he is very serious. He is a member of an out-of-school glee club in which he finds much pleasure. After graduation he plans to find a job in the Bethlehem Steel Company, meanwhile keeping up his glee club work.

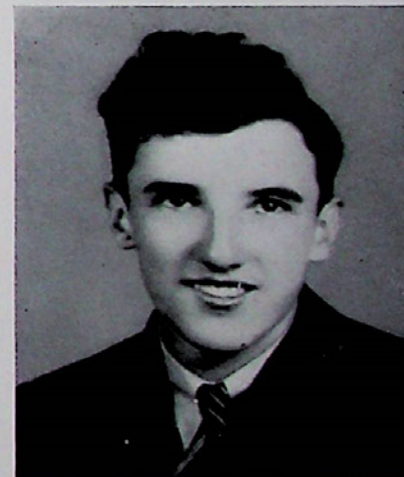
## JOSEPH STEPHEN BAZEKA

816 East Eighth Street

**Birthday:** September 15

**Machinist**

A shy, curly headed lad is Joe. His kindness and personality win him many friends of both sexes. Joe is a good marksman and also likes baseball and swimming. His main ambition is to become a shop instructor in a machine shop. Success is bound to come to Joe.



## HELEN BEAGLE

525 Fifth Avenue

**Birthday:** February 13

**General**

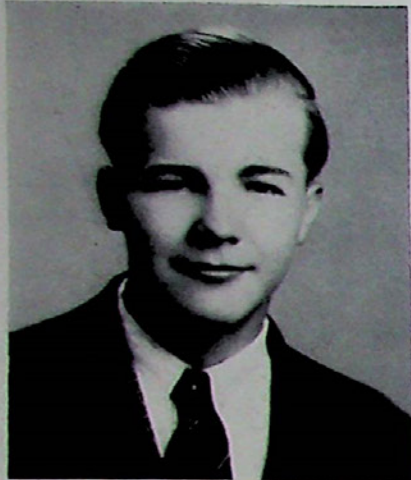
Friendly, fun-loving, simple and sincere are the chief characteristics Helen possesses. Her simplicity and frankness have helped her to acquire many friends during her high school years. Helen is interested in religion and every Sunday she may be found teaching a group of little children (she does it well, too). Her willingness to help and ability to do a piece of work well will surely gain a prominent place for her in the world.

*Activities:*

Personality Plus Club 4; Biology Club 3, 4; Basketball 3; Hockey 3.



# CAULDRON



**WILLIAM ROBERT BECHDOLT**

R. F. D. No. 3

**Birthday: July 6**

**Scientific**

This tall, blond youth is called one of the few real students in this school. When he works out a problem in his slow, deliberate method, much can be bet that it is right, and he will not be a loser. It is certain that Bill will walk away with all honors at Lehigh next year.

*Activities:*

Societas Honoris 3; Glee Club 1.  
Valedictorian.



**LAWRENCE GEHRIS BECK**

R. F. D. No. 3

**Birthday: June 1**

**Machinist**

Becky is quiet, almost to the point of being bashful. But when Friday rolls around, Becky is usually asking his Dad for the use of the car. He must put up quite a struggle to master solid geometry. There is no alternative but that Becky will succeed in his ambition to become a first class machinist.



**ALYCE ELIZABETH BECKER**

339 West Street

**Birthday: November 27**

**Commercial**

Talkative and good-natured describes Alice who is known by nickname among her large circle of friends. She may be small, but she has a great deal of knowledge stored away. Alice likes shorthand and is an excellent student in it. Collecting souvenirs occupies some of her leisure time. After graduation she wants to find work.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 1; Spanish Club 2, 3; Societas Honoris 3; Cauldron Staff 4.



**HELEN ELIZABETH BECKER**

323 Center Street

**Birthday: March 8**

**Academic**

Beckie is quite studious, always having her work well prepared. Chattering incessantly is one of her chief pleasures. On request, she gives her candid opinion on any matter. She enjoys reading, swimming and ice-skating. As for the future, Helen plans to spend two years in a French college in Canada before entering a college in the United States.

*Activities:*

French Club 2; Latin Club 3, 4.



# OF 1940

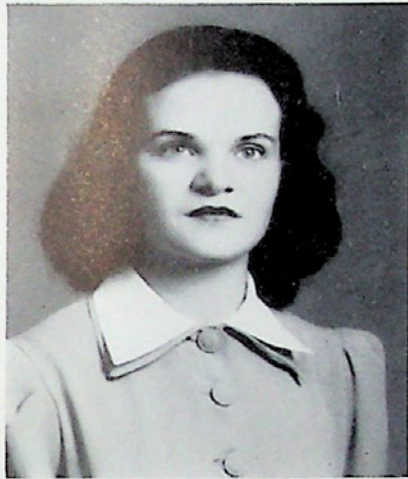
**EMIL BEER**

401 Vineyard Street

**Birthday: April 18**

**Scientific**

Emil is a self-satisfied fellow, and therefore he can take everything in his stride. He is carefree and lets nothing bother him. Emil is a good mathematics student, and consequently Algebra is his favorite subject. To Emil, the opposite sex is all right in its place—(that is, if everything has a place). After graduation Beer expects to get satisfactory work. Good luck to you, Emil!



**JEAN ALICE BEERS**

803 High Street

**Birthday: May 5**

**Scientific**

Jean Beers is one of those rare individuals who can always sense the object of any conversation. When speaking to her, one has the feeling of true understanding. She always gives an unbiased opinion in answer to any question. Jean plans to enter the nursing profession. It is known that the qualities already mentioned will make her an understanding, sympathetic helper.

*Activities:*

Biology Club 3, 4.

**SAMUEL BELSHAW**

657 Wyandotte Street

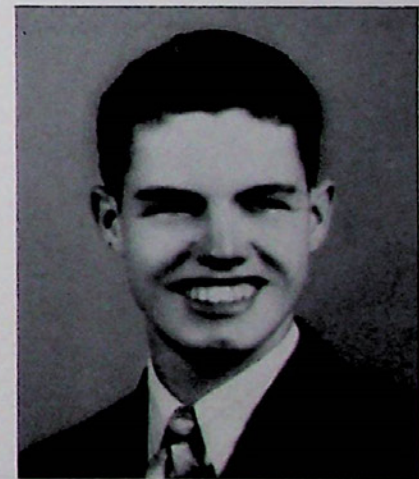
**Birthday: November 6**

**Scientific**

Here comes St. Patrick herself, and not lacking in that Irish wit is Sam, a native-born Irishman, and proud of it. Outside of school, Sam enjoys collecting stamps, reading, and listening to the radio. In school, he has a good time in the Hi-Y. After graduation Sam intends to work with a florist and later take a trip to the land of his birth.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 4.



**MERRITT ALBERT BENDER, JR.**

905 North New Street

**Birthday: November 26**

**Machinist**

Merritt is an alert and punctual type of fellow who can be depended upon at all times. He is always willing to join his friends in his favorite sports, skating, swimming, and football, but his greatest pleasure is derived from dancing. He plans to further his education in the Diesel field in relation to aviation and aeronautical engineering.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 4.



# CAULDRON



**HENRY SHAFER BENNER**

51 East North Street

**Birthday: June 8**

**General**

Henry is a tall, blond fellow with a pet aversion of women. Instead of collecting women, he collects match tops. The rest of the time Henry is busy with his favorite sport and best recreation, bowling. Although Henry has no definite plans for the future, he will surely get along—probably in the line of crafts.

*Activities:*

Spanish Club 2.

**RICHARD HOWARD BENNER**

533 Jischke Street

**Birthday: November 6**

**Drafting**

Where is all that laughing coming from? Oh, yes, it could not be anyone but Irish. He likes to have his fun, but also takes a great interest in his school work. His earnestness and sincerity will take him a long way towards his being a Physical Ed. instructor.

*Activities:*

F. C. A. 3, 4.



**EDWARD BEREZNY**

1627 East Fourth Street

**Birthday: October 22**

**Commercial**

Eddie is one of these fellows who like peace and quiet, but likes to and does play baseball anyhow. He can let the girls go their way; he won't stop them. Even though he doesn't like to do homework, he intends to go to work after he is graduated.

**EVELYN MAY BERNSTEIN**

506 West Union Boulevard

**Birthday: September 13**

**General**

Tiny is that petite, slender, brunette with a grand personality. She finds great delight in teasing, and has a "cute" habit of raising her eyebrows. In spite of all her humor, she does her work with a very business-like attitude. Outside of school she finds time for "Luther League". Evelyn's understanding of life and her sunny smile will carry her safely through the storms of life.





# OF 1940

**ROBERT BESWICK**

826 Maple Street

**Birthday: September 5**

**General**

Bob has one of those sunny dispositions that one just has to like. He is usually quiet and studies with diligence, although there are times when he surprises one with an outburst of humor. With a will to work, it is evident that he will not rest until he has attained his goal.



**AUDREY MAE BEVER**

1793 Center Street

**Birthday: June 4**

**Academic**

Despite her cloak of reserve, Audrey has a wealth of mischievousness and humor which endears her to her classmates, especially to those who know her well. Audrey's main interests outside of school are sports and dogs. After graduation she intends to go to Penn State, where she will surely be successful.

*Activities:*

Latin Club 3, 4; French Club 3, 4; Hockey 2.



**WARREN LUTHER BIEBER**

1808 West Broad Street

**Birthday: April 15**

**General**

Warren is one of the quiet boys, although he is inclined to sing quite loud (and quite well, too) in the glee club. Music is his chief hobby, for he plays the piano quite well. Although not a player himself he gets much pleasure in watching our football and baseball teams perform.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 2, 3, 4; German Club 4; Latin Club 3.



**MARY ELLEN BINDER**

650 Highland Avenue

**Birthday: August 1**

**Scientific**

Wham! Another hole-in-one! Yes sir, this is the golf champion of the future! Mary Ellen is full of sunshine, always grinning, talking, and laughing. She is an active member of the French Club, loves to sing, and—can she play ping-pong! So good luck to a future champ. Don't disappoint us!

*Activities:*

French Club 3, 4; Glee Club 2; Tennis 2, 3.





# CAULDRON



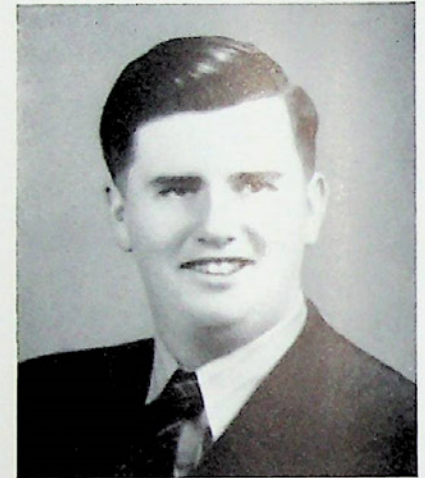
**JOHN HERBERT BIRK**

743 East Fairview Street

**Birthday: March 11**

**Commercial**

Girk is a jolly fellow who has a smile for everyone. His favorite sports are swimming and hockey, and he enjoys piano music, camping and, oh yes, day dreaming. English has been an unnecessary bother to him, but he couldn't do without typewriting. John plans to continue his education at a business school.



**DAVID BIRNBAUM**

944 Fernwood Street

**Birthday: May 31**

**General**

Yes, David is the owner and a successful proprietor of a "dixie-cup". He can be described as a jolly chap with a pleasing personality. His willingness to help anyone or share anyone's troubles has won him many friends, but his Austin is his greatest interest. Dave is planning to become a senior accountant in Civil Service.



**ROBERT LEROY BISTRITZ**

422 East Locust Street

**Birthday: January 19**

**General**

Bob is quite a friendly chap, taking quite an interest in athletics, especially hiking. Photography is one of his chief hobbies. In school Bob has a "whale of a time" in the stage crew. Wishing to become an Antarctic explorer, Bob will join the navy and become a clerk.

*Activities:*

Football 3; Stage Crew 4; Swimming 1.



**HARRIETTE BLOCK**

1429 West Market Street

**Birthday: September 21**

**Scientific**

This serious, straightforward girl has a will of her own. She has a good argument for any problem. Harriette's sincere personality has won her many friends. She knows what she wants of life and has all of the faculties necessary to attain her goal. Success will surely come to one as sincere as Harriette.

*Activities:*

French Club 3, 4; Scribblers 4; Glee Club 2; Tennis 2, 3.



# OF 1940

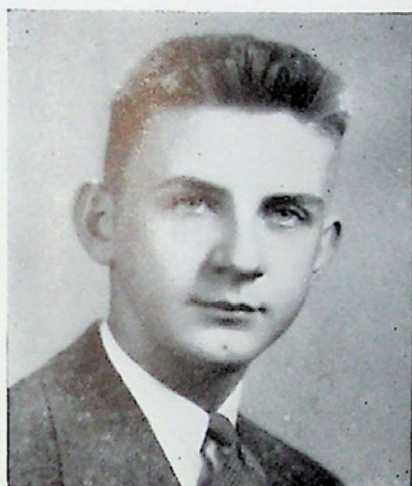
## DOROTHY PEARL BLOOM

123 East Greenwich Street

**Birthday:** September 27

**Commercial**

Dot is that brunette with the pretty blue eyes who is always busy helping someone. She takes a great interest in dancing and photography and doesn't turn her back to the boys, either. Although she has no definite plans for the future, her pleasing personality and willingness to lend a helping hand will aid her in her chosen work.



## JOSEPH BOBB

543 Wyandotte Street

**Birthday:** November 25

**Scientific**

Joe is a rather short, light-haired fellow who spends most of his time outdoors. Once outdoors, he has a great time hunting and fishing, or just hiking. The girls are not bothered much by Joe, who admits that they are "pretty good". Joe will try for a Civil Service position in Forestry, or go for more education.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 4.

## ANNA THERESA BOLD

922 Carlton Avenue

**Birthday:** June 2

**Commercial**

Wherever there is a crowd of girls gathered to have a good time, Anna is bound to be found in the noise. Her pet expression is "I forgot it". With all this, Anna is very studious, and her name always appears on the honor roll. When it comes to the opposite sex, Anna says, "Down with them!" Her ambition is to obtain a secretarial position; success will be hers.

*Activities:*

German Singing Society 2.



## EVELYN GENEVIEVE BOWMAN

511 Fifth Avenue

**Birthday:** July 27

**Commercial**

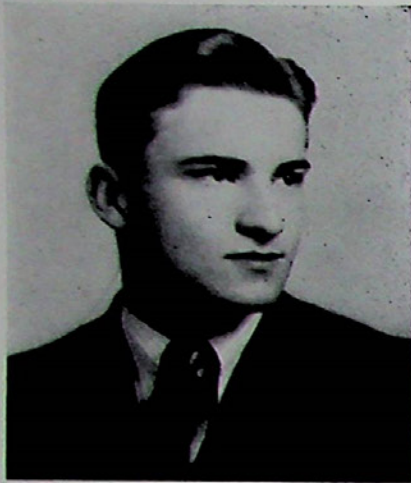
Pep, vim, and vigor are three of the many qualities Evelyn possesses. She has a friendly personality and a vivid sense of humor. Evelyn is also noted for her beautiful wavy hair. She thinks the male population of United States is "pretty swell". Incidentally, they think the same of her. May her rare character serve as a diamond key to open the golden gate of success.

*Activities:*

Art Club 3, 4



# CAULDRON



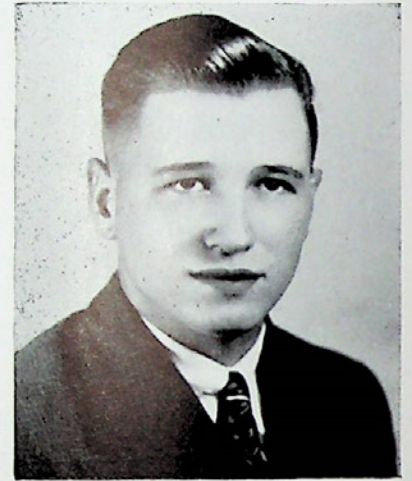
**BERNARD ANTHONY BOYER**

424 Birkel Avenue

**Birthday: May 2**

**Scientific**

Bernie is a husky, likeable chap who is often seen doing his bit for his fellow students. Being very attractive, he naturally draws attention, but this has no effect on his pleasing personality. He is in every way a sportsman and athlete. His favorite sports are football, baseball, swimming and archery. Perhaps he will turn out to be another Robin Hood, who knows? Bernard says that he is leaving his future to chance.



**KENNETH LEONARD BOYER**

1177 Arcadia Street

**Birthday: December 11**

**General**

Kenneth is the fellow who is often seen walking through the halls with the broad grin on his face. He is a very jolly companion who makes friends easily. Rating as an expert fisherman, Kenneth can tell anyone where to get the "big ones". He is fond of radio and can take one apart and put it together again blindfolded, and he plans to work, probably at this, as soon as he is graduated.



**ADA PAULINE BRADY**

714 Pawnee Street

**Birthday: August 21**

**General**

Ada's quietness portrays deep thought, but she says "Never judge the state of mind by the seriousness of expression". Really, she is just full of fun and good times. Her more serious moments are spent in work toward the up-building of ideals for colored high school girls and boys. Possessing a talent and enjoyment for music, Ada hopes to specialize in that field at college.



**WILLIAM FRANKLIN BRATSCH**

928 High Street

**Birthday: December 26**

**General**

Bill is a rather tall young man, appearing very quiet in the classroom, but outside of school, he makes much noise with his model railroad. In the sports line, Bill chooses football, tennis, and bowling. After graduation, Bill will leave for Philadelphia to attend its School of Pharmacy.

**Activities:**

Track 1.



# OF 1940

## PAULINE ROSE BRAUCHLE

46 West Garrison Street

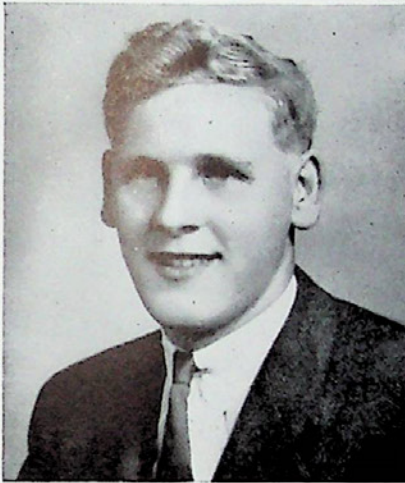
**Birthday:** July 21

**Commercial**

Pauly is the kind of girl everyone likes—the kind of girl that would do a favor for anyone. Her willingness to accept a task is surpassed only by the neatness and accuracy with which she completes it. Bookkeeping and typewriting are her chief scholastic interests, but she also finds time to follow hobbies and indulge in some sports. Pauline's accuracy and insistence on truth will take her far in life.

*Activities:*

German Singing Society 2; Libertas Typist 4; Girl Reserves 4.



## ROBERT ARLAN BREISCH

833 Center Street

**Birthday:** August 22

**Commercial**

Bun is one of those fellows whose hobby is driving someone else's car. He is basketball, baseball, and football minded; but when that swing music blares out, he has to "hoof" it with the rest of the "rugcutters". Bun plans to become one of Uncle Sam's sailor boys after graduation.

## DOROTHY MAE BRENSINGER

336 Seventh Avenue

**Birthday:** September 29

**Scientific**

Dot's expression "Don't let it get you down" has encouraged many a dejected soul. Reading, ice-skating, and swimming occupy her leisure time. Dot's ambition is to be a nurse and with her quiet, friendly, willing attitude, she should succeed. She plans to enter St. Luke's Hospital in September. Who would mind being sick with a nurse like Dot?

*Activities:*

Biology Club 4.



## BERNICE SHIRLEY BRISKER

538 Seneca Street

**Birthday:** February 3

**Scientific**

Wherever there is a group discussing a current novel or the latest issue of "Mademoiselle", Betty is sure to be in the center of it. She is very well versed in literature and has some literary talent herself. Betty also is quite a conversationalist, and for this reason is a welcome addition to every group. After leaving school, Betty plans to enter Syracuse University where she will major in sociology.

*Activities:*

Libertas 2, 3, 4; French Club 3; Tennis 2, 3, 4.



# CAULDRON



**KATHRYN RICHTER BRONG**

620 Terrace Avenue

**Birthday: August 18**

**Scientific**

Small but mighty! This is the description of Kathryn as she rushes down the basketball court, or stands behind the baseball bat. Kathryn bubbles with pep, which she uses in her studies and her joking. With her personality and her record as a student, she will surely climb that ladder of success.

*Activities:*

Hockey 2, 3; Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 1; French Club 4; Scribblers 4.

718 Linden Street

**GEORGE HAFER BROWN**

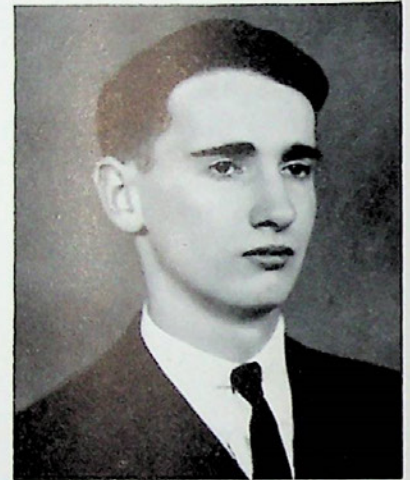
**Birthday: December 20**

**Scientific**

If you have ever seen a good looking, serious fellow, usually accompanied by a girl, walking down the hall, then you have seen George Brown. A fine-singing, notebook-hating student, George has a friendly word for all. We surely hope Buster will carry out his plans, to attend some fine college next fall.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 3, 4.



**RICHARD WILLIAM BUCK**

421 Prospect Avenue

**Birthday: October 11**

**Scientific**

Dick is a very friendly and well liked fellow. He is popular with everyone, especially the girls. He enjoys going to school; however, he does not find pleasure in taking books home. Swimming gave Dick the most pleasure in school. Playing chess is his hobby. After graduation, Dick plans to continue his studies at Lehigh.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 1, 2; Track 3.

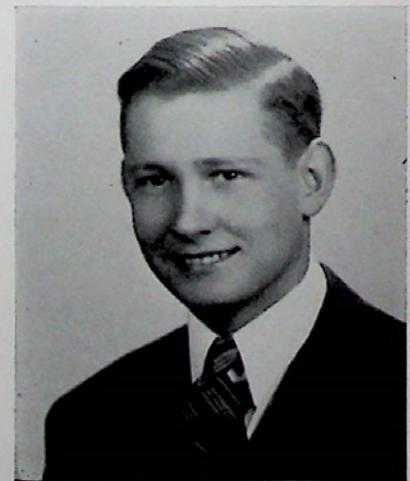
423 West Union Boulevard

**LEONARD JACK BURK**

**Birthday: December 14**

**General**

Burkie is a good-natured, fun-loving, woman-hater. Because he is opposed to the opposite sex, Burkie spends his time along the athletic line, including hockey, football, basketball, and baseball. He has also taken up photography as a sideline, along with radio. Burkie intends to try to get back in the Steel Works after he is graduated.





# OF 1940

## FRED VICTOR BUTRYN

419 Buchanan Street

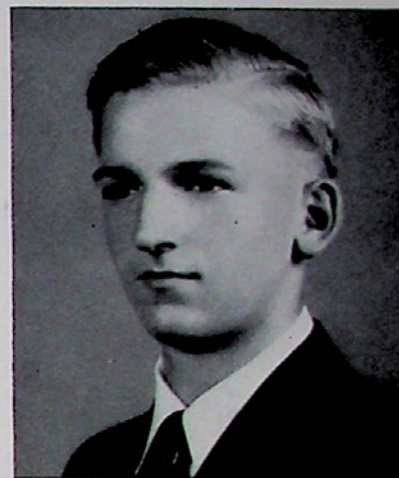
**Birthday:** June 5

**Electrical**

Boots is a genial lad with a smile for everyone. He is a wizard at chemistry and does well in his other studies. He likes all sports and takes an active part in football, basketball, and baseball. Boots hopes to become a lineman for some large electrical concern.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 4; Vocational Basketball 4.



## ELIZABETH BUTTERFIELD

39 West Church Street

**Birthday:** January 19

**Academic**

Beth is a quiet person. She has never been known to be angry or "flustered." Even coming into room 311 rather late does not disturb her. Her hobbies are reading and sketching (which she does very well). She plans to go to college or art school, but no matter what she undertakes, Beth is sure to be a success.

*Activities:*

Latin Club 3, 4; French Club 2, 3; Scribblers Club 4; Stage Crew 4.



## ALFONSO JOHN CALVO

612 East Third Street

**Birthday:** October 26

**Commercial**

Fonse is that quiet, unassuming, good-natured fellow who is a friend to all. He was one of our basketball mainstays, equaling his classroom proficiency. His next aspiration is college, and, with a continuance of all his admirable characteristics, his success is assured, in both the athletic and other fields.

*Activities:*

Basketball 1, 2, 3.



## CLAYTON JEREMIAH CANFIELD

Freemansburg

**Birthday:** October 2

**General**

Clayt is a tall, dark-haired chap whose quiet manner is quite deceiving. Besides doing well in his studies, he does quite well in athletics, especially baseball. Clayt tries to be secretive, but that does not keep his friends from wishing his success.

*Activities:*

Baseball 2, 3, 4.





# CAULDRON



**WILLIAM HENRY CANN**

946 High Street

**Birthday: May 20**

**Scientific**

Bill is a cheerful, scholarly young man, capable of winning and holding many friends. History is the subject in which he majors. This is probably partly the result of his hobbies, reading and keeping up with the news of the day. However, Bill receives most pleasure from playing tennis during the summer vacation. After graduation Bill hopes to go to college.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 2; Tennis 4.

**FLORENCE MARIA CARISIO**

326 Vine Street

**Birthday: January 22**

**Commercial**

Flossie is the friendly girl possessing that lovely smile. Florence believes in the old saying "Silence is golden" when she is in study hall. Although she is rather studious and spends much time reading, Flossie always finds time for dancing. An attractive appearance combined with neat work will enable Florence to find a place in the business world.

*Activities:*

Art Club 4; Spanish Club 2.



**NICHOLAS CHRISTY CARTHAGE**

1150 Mechanic Street

**Birthday: August 29**

**Scientific**

Nick is the quiet, studious young man who often peruses the aviation sections of books and magazines. He's an ambitious youth and an interesting companion, a combination that cannot fail. He is acquainted with a wide variety of subjects, particularly photography and chemistry. Nick plans to enter the field of aviation, but any profession that receives him will receive a valuable asset.



**JOANNE NINA CASILIO**

929 Wood Street

**Birthday: November 9**

**Commercial**

Nina is the ambitious girl who is bound to succeed in everything she tries. Always working to get ahead, her future is unpredictable. There is never a dull moment in her life, because she is always talking and laughing. Everyone knows Nina is a great athlete and admires her for her clean sportsmanship. Secretarial work calls to her next.

*Activities:*

Spanish Club 2; Tennis 1; Hockey 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 2, 3, 4; Girl Reserves 4; Senior Play—Mrs. Patterson.





# OF 1940

## ARLENE VICTORIA CATON

543 Park Place

**Birthday: August 28**

**Commercial**

Arlene is a lovable Miss with a winning disposition. She is always willing to lend a helping hand whenever possible. Arlene is interested in swimming, tennis, and ice-skating. Her hobbies are playing the piano, knitting, reading, and driving a car. In the future she hopes to be a secretary. What a good one she will make!



## JOHN JOSEPH CENGERI

816 Ninth Street

**Birthday: May 27**

**Electrical**

Whenever there is some sort of argument going on about baseball, one may be sure Chingy is among the crowd. Chingy is an electrician, but at home he likes woodworking. His favorite sports are baseball and basketball, and he loves hunting and fishing. In the future he plans to become a maintenance or service man.

*Activities:*

Minstrel 3, 4; Basketball 1; Baseball 4.

## LOIS ANESTUES CHAMBERLAIN

319 East Elizabeth Avenue

**Birthday: March 22**

**Commercial**

If there is a pair of flashing and twinkling brown eyes and a lovely smile on a petite girl walking through the hall, it is easy to recognize at once that it is Lois. Always ready to try anything once, she is a good athlete and an excellent dancer. With her many jokes and wisecracks, Lois is always the center of a group of laughing boys and girls. May she successfully smile her way through life!

*Activities:*

Spanish Club 2; Tennis 1, 2; Basketball 2, 4; Hockey 1, 3, 4; Girl Reserves 4.



## SAMUEL MICHAEL CHAVAR

Riegelsville

**Birthday: September 10**

**Electrical**

Sammy is a tall, blond fellow who is liked by all his fellow students. He is a good armature winder. Sammy likes to spend some of his time going to dances, roller skating, and riding around the country in his Pontiac. He does well in his studies and is always ready to lend a helping hand. Sammy expects to further his education in the electrical field.



# CAULDRON



**PAULINE JANE CHIADIS**

447 Pawnee Street

**Birthday: February 16**

**Commercial**

Dark curly hair, brown eyes, and fair complexion—this is Polly. Reading books and listening to modern music occupy her leisure time. Her pet loves are dancing, driving an automobile, and playing tennis. She is very particular in choosing her friends, especially those of the opposite sex. Polly plans to work in an office, where success will surely find her.

*Activities:*

Senior Play—Miriam

624 Broadway

**Birthday: October 11**

**ALDO CIAFFARDINI**

**Scientific**

Aldo is one of our camera-minded students. At any moment he may pop up around the corner and snap pictures of his fellow students and of his teachers as you can see by your *Cauldron*. Although he is quite mischievous, Aldo's pleasant smile continues to win him friends. Aldo is going to take up engineering at Lehigh University.

*Activities:*

Spanish Club 2, 3; Senior Play—Pete.



**ELIZABETH MAE CLAUSE**

419 East Union Boulevard

**Birthday: October 22**

**Commercial**

Who is that whirlwind rushing down the hall at the last minute? Who is the girl who is so well liked by her classmates for her charming personality? Who is the girl who enjoys dancing, reading, and eating incessantly? Surely, everyone must know by now that no one else but Betty is meant! She is, indeed, a sincere and loyal friend to everyone.

*Activities:*

Hockey 4; Tennis 2; Baseball 1; Girl Reserves 4; Libertas 4.



751 Cherokee Street

**Birthday: November 7**

**MARGARET JANE CLAYTON**

**Commercial**

Peggy, as she is known to her friends, has one of the most magnetic personalities in the school. With this she has won a host of friends. Her truly happy-go-lucky disposition makes her a desirable companion. The freckles, which she so detests, are really an asset. She has all the qualifications to make her a success in the business world.

*Activities:*

Tennis 1, 2.





# OF 1940

## VIRGINIA ANN CLOONEY

95 East Broad Street

**Birthday:** February 20

**Scientific**

Well, here she is, fellows—the most beautiful girl in the Senior Class. Besides being the “Queen of the Seniors”, she is a brilliant biology student and an ardent reader. Books and bugs, a very unusual selection of hobbies, occupy most of her leisure time. Virginia is one of those quiet, unassuming, but a bit sophisticated girls who can be called a true friend. She plans to enter Oberlin College, where she will surely find success.

**Activities:**

Stage Crew 4; Biology Club 4.



## CLAIRE CECELIA COLEMAN

50 East Broad Street

**Birthday:** December 3

**Commercial**

Since Claire likes history, she wholeheartedly believes in the equality of rights of boys and girls. This quiet and unselfish young woman collects autographs and pictures, does a good deal of skating and hiking. She would like to trade places with someone famous. Claire, like many other people, wants to secure a position. With a personality like hers, she is sure to reach the pot of gold at the end of her rainbow.

## FRANCIS MARTIN COLEMAN

50 East Broad Street

**Birthday:** February 25

**General**

Francis is a good-natured chap whose main interest is in driving cars, and in the cars themselves. He is a very determined person; once he starts out to do something, he does not give up until he has finished that piece of work. His determination will surely get him far in the business world and his classmates will find him with his much wanted “Cadillac” very shortly.



## WILLIAM LEONARD COLLETTE

1926 Montgomery Avenue

**Birthday:** March 14

**Commercial**

Bill is a tall, handsome chap who, instead of liking all the girls at once, likes them one at a time. His hobbies are hunting and fishing. He has had a bit of success in both. Now he will turn his attention to the business world, and will surely make good.

**Activities:**

Hi-Y 4; Stage Crew 4.



# CAULDRON



**BETTY JANE COLLINS**

517 Ninth Avenue

**Birthday:** July 7

**Scientific**

Betty Jane is that tall, slim girl who could have been seen many times walking through the halls of good old B. H. S. She has an extremely strong sense of humor and always sees the funny side of any situation. As she will admit, procrastination is a slight failing of hers. In the finals, however, Betty Jane is usually ahead. She plans to attend Moravian, where she will find the success she deserves.

**Activities:**

Biology Club 1, 2.

**JUNE ESTELLE COLLINS**

435 West Third Street

**Birthday:** June 21

**Scientific**

"I like that!"—the owner of the phrase is June. This fun-loving girl is well-liked for all that sun-shiny radiance always about her. She loves to dance, act, and play bridge, besides wishing to trade places with Katherine Cornell. All her friends (and she has plenty of them) will testify to her ability to act. After graduation June hopes to go to Moravian. There, as here, she cannot fail to find success.

**Activities:**

Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Senior Play—Elsie; French Club 3; Personality Plus Club 4.



**DORA ELIZABETH COLVER**

1114 Elm Street

**Birthday:** June 13

**Scientific**

When it comes to dramatics, Dora is right there. She likes to swim, ice skate, and ride horses. Other times, collecting stamps and poetry books gives her much pleasure. Dora just cannot stand people who are boring—but then, who can! Penn State, here comes Dora—she's going to be a mighty good dietitian.

**Activities:**

French Club 3, 4; Library Club 2, 3, 4; Nature Club 4.



**MARVIN GEORGE COOK**

Freemansburg

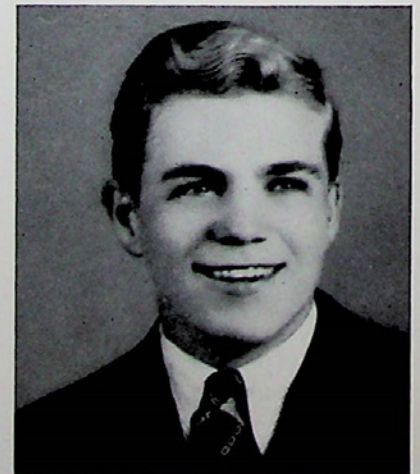
**Birthday:** October 10

**Drafting**

Popular, good looking, good student, and an excellent singer—these are the best known characteristics of Cookie. On the athletic field, he has often distinguished himself, for he likes both baseball and basketball. He is very active in the affairs of the school, but he still finds time for exchanging jokes. He hopes to become a mechanical engineer and with his enthusiasm and ability, he will surely succeed.

**Activities:**

F. C. A. 2, 3, 4; Minstrel 3, 4; Hi-Y 4; Glee Club 4.





# OF 1940

## SOLITA LORRAINE COOK

321 North New Street

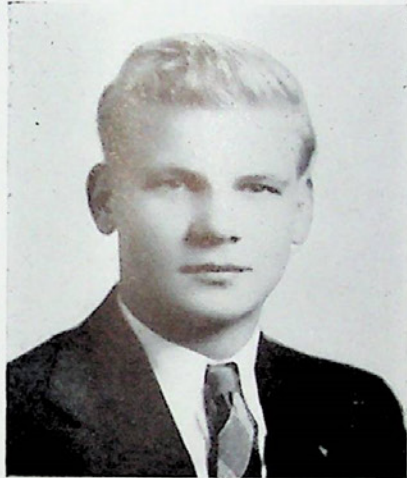
**Birthday:** April 2

**Commercial**

Dancing, dancing, and more dancing! Cookie spends a great deal of time in this activity. At the end of gym class, she can always be found "jitterbugging". She is very popular with the opposite sex and has "loads" of fun with them. Cookie's pet hates are people who fib, and home-made soup! Her ambition is to secure a job, and her sunny disposition will surely make her a charming worker.

*Activities:*

Libertas 4; Tennis 1; Hockey 1; Basketball 2; Girl Reserves 3.



## STEPHEN CHARLES COPEK

419 Vineyard Street

**Birthday:** December 25

**Pattern Making**

Girls, you have not met a really handsome fellow until Bass is met. His happy-go-lucky spirit wins him many friends, especially of the opposite sex. But underneath there is a great ability to study. He intends to help Uncle Sam in the navy unless the Steel Co. offers something better.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 3, 4; Vocational Basketball 1.

## ELSIE MAY CRESSMAN

756 Wood Street

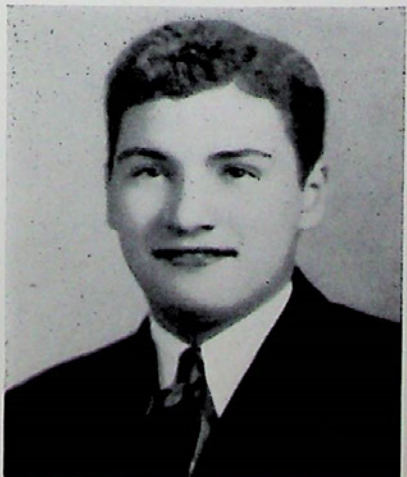
**Birthday:** November 16

**Commercial**

Elsie is one of those girls who is always ready to lend a helping hand to anyone. She is interested in outdoor sports and has always been one of the most faithful supporters of the Red and Blue football team. She plans to go to a Beauty Culture school after she leaves high school.

*Activities:*

Girl Reserves 4.



## WILLIAM CHARLES CSASZAR

1252 East Fourth Street

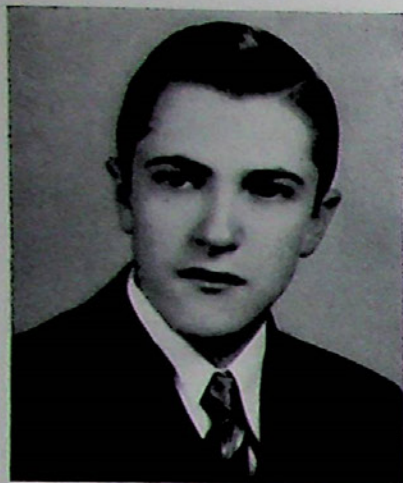
**Birthday:** November 14

**Cabinet Making**

Choose is a tall, wavy-haired, happy-go-lucky fellow. His hobby is arguing any topic anywhere. His ability to attract the opposite sex is unsurpassable. He likes to dance, play basketball, and, in general, have a good time. Choose plans to become a government electrical welder.



# CAULDRON



**JOHN JAMES CULULI**

616 East Third Street

**Birthday: December 28**

**Drafting**

Honk! Honk! Clear the road; here come John tearing down Vocational Boulevard in his limousine—(Austin). And John is very studious too. He can handle almost any problem presented to him, especially in drafting. John's ambition is to become an engineer or master mechanic.

*Activities:*

Minstrel 3; Hi-Y 1, 2, 3, 4; F. C. A. 2, 3, 4.



**MICHAEL DANCHO**

820 Hillside Avenue

**Birthday: October 15**

**Pattern Making**

Mike is a witty fellow who always adds a bit of humor to his studies. He is the outdoor type and likes hunting and fishing. If there happens to be a football or baseball game in the vicinity, Mike is sure to be present, for he is an ardent fan of both sports. With his ability as a pattern maker, Mike is bound to succeed.



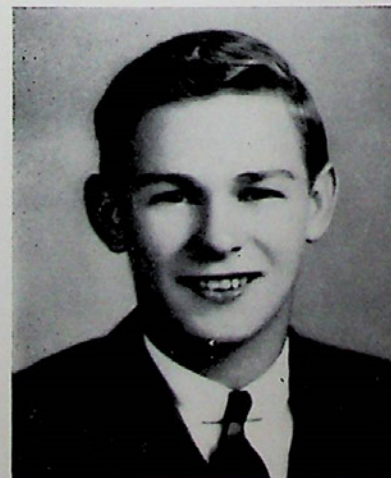
**BETTIE JEAN DANNER**

334 East North Street

**Birthday: November 23**

**Commercial**

Who is the girl who always has a snappy retort, a cheerful word, and a big smile for everyone? Why Snooks, of course! Her favorite sports are hiking, camping, and dancing. May her ambitions that lie in the field of elocution be fully realized, and may the world of dramatics recognize her as one of its own proteges.



**ALEX JOHN DANYLUK**

R. F. D. No. 4

**Birthday: February 22**

**Drafting**

Alex is a rather serious, handsome lad with a smile for everyone. He is one of Mr. Stark's proteges in soccer and wrestling. Alex can also hold his own when it comes to studying. He intends to study structural engineering at Penn State.

*Activities:*

Soccer 2, 3, 4; Wrestling 2, 3, 4; Track 4.



# OF 1940

## CLAYTON ARTHUR DAVIES

1705 Main Street

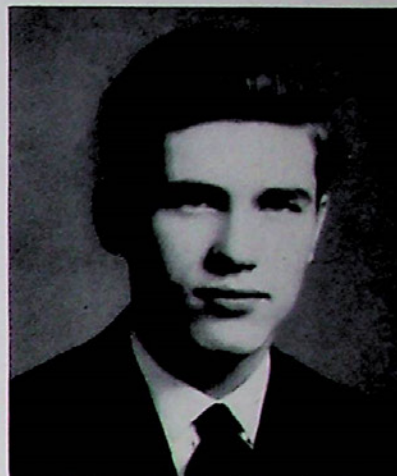
**Birthday: February 23**

**Commercial**

Clayton is a very friendly fellow, very full of fun. Most of his efforts are concentrated on chess, and he belongs to the Chess Club. He also collects autographs of band leaders. Most of the girls are left alone by Clayton, as he thinks they should be. Clayton plans to travel after he graduates.

*Activities:*

Football 1; Track 2; Basketball 2.



## RICHARD FRANCIS DAVIS

R. D. No. 3, Easton

**Birthday: August 10**

**Electrical**

Whenever there is a disturbance in the chemistry class, always be sure Dixie is the cause of it all. Although he is humorous and disturbing, he never falls back in his work. He has many hobbies, of which music tops the list. Dixie is taking up the Maintenance Course and expects to carry on further in the Electrical field at Lehigh University.

*Activities:*

F. C. A. 4; Glee Club 4; Minstrel 4; Stage Crew 4; Hi-Y 3, 4.



## VIRGINIA EMILY DEILY

400 Sixteenth Avenue

**Birthday: November 27**

**Commercial**

This quiet young lady is one who never calls attention to herself by unnecessary talking or laughing. She is a very earnest worker, and her particular interest is in her work as a Sunday School teacher. Virginia enjoys reading and playing the piano, and should make a devoted, conscientious employee for her prospective employer.



## GRACE VIRGINIA DeLONG

Bethlehem Route 1

**Birthday: August 15**

**Commercial**

Quiet and good-natured describes Grace fairly accurately. She is a friend to those who trust her. She is full of fun at proper times but serious and successful in difficult things she undertakes. Swimming, ice-skating, and tennis give her much pleasure. In the near future, Grace plans to enter a school for beauty culture where her talents will quickly show.





# CAULDRON



**JEAN NAOMI DESCHLER**

1120 North Center Street

**Birthday: January 21**

**Scientific**

Way back in the corner of the art room is a big pile of paints and brushes, and almost hidden underneath is Penny. At first glance she appears to be very serious, but do not be misled, for she has a very mischievous twinkle in her eye and is always ready for fun. Penny's plans after graduation are to go to an art school; but it is wondered whether or not cooking school would not be a better investment.

*Activities:*

Baseball 1, 2; Hockey 2; Basketball 1.

612 Morton Street

**GEORGE JAMES DICKEY**

**Birthday: November 22**

**Scientific**

Good-natured, diminutive George is no exception to the rule that good things come in small packages. He is an intimate follower of the sports world, especially, but doesn't seem interested in girls. Continuation of his schooling is George's hope for the immediate future, and all sorts of luck will surely go with it.

*Activities:*

Life Saving 2, 3; Hi-Y 4.



**LUCILLE GLORIA DIEHL**

1901 West Broad Street

**Birthday: April 24**

**General**

Operetta! Leading lady! Lucille! All these fit together and account for the lovely melodies drifting out of 307. Lucille is practically a new girl in Liberty, having come from Easton last year. However, she has made herself known and made many friends through her singing, cheerful smile, and twinkling eyes. She is planning to go to a business college and perhaps later will study to become a second Jeanette MacDonald. Sing sweetly, Lucille!

*Activities:*

Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1.



1905 Arlington Street

**ARTHUR MILTON DIETER**

**Birthday: February 15**

**Scientific**

Art's description is something like this: 5 feet, 5 inches tall; weight, 150 pounds; blond hair. A further investigation shows him to be the outdoor type, going for guns and outdoor life, especially hunting and fishing, in a big way. Next fall, Art will be found going to Business College.





# OF 1940

## HARRY DIETER

738 East Fairview Street

**Birthday:** April 7

**Machinist**

Here is a short, red-haired fellow. Everyone finds Harry jolly most of the time. Besides being a good student, he is a very good machinist. He is always ready to help and willing to spend time teaching the younger boys the "do's" and "don't's". Harry is also an expert on fishing and hunting.

*Activities:*

Minstrel 4; Glee Club 4.



## ROBERT SAMPSON DIGGS

315 Georgia Avenue

**Birthday:** January 15

**General**

Bob is a rather tall, fair lad with a good sense of humor. Although rather quiet in the classroom, it was always found that he was capable of doing his work. All this together with his determination means success for Bob.

## NICHOLAS ANGELO DiMENICHI

R. D. No. 1

**Birthday:** January 10

**Drafting**

Mickey is never in his seat doing his own work, but is always helping somebody work out his "beams." He seems to be that "friend in need" type with his willingness to help. Mickey is interested in structural work and is sure to succeed.

*Activities:*

F. C. A. 2, 3.



## JUNE FERN DIMMICK

18 West Ettwein Street

**Birthday:** August 11

**Commercial**

June is a very industrious and good-natured person who likes to dance, make her own dresses, and go to parties and club meetings. One thing she dislikes is writing a composition. June's pet expression is "That's the cats!" June plans to find a good position as secretary, and take up special courses after working hours. With a record like hers, she's bound to be a huge success.

*Activities:*

Girl Reserves 4; Glee Club 1, 2; Cauldron Staff 4.



# CAULDRON



**CECELIA FLORENCE DISKANETZ**

736 Broadway

**Birthday: October 1**

**General**

Kind-hearted and hard-working best describe Cecelia, who, when once a friend, is always a friend. She enjoys dancing, croquet, and bowling, but when it comes to notebooks and letter-writing—(words cannot describe it). Cecelia is more fortunate than most of us, for she has already found work.

**ROY EDWIN DITTERLINE, JR.**

1219 Otis Place

**Birthday: July 19**

**Scientific**

Roy is that tall, dark, and handsome young man who is usually found rushing through the halls. Being musically inclined, Roy plays the trumpet in the band; being fond of the opposite sex, Roy is frequently seen on the dance floor. Things are liable to get quite hot for Roy, for he intends to take up fire prevention work.

*Activities:*

Band 1, 2, 3, 4.



**IRENE THERESE DLUGOBORSKI**

676 Hayes Street

**Birthday: March 11**

**General**

Rene is very conscientious in her school work and always tries to complete her work on time. She is jolly and always has a cheery "hello" for everyone she meets. Whenever anyone needs help, Irene can be depended upon to do all she can. Her chief ambition is to enter the nursing profession. Good luck to Irene!



**STEVE MICHAEL DOMITRECZ**

433 Adams Street

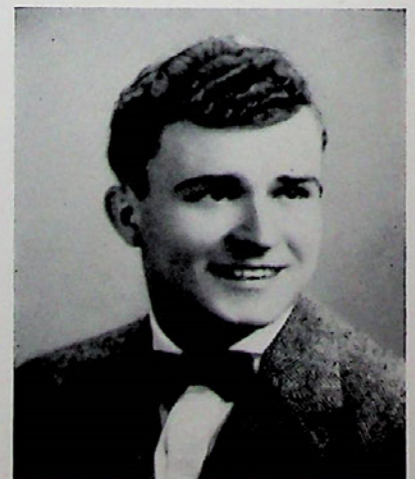
**Birthday: December 25**

**Machinist**

Meits is the handsome crooner you see going down the hall. He is full of pep and active in various school activities. Steve is quite talented in baseball and wrestling, as well as in machinery. Here's hoping he becomes a real topnotcher.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 4; Minstrels 4; Baseball 4.





# OF 1940

## ROSE ANNA DONCHEZ

621½ Park Avenue

**Birthday: September 4**

**General**

Who is always talking about skating or dancing? It can be none other than Skater. It is a small wonder that she does not like homework, especially over the week-end! Her very interesting hobbies, collecting souvenirs and corresponding with people in many foreign lands, will probably prove very helpful to her in the profession which she chooses.



## NANCY LOUISE DORSEY

724 Second Avenue

**Birthday: January 18**

**Commercial**

Nancy may be found in the gym almost anytime. If she isn't playing basketball, she is sure to be playing something else. Nan usually greets her friends with a sincere smile and a cheery "Hi, Kid!" Always she seems to be busy, but she does have time for her friends and for sports which are both too numerous to mention. Nan will succeed because she has ambition plus.

*Activities:*

Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Hockey 2, 3.



## SHIRLEY MARIE DRUCKENMILLER

25 East Ettwein Street

**Birthday: October 3**

**Commercial**

Druckie is one of the rather talkative types of the school, but she stops long enough to write letters to friends in foreign lands. Although she hates getting up early, she likes to stay out late at dances. She wouldn't mind being a typist, one who will succeed wherever she goes.



## CONSTANCE RUTH DULLENKOPF

520 Seventh Avenue

**Birthday: September 26**

**General**

"How rare!" That is Connie's usual exclamation when something weird occurs somewhere in her vicinity, but this is usually followed by a torrent of words and laughter. Connie loves the "Great Outdoors", and she spends most of her vacations in the mountains, swimming and playing tennis. She is full of fun and always willing to argue or to play bridge. Connie plans to take a college secretarial course.

*Activities:*

Tennis 2; Biology Club 3.





# CAULDRON



**HAROLD ELWOOD ECKERT**

131 East Spruce Street

**Birthday: February 16**

**General**

Besides being quite handsome, this young man is athletically and musically inclined. Ecky is quite an excellent help out on the football field, and does his share in helping out the Glee Club. Few hear of this for Harold is quite modest. After graduation, Harold hopes to enter Lehigh.

*Activities:*

Football 3, 4; Glee Club 4.



**CHARLES WALTER EISBRENNER**

548 Montclair Avenue

**Birthday: September 22**

**Machinist**

Icy's greeting to his friends is a broad smile and a cheerful hello. Besides these many friends, he has a high scholastic standing and an interest in sports. Icy will have little trouble in becoming a first class toolmaker.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 4; Vocational Wrestling 3, 4.



**MARY ELIZABETH EISENHARDT**

1619 Maple Street

**Birthday: October 27**

**Scientific**

Mary has one of the sweetest dispositions that can be found. She has blond hair, blue eyes, and a charming smile. Mary can always be depended upon to help a friend in need, either in lessons or some other problem. She expects to take up home economics, in which she is sure to be a great success.

*Activities:*

French Club 3, 4; Personality Plus Club 4; Girl Reserves 1.



**LOIS CAROL EISENHAUER**

Route 2, Bethlehem

**Birthday: May 20**

**Commercial**

Underneath that shyness and reserve, Lois has a deep, sincere, and industrious nature. The love that she has for her work in the betterment of rural districts is an excellent example of her ambition in life. With an undaunted spirit and a strong will, Lois, assured by all her friends, will make her dreams come true.



# OF 1940

## MARY JANE ELLICOTT

830 Center Street

**Birthday: October 25**

**Commercial**

Here's a girl whose favorite hobbies are dancing and collecting souvenirs. Janie claims her pet aversion is homework. Her expressions are quite amusing—the latest one is "Oh, fudge!" Quite calmly, she says the opposite sex is all right. Janie can't fool us! She plans to attend college, and her happy disposition will surely help a great deal.



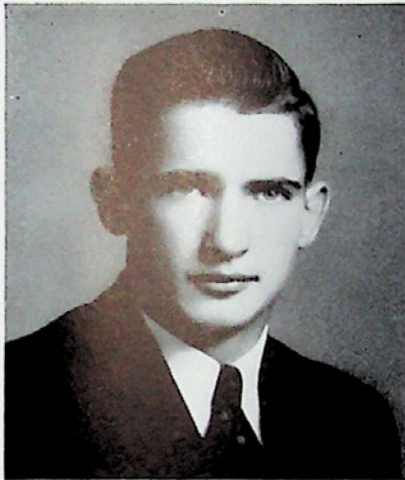
## EUGENE GRANT ELLIOTT

40 East Spruce Street

**Birthday: August 8**

**Commercial**

Decidedly good-looking, fun loving, and gay at times, Gene can be equally serious, intelligent, and highly conversational at other times. What has been lost in complete mastery of grammar, has been retrieved by unending interest in sports, airplane modeling, and the movies. Neat appearance at all times and discretion seem to be his most outstanding characteristics. Without question, he has influence, especially where the affairs of the heart are concerned.



## JUNE OLETHA ENGLER

510 Elmhurst Avenue

**Birthday: July 9**

**General**

Here is the typical out-door girl. June is quiet and reserved, but when one can class himself as one of her friends, he finds she is very ambitious and talkative. She likes to dance, swim, and drive a car, and values her friendship with both girls and boys. Joe's ambition is to become a typist, and her cheerful disposition will surely lead her over the portals of success.



## NORMAN ELWOOD ERICH

1225 Monocacy Street

**Birthday: July 17**

**Scientific**

Norm, whose likable nature is evident everywhere, is an excellent tennis player. When he is not playing tennis, he is busy with his many breeds of pigeons. Norm is quite a good tenor also, and is in our glee club. After graduation, Norm intends to go to the Pittsburgh School of Embalming.

*Activities:*

Tennis 3, 4; Glee Club 2, 4.





# CAULDRON



**EVELYN EDITH ERNEY**

534 Broadway

**Commercial**

**Birthday:** June 19

Evelyn is that quiet, serious-minded girl who often seems worried about something. All this seriousness should not deceive everyone, for Evelyn can always find time for fun. Her hobbies are making a scrap book and crocheting, but sewing also gives her much pleasure. After ending her high school career, she plans to become a stenographer.

**Activities:**

Lyric Club 1; Glee Club 1.

**NANCY CRANSTON ERWIN**

821 West Broad Street

**General**

**Birthday:** September 18

Nancy's vivacious manner and personality-plus have won her many friends in high school. Her stylish clothes may be attributed to her desire to become a fashion reporter on the staff of *Vogue*. She is very industrious and her marks show the result, for she is often on the honor roll. Nancy is known in another field—any stray dog has a place in Nancy's home. *Vogue* will be very happy to claim her as one of its best reporters.

**Activities:**

Nitschmann Chronicle 1; Dramatics Club 1; Libertas 2, 3, 4; French Club 3, 4; Publicity Committee 4.



**ANTHONY HARRY FABOZZI**

420 Pawnee Street

**Commercial**

**Birthday:** July 7

Tony is one ardent cheerleader who is sure to keep the spirit high at a game. His favorite hobby is stamp collecting, while his favorite sports cover grid, cage, and swimming activities. Tony's pet expression is "More power to you," which expresses his unselfish attitude towards his classmates.

**Activities:**

Cheerleading 3, 4; Hi-Y 4.

**ERNEST FAISZ**

443 Webster Street

**General**

**Birthday:** September 7

Ernie is a dark fellow who is quite quiet in school. When out playing one of his many sports, Ernie can be quite argumentative. These sports include football, baseball, and track, with target shooting and flying as sidelines. Ernie pays some attention to the girls, but not too much to assure his success in whatever line he undertakes.

**Activities:**

Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Football 2; Baseball 1, 2.





# OF 1940

## WILLIAM LEWIS FARRELL

136 East Union Boulevard

**Birthday:** December 22

**General**

Scrapper is a husky lad who is always willing to listen to the latest joke. His favorite sports are football, basketball, and swimming. He spends most of his leisure time listening to dance orchestras on the radio and going to dances. His pet aversion is the stag line at local dances.

*Activities:*

Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Hi-Y 2.



## MARY LOUISE FARRUGIA

835 North New Street

**Birthday:** December 9

**Commercial**

With all the charm that very few girls possess, vivacious Mary has skipped across these high school years. Her striking personality brings her real friends, and for those she knows well, she reserves a depth of character which comprehends the seriousness of life. Outside of school, she likes to spend her time writing to interesting people, eating, dancing, and swimming. Some business concern will claim all Mary's very soon.

*Activities:*

Basketball 3; Girl Reserves 4.



431 Pierce Street

**Birthday:** January 16

**Commercial**

Mary is a blonde lassie who always has a kind word for everyone. She can often be seen with her arms full of books, hurrying through the halls. Mary has many attractive qualities that have won her many friends. After leaving school she expects to get a "job". Well, the graduating class is wishing her all the luck in the world.

*Activities:*

German Singing Society 2.



## MARY FARTEL

## ERNEST FARTELY

556 Hillside Avenue

**Birthday:** July 17

**Printing**

Spog is a bundle of fun to his schoolmates. They are impressed, not by his size, but by his personality. Besides being a good student, he is also a good athlete. With such credentials, Spog should make a big hit at Rutgers, where he intends to further his education.

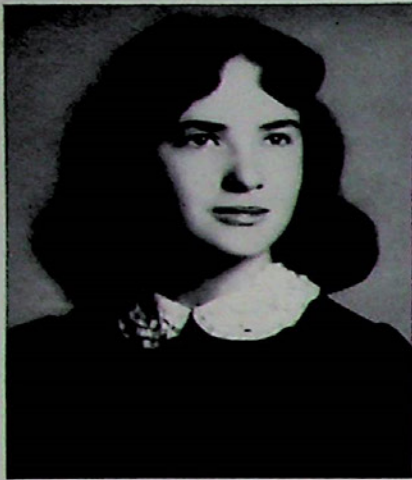
*Activities:*

Minstrel 4; Glee Club 4; Shop Basketball 4.





# CAULDRON



**MARY JANE FAUST**

25 Wall Street

**Birthday: November 25**

**Scientific**

Mary Jane is that attractive, fun-loving, happy-go-lucky, brunette from 312. Collecting perfume bottles is one of her hobbies. Her pleasing personality has made her very popular with both sexes, in and outside of school. Here's wishing you good luck at art school, Mary Jane!

*Activities:*

Glee Club 1; Art Club 4; Libertas 4.

1025 Orchard Street

**RUTH EVELYN FEIST**

**Birthday: October 11**

**Scientific**

Ruth can be recognized by her favorite expressions "Gad" or "Shucks". Her wittiness helps one to understand why she is satisfied with life. She thinks the men are pretty "swell" and likes to see them smoking a pipe. When Ruthie is not dancing or playing her clarinet, she finds consolation in her hobbies—stamp collecting and collecting pictures of movie stars. Ruth would like to further her education by attending a beauty culture school.

*Activities:*

Band 2, 3, 4; Baseball 2; Make-up Committee 4.



**RAYMOND JULIUS JAMES FEJES**

227 East Ettwein Street

**Birthday: January 5**

**Commercial**

Ray is a quiet fellow whose fine disposition has helped him to become quite popular among his classmates. He is a good saxophonist and has been a member of the band for the greater part of his career at Liberty High School. He has hopes of becoming a government employee.

*Activities:*

Band 2, 3, 4; Hi-Y 2, 4.



**ANASTASIA KATHERINE FEYOCK**

542 Selfridge Street

**Birthday: January 17**

**General**

Ann is a friendly girl who is always ready for a good time. She loves to sew and read and enjoys music. Her French Horn has been very faithful in the Band. If Ann adheres to the old proverb "A stitch in time saves nine" as she has in the past, certainly she will accomplish her secret aim.

*Activities:*

Band 2, 3, 4; Orchestra 4.





# OF 1940

## DOROTHY MAE FINK

1335 Seifert Street

**Birthday: October 30**

**Commercial**

Dottie is that quiet, shy little brunette whose main interests are drawing and dancing. She also enjoys outdoor sports, such as baseball and roller-skating. Like "Baby Snooks," Dot is always saying, "Why?" Dottie's aim is to be a good secretary to someone. Everyone is looking forward to hearing her success story.

*Activities:*

Girl Reserves 1.



## PAUL JOSEPH FINK

722 Itaska Street

**Birthday: February 13**

**Commercial**

Gump is a very popular and friendly fellow. Like that of many, his pet aversion is doing notebooks, especially for history. He is an easy-going fellow—never in a hurry and never late. Gump is hoping to find a clerical position, but he will willingly settle for an executive position.

*Activities:*

Football 1, 2.



## SARA FINKELSTEIN

425 Cherokee Street

**Birthday: August 19**

**General**

Did anyone ever see Sara when she wasn't talking, shaking with laughter, or making other people happy? She is fun-loving and happy-go-lucky. There are few things in this world, excluding history in 309, that have worried her. Sara intends to further her education at Cedar Crest College, and it is predicted that she will be a success in whatever field she enters.



## HARRY FITZER

1962 West Broad Street

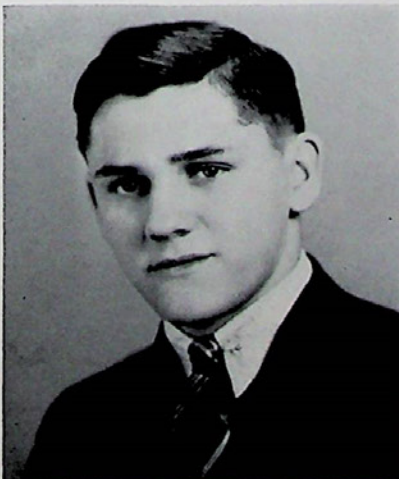
**Birthday: March 27**

**Commercial**

Harry is the boy often seen on the third floor taking those extra long strides. He accomplishes the difficult feat of getting places in a hurry with the least effort. Harry very rarely has his anger aroused. He likes sports and outdoor life especially camp life in the summer. Harry hopes to find a job in the steel works soon after graduating.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 4.





# CAULDRON



**ARLENE DOROTHY FLAMMER**

229 Spring Street

**Birthday:** January 29

**Scientific**

Pete is one of the most peppy, carefree, of laughing girls. She is tall, neat, and modest—a grand personality. Whenever there is a group gazing at a girl with an admiring look in their eyes, one can be sure that girl is Pete. She is planning to become a nurse, and surely nobody could remain ill with her sunniness around to make the day brighter.

*Activities:*

Girl Reserves 4; Tennis 2.

**ARTHUR FRANKLIN FOLTZ**

1546 Oakland Street

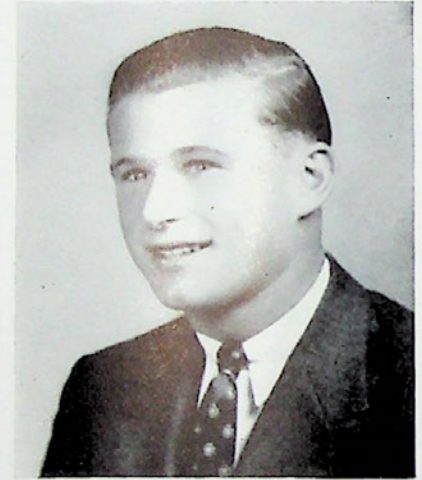
**Birthday:** February 8

**Electrical**

If a radio needs repair, it can be sent to Art, for he is one of our biggest radio bugs. He is constantly tinkering with some sort of radio, hoping to get the knowledge necessary to secure his amateur license. He is also a good hunter and fisherman. Art does not give up early in anything he does, which practically assures his making good.

*Activities:*

Track 2, 3, 4; Vocational Football 3, 4.



**LOIS IRENE FORKER**

118 West Greenwich Street

**Birthday:** December 12

**Scientific**

Lois is the tall, attractive girl, always concerned about home-work, yet always having it completed in time for class. Corker can generally be found with a tennis racket in her hand. She loves algebra, which is equally matched in her love for music. A personality like Lois's is sure to take her to the top. She will be seen in the lovely uniform of a nurse next year.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 3, 4; Girl Reserves 4; Spanish Club 1, 2.



**ANTHONY CONSTANTINE FORTOSIS**

1607 East Fourth Street

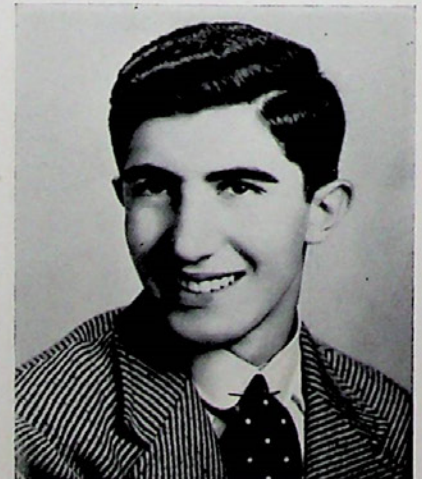
**Birthday:** February 1

**Scientific**

Tony is another one of those quiet boys—until you get to know him. He is sincere in whatever he does and one feels this is the reason why he is such a good friend to everyone. He is a master debater and enjoys studying Problems of Democracy. Tony will study Business Administration at Lehigh.

*Activities:*

Societas Honoris 3, 4; Hi-Y 1, 2, 3, 4; Stage Crew 3, 4; Tennis, manager 3; French Club 4.





# OF 1940

## RAYMOND THOMAS FORTUNATO

1724 Elm Street

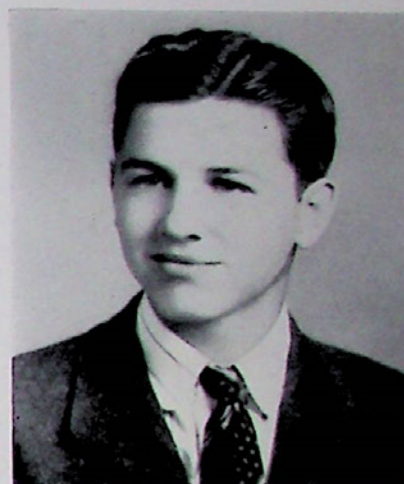
**Birthday:** February 5

**Scientific**

Ray, a dark haired fellow, is very friendly and good-natured. He has two main interests, both cultural—art and music. In the latter he is quite an authority, and plays the piano quite well. Ray hopes to go to Temple and study music supervision for public school work.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Art Club 2, 3, 4; Stage Crew 2, 3, 4; Hi-Y 2; Cauldron Staff—Art Editor.



## RICHARD HAIR FOSTER

622 Sixteenth Avenue

**Birthday:** April 24

**Scientific**

Dick is one of Liberty's more ambitious and studious students. He is Treasurer of the Hi-Y Club and is an active member of the Stage Crew. Although he is rather reserved in school, he always has time for a bit of humor. Dick plans to further his education at some college.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 1, 3, 4; Stage Crew 3, 4.

## ALAN CLARK FOX

830 Fernwood Street

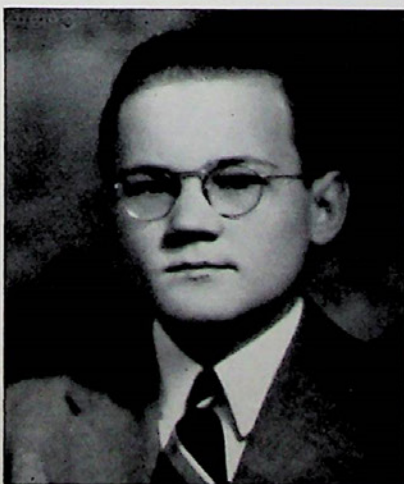
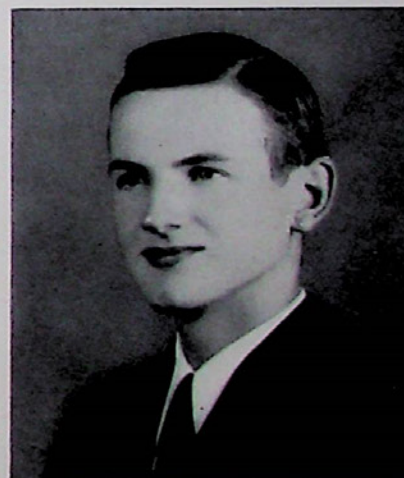
**Birthday:** October 3

**Cabinet Making**

Alan is a very quiet lad who never talks out of turn. He can usually be found at home in his workshop making wood-working projects. Baseball, swimming, and ice-skating take up most of his recreational time, when he is not joined in a bitter game of checkers. Alan plans to work after graduation, and earn enough to purchase a workshop of his own.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 3, 4.



## WILLIAM MICHAEL FOX

816 Montclair Avenue

**Birthday:** July 31

**Scientific**

"The human phonograph" or "brainy"—take your choice—both describe Bill. When he isn't talking, he is playing his violin (He isn't bad, either). Other diversions include chemistry, model making, and photography. But—never forget Bill's irresistibility, his winning smile, general philosophy of life, cheerfulness, and his jokes!

*Activities:*

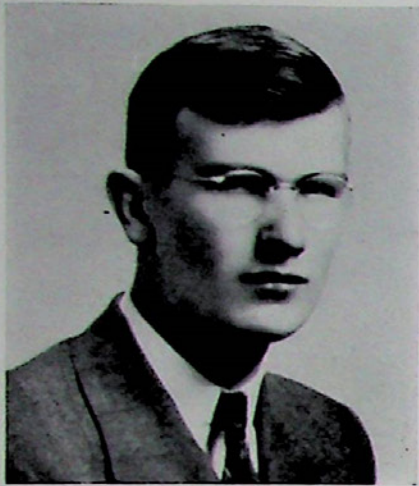
Orchestra 4.

BETHLEHEM  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

fifty-nine



# CAULDRON



**ALEXANDER LESTER FRANKENFIELD**

521 Dueberry Avenue

**Birthday: August 31**

**Commercial**

Alex is one of the most sports-minded boys in the class. The universal favorites, football and basketball, are Alex's favorites, too. When not in one of these contests, Alex adds to his collection of stamps. Sure he could do without notebooks, Alex will leave Liberty seeking a position.

**KALMAN NICHOLAS FRANKO, JR.**

Hellertown

**Birthday: May 18**

**Drafting**

The girls are in a huddle again, and, as usual, Kal is the topic of discussion. He is always spruced up, looking his best for his (girl) friends. Kal likes his swimming, skating, and dancing (with the girls, of course). He gets along well in his studies. Kal's ambition is to become either a mechanical or structural engineer.

*Activities:*

Minstrel 2, 3, 4; F. C. A. 2, 3, 4; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 4.



**RICHARD CARL FREDERICK**

243 Ninth Avenue

**Birthday: August 25**

**Commercial**

Pop is a good-natured fellow, good for a laugh at any time. He is interested in all sports and is a dead-eye in basketball. Pop has little time for girls, but that does not seem to cramp his style any. He hopes to get into office work.

*Activities:*

Swimming 2, 3.

**HARVEY ALLEN WILLIAM FREYLING**

715 Hamilton Avenue

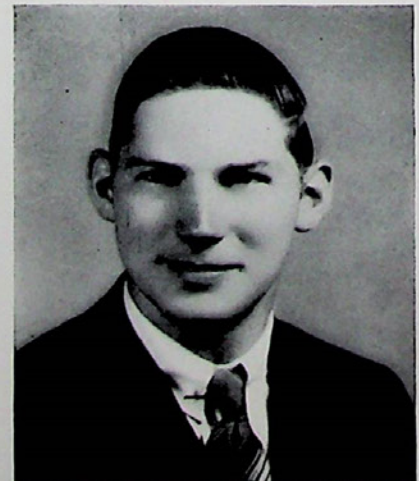
**Birthday: October 18**

**Commercial**

Harvey, the friend to all, is quite a musician, playing the piano and singing in our Glee Club, both of which he thoroughly enjoys. Outside of the Glee Club, Harvey sees little useful at school. He plans to work in the Printery at Bethlehem Steel, meanwhile studying thoroughly the piano and organ.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 3, 4; Football 1.





# OF 1940

## MICHAEL FRIMENKO

1637 East Second Street

**Birthday:** November 22

**Machinist**

Here is one of our argumentative boys who, although he may be on the losing end, will make himself heard. Attending dances is an interesting pastime for him and mingling with the girls seems to be second nature. Besides being a diligent worker in pursuit of his vocation, he is always trying to better himself in his academic studies.

*Activities:*

Minstrel 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 4; Hi-Y 4; Football 2, 3.



## P. VINCENT FRISOLI

943 North New Street

**Birthday:** October 15

**General**

Vince is one of the most pleasant lads in the senior class. He is full of wit and humor, and also helps everyone in need. He is noted for being an excellent athlete who has helped old high school win many, many victories. Vince plans to go to college, probably Bucknell.

*Activities:*

Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 2, 3.



## CHARLES WHALES FRITZ

714 Eighth Avenue

**Birthday:** June 21

**Scientific**

This short, heavy-built, jovial lad knows almost everything about chemistry. Through his laughing eyes and genial mannerisms Charlie has a long list of friends. He is quite a shot with a rifle, and quite a tenor in the Glee Club. His sparkling personality together with his ability assures Charlie of success.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 3, 4.



## JOHN GALL

633 Ontario Street

**Birthday:** November 6

**General**

John is a well-built, blond lad who seems very quiet, but when fun comes along, he joins the parade of fun-lovers. All his characteristics of getting along with his teachers will make John a success after graduation.





# CAULDRON



**HELEN GRACE GASPAR**

625 East Fifth Street

**Birthday: September 8**

**Commercial**

Helen is always happy and friendly with everyone. Her favorite spectator sport is football, while collecting movie star pictures is her hobby. Dancing and swimming have, also, given her much pleasure. Helen's pet expression (and it is a very frequent one) is "Oh Bugs!" Her chief desire is to be someone's secretary. This will be fully realized, too.

**DOLORES LOUISE GEARY**

528 Brodhead Avenue

**Birthday: May 17**

**Scientific**

"Never esteem anything as of advantage to thee that shall make thee break thy word or lose thy self-respect." This is Dolores' philosophy of life. but she is not always serious. On the contrary, she gayly makes the most of each day. With her cheery disposition and charming smile, Dolores is sure to hasten the recovery of many a sick person.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 1; Lyric Club 1; Dramatics Club 1.



**JOHN FRANKLIN GEORGIADIS**

531 Tenth Avenue

**Birthday: May 8**

**Scientific**

John is a good-natured, happy-go-lucky fellow who is equally popular with the boys and girls. Most of his extra time is taken up by experiments in his own chemical laboratory. John's pleasing personality together with his interest and skill in chemistry will carry him through Lehigh to success.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 3, 4; Senior Play "Dutch"; Crafts Club 3; German Singing Society 3.

**DOROTHY JANE GETTER**

1702 East Fourth Street

**Birthday: August 18**

**Commercial**

Dorothy is a quiet girl who is usually seen with a calm, unruffled countenance. She enjoys reading and hopes to travel extensively at some time. Meeting new and interesting people gives her much pleasure, and collecting things occupies a large part of her time. Dot's willingness to help at all times will surely be of use to her in her chosen career.

*Activities:*

Baseball 4.





# OF 1940

## EMMA MARILYN GIDALEY

223 East Third Street

**Birthday: March 14**

**Commercial**

Emma's true character is revealed to all intelligent persons. Light hearted and friendly, she combines a knowledge of the material importance of life with a will to accomplish her aims. The future holds forth to Emma with outstretched arms all her fondest hopes and desires—love, wealth, and position.



## QUENTIN ROBERT GILBERT

809 North Center Street

**Birthday: October 16**

**General**

Quentin is a happy-go-lucky fellow, always joking and laughing. He takes a great interest in art, but anything in the mechanical line will hold his interest, too. With his blond, wavy hair and broad grin, he can win almost anyone. After graduation he plans to study Diesel engines, and it is hoped that he will be able to draw and design new types of Diesel engines.

*Activities:*

Art Club 2, 3, 4.

## EVA FERN GINDER

221 Langhorne Road

**Birthday: January 6**

**General**

"Jeepers Creepers!" Who's the smiling lady painting away to her heart's content? Eva's great ambition is to be an artist. She has fine talent and hopes to improve it. Eva is very fond of travelling and collecting stationery. Her pleasing personality and initiative will some day bring her to the goal for which she is aiming.

*Activities:*

Art Club 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1; Hockey 1; Red Cross Club 4.



## MARY JANE ANNE GIROUX

1228 West Broad Street

**Birthday: May 11**

**General**

Mary Jane, as everyone knows, is just an all-around, jolly girl. She can always be found with a smile lighting her face. Mary Jane is a clever dancer, too, and can weave romantic tales with her feet. She plans to go to Moravian College. Liberty High School could not have a better representative at any college, for her personality spells success.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Personality Plus Club 4.



# CAULDRON



**HARRY GOLDBERG**

451 Carlton Avenue

**Birthday: April 12**

**General**

Blond, curly hair, a subtle sense of humor, and wit are some of the characteristics of Harry's pleasant personality. Harry's sartorial taste is "par excellence", for he looks as if he just stepped out of "Esquire". "A friend in need is a friend indeed" is certainly typical of Harry, for he is always ready to aid a friend in distress. His charming personality will surely lead him successfully through life.

*Activities:*

Band 2, 3, 4; Hi-Y 4.



**HELEN ANNE GOMBOSI**

422 East Morton Street

**Birthday: June 10**

**Commercial**

Helen is small, good-natured, and attractive in appearance. She has a smile for everyone and also gets along very well in her school work. She is very fond of dancing, and is "quite all right on her feet". Helen's popularity, together with her intelligence, is sure to bring her success in the future.



**GEORGE GOMEZ**

Freemansburg

**Birthday: June 15**

**Machinist**

In and out of school Georgie is a very fine athlete, especially in baseball and soccer. Even though he does his share in high school, he also proved his ability as an athlete on the outside. One of his pet hobbies is reading love letters, and he certainly does appreciate receiving them. His ambition is to succeed in life as a first class machinist.

*Activities:*

Soccer 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball 2, 3, 4.



**JOHN JOSEPH GONZALEZ**

736 East Third Street

**Birthday: July 1**

**Commercial**

John is a fine athlete and one of the mainstays of Mr. Stark's undefeated soccer team. He has a natural aversion to homework, but, in his spare time, has developed quite a collection of Indianhead coins. His smile and pleasant appearance have helped him much, and he has developed a remarkable ability to make friends.

*Activities:*

Soccer 2, 3, 4; Hi-Y 4.



# OF 1940

## JOSEPH HERMAN GOTH, JR.

711 Sixth Avenue

**Birthday: October 12**

**Scientific**

Joe is a humorous fellow whose hearty laugh may easily be heard ringing through the corridors. His fine disposition has made him very popular, especially among the girls. Joe is quite musical, band and glee club taking up much of his time. Upon graduation, Joe hopes to continue his education at Lehigh.

*Activities:*

Band 4; Glee Club 4; Hi-Y 4; Tennis 4.



## HAROLD CLAYTON GRADWOHL

930 North Center Street

**Birthday: June 6**

**Commercial**

Anybody mention fishing? Anybody ever see any of Graddy's artificial flies? Better get Graddy for complete information. Besides his specialty, fishing, he is quite an expert on hunting and trapping. Practically all of Graddy's time is spent in the outdoors, either in the above sports or just walking along the creek. This modest lad expects to visit Alaska in the near future.

## MILDRED LAUREL GREENE

331 Liberty Street

**Birthday: March 25**

**General**

Mildred is the tall, studious-looking girl who has served one so well in the cafeteria. Her quiet, reserved ways have won her many lasting friends. Mildred's hobby is collecting china dogs, and she also finds much pleasure in playing ping-pong. Her ambition is to become a nurse; bacteriology has been her favorite study. Perseverance and ability, will aid her in reaching her goal.

*Activities:*

Personality Plus Club 4; Girl Reserves 4.



## PAULINE GRIESEMER

2126 Glendale Avenue

**Birthday: January 23**

**Commercial**

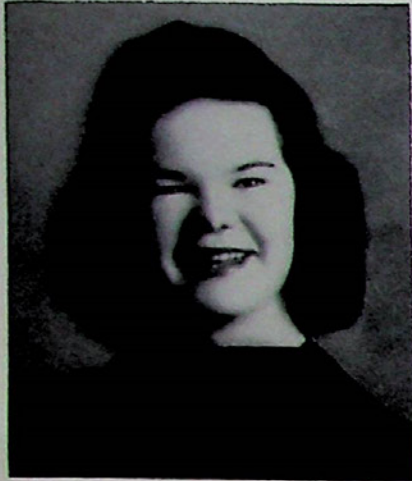
Ré-ally, here comes Pauline breezing along. Pauline has liked English and shorthand about equally well, but she has little to say in favor of Commercial Geography. She would like to trade places with Dorothy Thompson. The class can see Pauline start as an humble reporter and rise to become a second Dorothy Thompson. Try it, Pauline.

*Activities:*

Basketball 1; Stage Crew 4.



# CAULDRON



**MARY AGNES GRIFFITH**

535 Pine Street

**Birthday: May 11**

**General**

Mary is a young lady who possesses a nice disposition when things suit her. She gets great pleasure out of playing tennis and is very good in dramatics. Since she is interested in dramatics, it is natural for her to go to good movies, plays, and read many books. Mary does not believe in planning for the future, because too many plans have fallen through. Better luck, tomorrow.

**WARREN MANNING GRIM**

927 Itaska Street

**Birthday: August 8**

**General**

Music should be Warren's middle name, for wherever it is found, he's sure to be. Playing the cornet in band and orchestra occupies most of Grimmy's time in school, and the Municipal Band takes up some of the rest. Undaunted courage and a sparkling personality are sure to carry Warren to success.

*Activities:*

Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Orchestra 3, 4; Hi-Y 4.



**SINCLAIR WIGGINS GROMAN**

327 East Locust Street

**Birthday: August 12**

**Drafting**

Well, if it isn't the good-humor-man. Sinny likes to sit back and let the other fellow do the talking. He is one of a pleasing character. After graduation he wants to follow up Drafting, studying aeronautics on the side.

*Activities:*

F. C. A. 3, 4.



**DORIS ETHEL GROSS**

528 East Laurel Street

**Birthday: July 18**

**Commercial**

If someone were assigned to look for a girl with an unusual, sunny smile, he would have no misgivings about choosing Doris. She likes to collect book matches and is interested in sports, her favorites being swimming, ice skating, and watching a good game of football. She plans to go to Business College. Good luck, Doris!

*Activities:*

Girl Reserves 3, 4.





# OF 1940

## JOHN HAMMES GROSS

1926 Kemmerer Street

**Birthday:** January 27

**Scientific**

The fellow who is usually seen with an armful of books is John. He excels in all of his studies. (How he is envied in science classes!) and is intensely interested in machinery, especially gasoline engines, about which he knows a great deal. This will lead to matriculation at Lehigh University, it is said. Surely Johnny can never fail in anything he undertakes.

**Activities:**

Debating Club 3, 4; Glee Club 2.



## JEAN DOROTHY GRUBB

930 Fernwood Street

**Birthday:** January 15

**Commercial**

Jean is a rather shy person but possesses the characteristics of a true friend. She enjoys watching football and basketball games, swimming, and ice skating. Her chief hobby is reading. Jean would like very much to change places with a few of her teachers, so teachers, beware! Shorthand is the subject that appeals to Jean and will probably be an asset to her when she enters the business world.

## FRANCIS LOUIS GRUND

1518 East Seventh Avenue

**Birthday:** July 13

**Commercial**

Francis is a quiet, studious, pleasant fellow. He is an ardent follower of sports and has helped to cheer Liberty's teams to victory many times. He thinks that most girls are silly. However, he may change that opinion when he meets the right person. His favorite subject at school has been Commercial Law, and he hopes to continue this course after graduation.



## JOSEPH CYRIL GRUS

722 Atlantic Street

**Birthday:** July 7

**Commercial**

Lefty has a very considerable amount of courage and success in whatever undertaking he pursues. His very friendly disposition, especially toward the fairer sex, is one of his outstanding assets. He is interested in all sports, especially skiing and football. Besides spending his leisure time in corresponding and cartooning, he also possesses a pair of educated "dancing feet". Joe has plans for furthering his education.



# CAULDRON



**PETER THOMAS GUIDON**

753 Kossuth Street, Freemansburg

**Birthday: March 23**

**Pattern Making**

Smiling is the word that describes Pete, for he's seldom seen without one. Besides being President of the Vocational Senior Class, Pete is also one of our good students. Most of Pete's time is devoted to a trombone, extra curricula activities, and girls. His main ambition is to go either to college or become a skilled mechanic.

**Activities:**

President, Senior Class; President, Junior Class; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; Orchestra 2, 3, 4; Minstrel 3, 4; F. C. A. 4; Libertas Staff 4; Band 2, 3, 4.



**HILDA ANNA GUNST**

913 Main Street

**Birthday: June 8**

**Commercial**

Hilda's sympathetic nature and her ability to play the piano have won her many friends here at high school. She spends a great part of her leisure time by collecting snapshots and crocheting. With her great variety of interests in and out of school and her ambition to become a stenographer, it is known that Hilda will easily find a place for herself in this busy world.



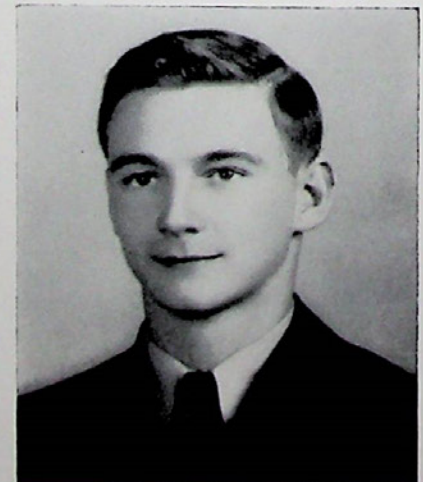
**JOHANNA HADER**

614 West Lehigh Avenue

**Birthday: December 20**

**Commercial**

Josie, a rather quiet miss, is very friendly, and has a way of being frank with people in a very jolly way. She is also the girl who always manages to get good marks in her tests, especially Law. Johanna is very sociable and likes to go bicycling and roller skating. However, she admits her pet aversion is being photographed. Josie intends to go to Business College to learn the art of being a good secretary.



**CLAUDE JOSEPH HAFNER**

623 Eighth Avenue

**Birthday: July 14**

**Commercial**

Shy and cheerful, Claude is one of the most ardent, dyed-in-the-wool outdoorsmen of the senior class. In late autumn, one may see him hunting and trapping. In spring he takes to the streams in search of the finny tribe. After graduation, Claude hopes to go to college.

**Activities:**

Stage Crew 4.



# OF 1940

## LESTER JOSEPH HAHN

1336 North High Street

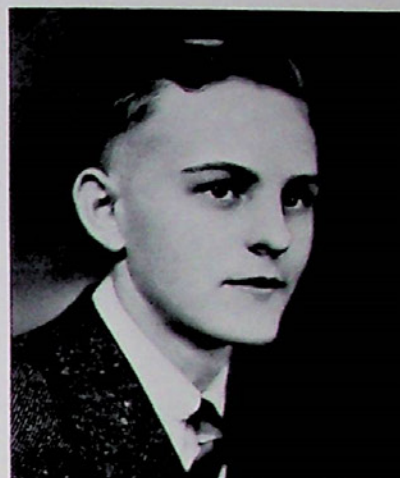
**Birthday:** October 16

**Commercial**

Who is the friendly, quiet boy who was often seen performing on an ice rink? Yes, it's Lester who is also very much interested in the field of music. May he reach the peak of success in his journey through life, either in the realm of sports, or music, or business.

*Activities:*

Band 2, 3, 4.



## JOSEPHINE ALFREDINE HAKE

1108 Maple Street

**Birthday:** June 25

**Commercial**

Don't let that innocent looking face fool you! Behind that look is plenty of mischief. Jo is one of the peppiest and best-liked girls in the class. She is small, neat, and carefree. Her sparkling personality, witty remarks, and ready smile have brought her many friends. Most of her time is spent in dancing, playing hockey, ice skating, and chewing gum. Jo is sure to be a success in anything she undertakes.

*Activities:*

Basketball 3, 4; Hockey 3, 4; Baseball 3, 4.



## CAROLYN JEAN HALL

438 Fifth Avenue

**Birthday:** September 14

**Academic**

There is never a dull moment with Carolyn around! She possesses a lively personality which invariably sees the humorous side of life. With a healthy interest in swimming, skating, and dancing, she manages to be an excellent student, too. Speaking of versatility, she collects snuff saucers. Having aspirations of doing research work after college, Carolyn's businesslike efficiency should carry her to the top.

*Activities:*

Nitschmann Chronicle 1; Dramatics Club 1; Libertas 2, 3, 4; Debating Club 3,4; Latin Club 3, 4; French Club 3, 4.



## WALLACE LOREN HALLMAN

635 Third Avenue

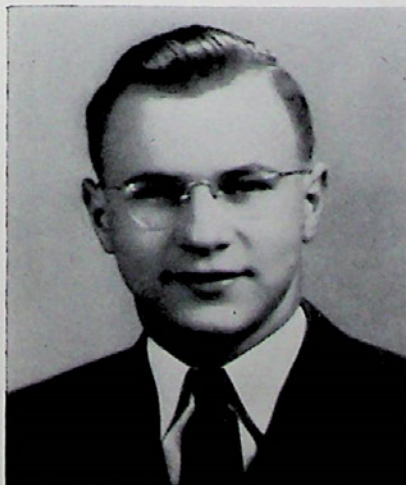
**Birthday:** August 7

**General**

Wally is a handsome fellow, popular with all his classmates, girls as well as boys. He is very argumentative, and will argue for any cause. Wally is also quite a help to the Glee Club, which he supports admirably. His spirit and determination will surely carry Wally through to success in his chosen field.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 3, 4.





# CAULDRON



**LENA GRACE HALTEMAN**

Box 14, Butztown

**Birthday: January 18**

**General**

When there is work to be done, it is always Lena who is busy doing it. She enjoys music and spends much of her spare time reading, but she certainly dislikes notebooks. Lena is one member of the senior class who wishes to exchange places with the teachers, and with her initiative Lena certainly will attain her goal. East Stroudsburg will appreciate her as the Class of '40 has.

*Activities:*

Baseball 2; Glee Club 4.

**CHARLES FRANCIS HANZSEK**

215 Taylor Street

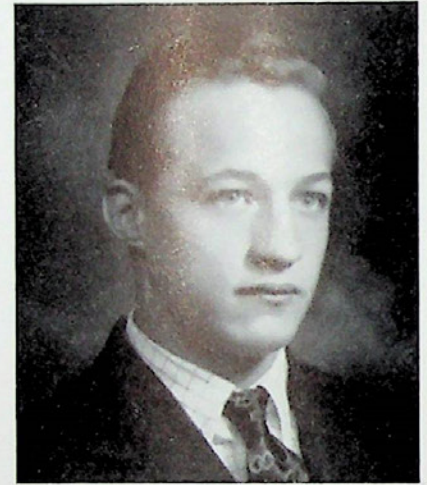
**Birthday: October 1**

**Commercial**

Do you hear that talking resounding through the hall? That's surely Charlie, as he can always find something to call to his many friends. He's one of the Hi-Y boys, and glad of it. Members of the fairer sex make up many of his pals. Chappie leaves us hoping to secure work somewhere.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 4.



**FRANCIS PAUL HAPLI**

8 Finady Avenue

**Birthday: May 25**

**Commercial**

The adjoining picture that you see is none other than that of Franny Halpi, a very suave but bashful fellow. His large circle of friends, both boys and girls, knows that he is a serious and hard-working student. The favorite subject of his high school career was that of shorthand. He will surely make a competent and successful commercial employee.

*Activities:*

Wrestling 1.

**CATHERINE HELEN HARASTE**

227 Main Street, Freemansburg

**Birthday: March 14**

**Scientific**

Indeed, Catherine is admired for her self-reliance and self-confidence. She has a love for, and an understanding of the sciences; and because of this Catherine surely will find contentment in her work. Catherine plans to enter the field of nursing, and with her fine abilities and aptitudes, she will surely accomplish her work well.

*Activities:*

German Singing Society 2; Biology Club 3, 4.





# OF 1940

## RICHARDY HARDY

422 Sixth Avenue

**Birthday:** August 29

**Scientific**

Dick is one of the "regular guys" in the senior class, easy to get along with. He was a star runner on the school track team for the past two seasons. Dick is neutral concerning the opposite sex. He is planning a college career at the present. Will it be Annapolis?

**Activities:**

Hi-Y 4; Stage Crew 4; Track 3, 4; Glee Club 4; Life Saving 2.



## DOROTHY ROSE HARRIS

1617 Elm Street

**Birthday:** May 3

**Commercial**

Dorothy is a very quiet girl with a sparkle of mischief in her eyes. Sports especially swimming and horse-back riding, are a few of Dot's chief interests. She likes to collect recipes, and also enjoys cooking and baking. For what can she be preparing? Dorothy would like to go to Penn State. May all her wishes come true.

**Activities:**

Personality Plus Club 4; Library Club 4; Girl Reserves 2, 4; Hockey 1, 2, 4; Life Saving 1, 4; Baseball 1, 2.



## HELEN ELIZABETH HARTNEY

556 East Goepf Circle

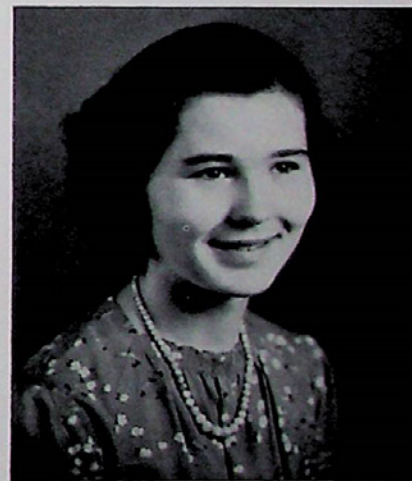
**Birthday:** May 5

**Commercial**

Helen is a tall, slender, brilliant girl with black hair. She likes to have good times and to listen to good music. Helen is interested in library work as well as in church work. If she shows as much enthusiasm and gets as good results as she has in school, Helen will be the school librarian at some time in the not too distant future.

**Activities:**

Library Club 2, 3, 4.



## BETTY JEAN HARTZ

927 North High Street

**Birthday:** January 25

**General**

Betts is that pretty, dark-haired girl with the infectious giggle. Her quick wit and sunny disposition have always made her the center of attraction. Betts' hobbies are ice skating and swimming, both of which she does very well. Her unusual and fine character will enable her to be successful in any work she undertakes.

**Activities:**

Personality Plus Club 4; Library Club 4; Baseball 1.





# CAULDRON



**EARL ALVIN HASWELL**

R. D. No. 3

**Birthday: July 26**

**General**

Earl is a friendly fellow who is always willing to lend a hand. His hands are usually occupied working on automobiles or bowling, the latter having given Earl most pleasure, along with following baseball. Earl will graduate from Liberty full of hopes of travelling extensively.

**CURTIS ALVIN HAUSMAN**

227 East Garrison Street

**Birthday: December 8**

**Commercial**

Who is that boy studying his Law so intensely? It's Curtis, of course. He likes to sing and is very good at it. Curtie collects pen knives, likes to ice skate, and enjoys football. He wants to go to work after graduation, and it is hoped that he will be very successful.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 3, 4.



**WILLIAM JOHN HAUZE, JR.**

1428 Hottle Avenue

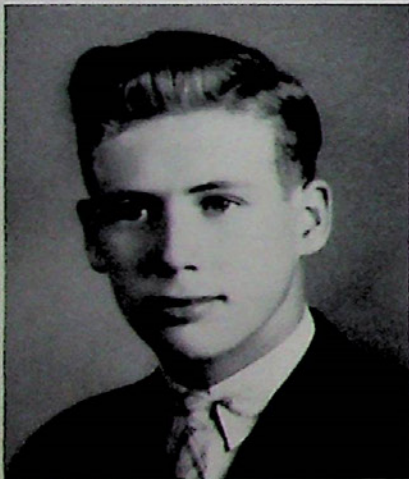
**Birthday: May 24**

**Scientific**

Bill is probably one of the best natured fellows in the whole class. Bill is interested in sports of all kinds—skiing, swimming, and track. He enjoys a good orchestra completely. One of his hobbies is collecting autographs of famous band-leaders. Bill intends to work his way through college.

*Activities:*

Track 3, 4.



**CATHERINE LOUISE HAZLER**

512 Hayes Street

**Birthday: March 4**

**Commercial**

Catherine Hazler? Of course she is remembered as the girl with the wonderful complexion and lovely blonde hair. But, these are only some of Catherine's pleasing characteristics. She is extremely studious and can always be relied upon to carry out any task which is assigned to her. Incidentally, she intends to be an interior decorator.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 1; Lyrics Club 1.





# OF 1940

## DOROTHY MAE HEATER

121 Main Street, Freemansburg

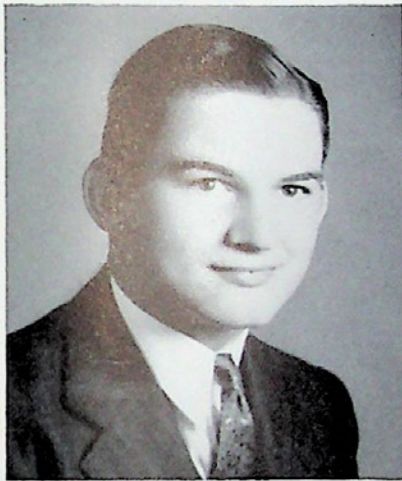
**Birthday:** September 1

**General**

Dorothy is one of our most up-to-date girls, which is evidenced by her stylish hairdresses. Dotty is always pleasant, happy, and friendly. Collecting snap-shots of scenery, dancing, and collecting new nickels occupy her leisure time. Her pet aversion is day dreaming, which she usually avoids. Dot's perseverance and capacity for hard work will aid her on the road to success.

*Activities:*

Hockey 2, 3, 4; Basketball 2, 3; Swimming 2.



## THEODORE GUY HECK

1024 Linden Street

**Birthday:** March 28

**Scientific**

Ted, one of the most popular fellows in school, is an outstanding student. Besides taking a great interest in all sports, Ted writes for the "Booster", bringing news of the high school to the city. Personality and ability will help Ted through an engineering school, such as Lehigh or M. I. T.

*Activities:*

Soccer 4; Life-Saving 3; Football 2; Societas Honoris 3, 4; Cauldron Staff—Sports Editor; Hi-Y 3, 4; Boxing 3; German Club 4; Interclass Wrestling 4.

## JAMES LAWRENCE HEIDECKER

407 West Eighth Avenue

**Birthday:** September 4

**Scientific**

Jim is a rather tall, well-built lad who goes in for many sports. First of these is bowling, with baseball, football, basketball, and wrestling next in line. But Jim does even more. In school he always gets into a good argument; outside, he always goes to a dance, although he doesn't know there are any girls in school. Jim intends to travel after graduation.

*Activities:*

Baseball 3, 4; Football 3.



## KATHRYN DIETZ HEIMBROOK

223 East Garrison Street

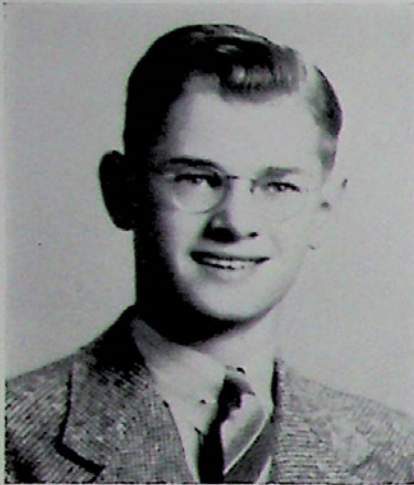
**Birthday:** January 3

**Commercial**

"Best all around" is the nearest to a correct description of Kitty anyone can come. She delights in long walks, football games, and good movies. Kitty is always laughing but never shirking from her homework in spite of all the interruptions which may occur during the course of the evening!! Kathryn plans to be a book-keeper—and a good one.



# CAULDRON



**JERE YOTTER HEISLER**

421 Woodlawn Avenue

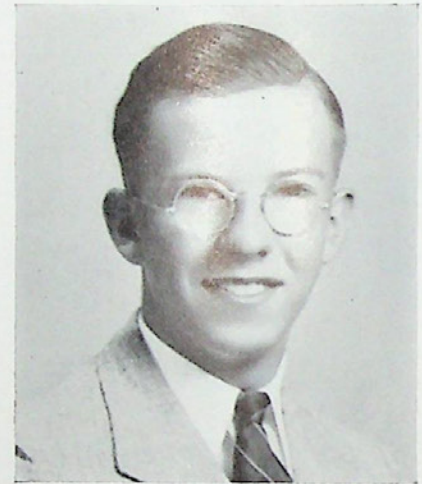
**Birthday: February 18**

**Scientific**

Jere is one of our tall cheerleaders. He is a good-natured fellow and is also quite a man with the ladies. He has other interests, though, such as swimming, skiing, ice skating, and also a match clip collecting. He has hopes of going to Penn State, where he will surely succeed.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Hi-Y 4; Cheerleading 1, 2, 3, 4; Debating Club 3; Senior Play—George McIntyre



**WILLIAM CHARLES HEMMERLY**

917 Itaska Street

**Birthday: October 10**

**Scientific**

Herbie is one of the brightest lads of the class, and, although he does excellent work in all his subjects, he prefers bacteriology or chemistry. Although Herbie claims to be quite a pessimist, the rest of the class is optimistic about his future, which will be first a course at Moravian, then medical school.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 3, 4; Biology Club 4; Senior Play—Traffic Officer.



**JOHN DAVID HENRY**

525 West Union Boulevard

**Birthday: August 15**

**Commercial**

Jack is a person with a variety of knowledge. Information concerning current plays or best sellers may always be acquired from him. He appears to be unenthusiastic about most things, but his philosophy is "keep quiet, listen, and you'll learn." It is hoped that Jack will continue to go through life with the same undaunted spirit.



**THOMAS CHARLES HENSINGER**

1349 Linden Street

**Birthday: May 23**

**Commercial**

It is hard to find a quieter lad in the class than Tom, except, of course, when he is singing in the choir. Declaring his pet aversion to be homework, Tom spends much time outdoors fishing and swimming, with some football on the side. After graduation, Tom will seek a government position or office work.



# OF 1940

## RALPH LAFAYETTE HERBST, JR.

21 West Union Boulevard

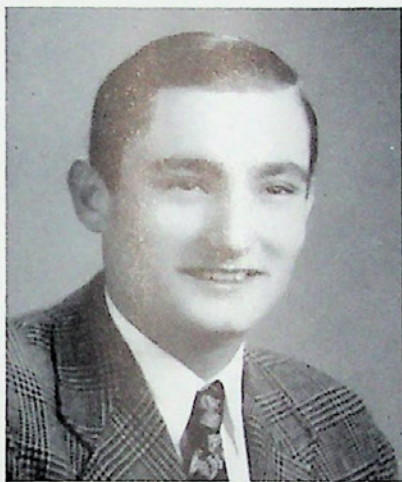
**Birthday:** September 17

**Scientific**

Ralph is the very quiet and serious-minded type of student. His pleasing personality has won him many friends. His guitar and banjo playing has gotten Ralph into the Boy's Club Hill-Billy Band. When among feminine students, he is quite bashful and shy. If personality plays a part in success, Ralph will have a good head start.

**Activities:**

Hi-Y 4; Track 2, 3, 4.



## WILLIAM GEORGE HERCEG

Freemansburg

**Birthday:** February 22

**Drafting**

Hartz is a popular lad who believes in being heard as well as seen. He is always a friend indeed to a friend in need, and also has the right answer for any question. Martz will be successful in anything he undertakes.

**Activities:**

F. C. A. 2, 3, 4; Hi-Y 3, 4.

## ELIZABETH ELAINE HERMAN

1004 West Union Boulevard

**Birthday:** July 21

**General**

Light brown hair, brown eyes and an impish smile which will quicken to a laugh at the slightest provocation, describes the outward appearance of Betty. Her sparkling personality, however, is one of her most valuable qualities. Betty loves to dance and swim, but she also has some serious thoughts when it comes to music and dramatics; Betty is never joyful at the thought of history notebooks being due. She expects to go to Moravian College.

**Activities:**

German Singing Society 2; Biology 3 4; Personality Plus Club 4; Senior Play—Terry McIntyre.



## MARY CATHARINE HERTZOG

1304 West North Street

**Birthday:** October 24

**Academic**

A bump, a bustle, and Mary is within sight. Much of Mary's time is spent studying; this accounts for her high scholastic standing in the class. Mary is determined to become an A number one ice-skater; this winter she has made much progress in reaching this goal. Mary is going to Russell Sage, where she will prepare for a nurse's career. With her determination and personality, how can she help but succeed?

**Activities:**

Scribblers 4; Libertas 3; Latin Club 3, 4; French Club 3, 4; Basketball 1, 2, 4; Baseball 1, 2; Tennis 2; Ping-Pong 1.



# CAULDRON



**EVELYN CLAIRE HESS**

2505 North Linden Street

**Birthday: November 6**

**General**

Evie is small, good-natured, and attractive in appearance. Her dancing feet and sparkling smile have made her a popular member of the senior class. She likes to swim, play tennis, and make friends. Evie is sure to make someone an excellent stenographer and will be a definite asset to any business office.

**LUCILLE SADIE HESS**

261 East Garrison Street

**Birthday: June 26**

**Scientific**

Lucille is a good example of the saying "Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, do it with all thy might." Her sincerity, versatility, and honesty make her a desirable friend. The adjective "gay" truly describes her. Dancing, hiking, and sports are her favorite outside interests. All of her classmates sincerely hope that her dreams come true.

*Activities:*

Art Club 2, 3; Glee Club 4.



**JAMES CONRAD HILBERT**

221 Washington Avenue

**Birthday: February 14**

**Commercial**

Jim is an easy going fellow who takes nothing too seriously and everything with a smile. He is interested in athletics and in "cowboying". His winning personality is evidenced by his many friends. Keep your eye on Jim, for he is sure to be a success in anything he may attempt.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 2; Basketball 1; Glee Club 3.



**DELBERT KESTER HINKLE**

728 Pawnee Street

**Birthday: September 14**

**General**

Delbie is the sort of fellow who says little and does much. If Delbie takes an interest in something, he never loses enthusiasm for it. He spends many hours reading books on crime and finger-printing, because he is interested in it. For this reason Delbie will succeed as a G-man with J. Edgar Hoover.

*Activities:*

Track 3; Hi-Y 3, 4.





# OF 1940

## ANITA JANE HINNERSCHEETZ

1420 Altman Street

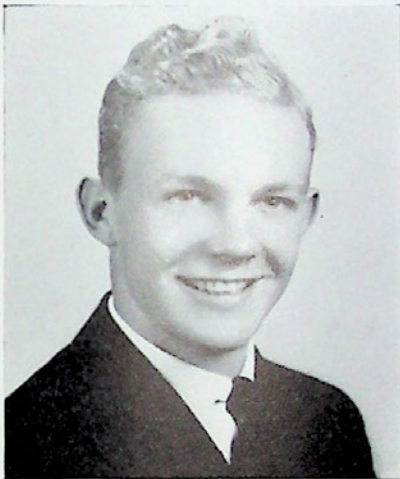
**Birthday:** August 18

**General**

The little girl with the carefree spirit and infectious smile—that is Biscuit. Her light heart seems to overflow with friendly cheer, making all those around her happier for her presence. Biscuit plans to look for work and perhaps later to go to Business College. Perhaps there is also a reason among her future dreams to explain why Dietetics has been her favorite course.

*Activities:*

Personality Plus Club 4.



## WILLIAM CHARLES HITTINGER

433 East Laurel Street

**Birthday:** November 10

**Scientific**

Bill is a handsome athletic student whose attentions have been the goal of many a pretty L. H. S. damsel, none of which have been successful. His scholastic and athletic attainments have been slightly short of miraculous. In the face of all these assets, he has remained the same modest fellow. His success has been a foregone conclusion in the minds of all his classmates.

*Activities:*

Track 2, 3, 4; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Societas Honoris 3, 4; Stage Crew 4.

## JANE OLIVETTE HOCH

742 Seventh Avenue

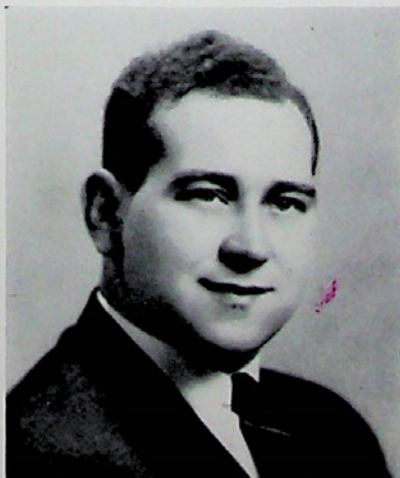
**Birthday:** July 16

**Scientific**

Jane is one of those comfortable souls with whom it is so easy to get along. Her mirth generally escapes in a pleasing, little giggle. She deserves a scolding for hiding her dramatic talent until this year, as seen in the Senior Play. Music, also, holds her interests. After graduation, Jane is planning for a nursing career and a grand nurse she will be!

*Activities:*

Personality Plus Club 4; Senior Play—Mrs. McIntyre.



## RAYMOND RICHARD HOFFERT, JR.

113 East Union Street

**Birthday:** June 16

**General**

Ray is one of the busiest fellows in the class. His inclination is towards music, as Ray plays in both the band and the orchestra, as well as in a local dance band. Ray has a very good nature and sense of humor. A band of his own after attending military school is Ray's dream for the future.

*Activities:*

Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4; Wrestling 2, 3; Track 3; Football 1; Basketball 1.



# CAULDRON



**RICHARD GLENTWORTH HOFFERT**

426 West Broad Street

**Birthday: June 9**

**Commercial**

"Dick is a typical "woman-hater", for he is convinced that women are conceited and inconsiderate. Perhaps some day this attitude will change. These days he is a confirmed souvenir collector. Soccer, skating, and swimming are his favorite sports; but his main interest may be music.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 2, 3, 4; German Singing Society 2; Senior Play—Omar.



**MARGARET ANNA HOLZINGER**

1719 Cottage Avenue

**Birthday: July 18**

**Scientific**

Margaret is another member of that intellectual "lovers of science" group. Science occupies most of her time, since it is her hobby and ambition. However, Margaret enjoys such sports as badminton and tennis. Margaret says that her pet aversion is men (?) Nevertheless, she lends a helping hand to anyone in need of aid. May she be successful in her chosen career, nursing.



**TESSIE LOUISE HOMBIS**

New Merchants Hotel

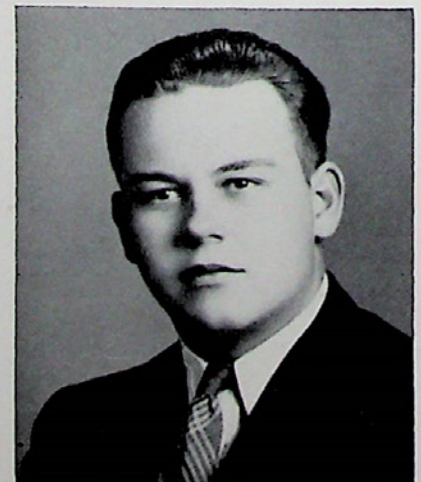
**Birthday: September 28**

**Scientific**

Tessie is the only girl in our school who has the combination of a peaches and cream complexion and long, shiny, black hair. Since she wishes to become an air hostess, she is often buried in a book of aviation. Her simplicity tends to lead people to think that she is very quiet, but on the contrary, Tessie is extremely lively and fun loving. Happy landing, Tessie!

*Activities:*

Crafts 4.



**GEORGE ROBERT HORNE**

649 Washington Avenue

**Birthday: December 29**

**Auto Mechanic**

Dad is frequently found working on a car. When he is not working on one, he is driving it. He is fond of all sports, and has quite a collection of guns. Dad intends to continue his training at Henry Ford's Service School.



**JOSEPH HORWATH**

927 East Fifth Street

**Birthday: March 11**

**Commercial**

Joe is the happy-go-lucky boy who usually walks leisurely through the halls, nodding to everyone he passes. He is a friendly fellow whose bright smile always encourages others to maintain a happy outlook on life. Joe takes an active interest in baseball and dancing. He intends to go to Business College and perhaps take a course in welding. Good luck, Joe!

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 4; Soccer 3, 4; Baseball 4.



**MARY JANE HOSFELD**

1753 West Broad Street

**Birthday: December 31**

**Commercial**

Passing by the Rosemont Lutheran Church on Sunday evening, one will probably hear Mary Jane lifting her voice to the sky. She is very musical, has a fine voice, and can play the piano very well. She is rarely seen without a smile or telling a joke. Her favorite subject is stenography, which will help her in her career as a secretary. Perhaps with her personality—Who knows?

*Activities:*

Glee Club 1, 2; Libertas 3.



**FLORENCE DWINELLE HUBER**

934 North High Street

**Birthday: September 17**

**Commercial**

Dwinelle can be extremely quiet—until someone mispronounces her name; then woe be unto him!! Her hobby is photography, and her efficiency in this is aided by her talent. Dwinelle enjoys participating in such sports as swimming and archery. She is planning to go to college, and may she have the best of luck in a career of music.

*Activities:*

Library Club 2, 3, 4; Girl Reserves 3, 4; German Singing Society 2.



**HARRIET HELEN HUBER**

1525 Center Street

**Birthday: February 10**

**Scientific**

Harriet is a rather shy, serious girl but a true friend. She is very active in sports, particularly baseball, swimming, and ice-skating. Her leisure time is spent on her hobbies, which include stamp collecting and writing letters to friends. Her one aim after graduation is to enter the University of Pennsylvania.

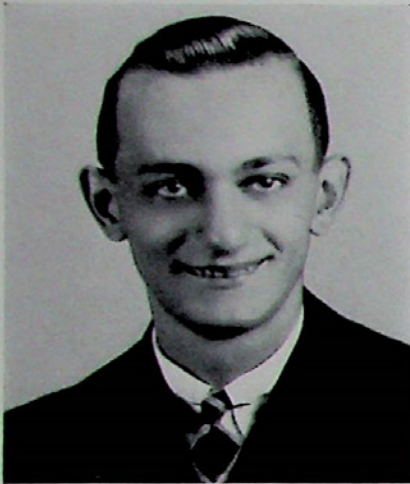
*Activities:*

Biology Club 4; French Club 4; Baseball 2; Basketball 2, 3; Tennis 3; Hockey 2, 3.





# CAULDRON



**ANDREW ELMER HUDAK**

718 Shields Street

**Birthday: January 6**

**Commercial**

Andy is best described by the old phrase "tall, dark, and handsome". His tallness aids Andy a great deal when playing basketball, which he does much of the time. Other diversions are baseball and stamp collecting. Andy will look for work after he graduates.

*Activities:*

Basketball 4.

**ELLEN DOLORES HUDAK**

1503 East Third Street

**Birthday: March 28**

**Commercial**

Ellen is a very friendly person. She has a keen sense of humor, and whenever someone is telling a good joke, Ellen is sure to be there. Her favorite subject is shorthand and of course she is a good student in this subject. Ellen's pleasing smile and sunny disposition are sure to help her obtain a good position as someone's secretary.

*Activities:*

Girl Reserves 4.



**VERNA MAE HUGUENOT**

624 Fourth Avenue

**Birthday: August 27**

**Scientific**

"Believe it or not"—She is a petite, blue-eyed, genuine blonde. At times Verna is one of the most quiet girls of the crowd until something causes her famous giggle. She is a girl who is going places; at present, it is in the family car. Verna's ability to concentrate and her friendly disposition will be of great help to her in the future.

*Activities:*

Basketball 1; Stage Crew 3; Biology Club 3, 4; Senior Play—Party Guest; Personality Plus Club 4.

**ELIZABETH EMMA HUNSICKER**

620 West Market Street

**Birthday: October 11**

**Commercial**

Bettie is a "swell" friend to all who know her. She has a pleasant disposition and a grand sense of humor. One of her hobbies, letter writing, has made her many pen friends in many states and foreign countries. She hopes to be "somebody's stenog" some day.





# OF 1940

## WILLIAM BOYD HURSH

1704 Sycamore Street

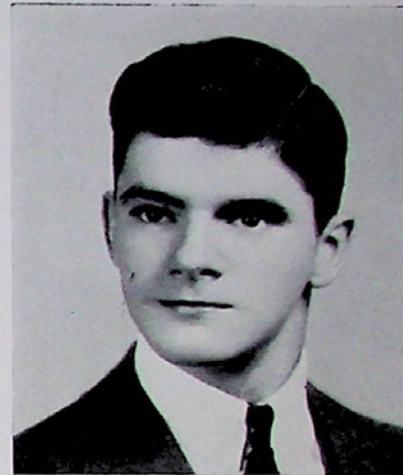
**Birthday:** March 27

**Scientific**

Bill is a handsome, happy-go-lucky, fellow with a magnetic personality. He is an excellent student and quite a good athlete, but in spite of all this, Bill leaves the girls pretty much to themselves. As President of the Hi-Y Club, he has influenced many of his classmates with his fine traits of character. Bill plans to study at Lehigh University.

**Activities:**

Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; Swimming 2; Wrestling 4; Cauldron Staff—Photograph Editor; Commencement Speaker—Class Representative.



## GEORGE RICHARD HUSOVSKY

744 East Sixth Street

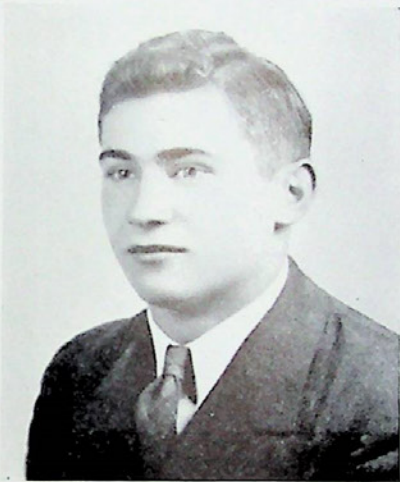
**Birthday:** May 12

**Drafting**

Chess is a talkative, easy-going fellow whose pleasing personality has won him many friends. He participates in many sports, his only interest besides the girls and, of course, his music. Chess hopes to play with some big orchestra or, better yet, be a professional athlete.

**Activities:**

Football 3, 4; Basketball 4; Baseball 4; Wrestling 3.



## DOLORES MARIE IASIELLO

210 West Broad Street

**Birthday:** November 14

**Commercial**

Happy-go-lucky—these three little words best describe Chubby. Her pleasing smile has helped her gain a large circle of friends. Dolores is very studious and makes good grades. Chubby spends most of her spare time in assembling her scrap book, reading or dancing. With her cheerful disposition, Business College will welcome her.

**Activities:**

Basketball 2, 3; Baseball 2; Scribblers 4; Senior Play—Party Guest.



## INEZ LORRAINE IVEY

315 East Garrison Street

**Birthday:** November 30

**Commercial**

Inez is small in stature, but that does not mean she is small in mind. No sir! Inez is one of our brilliant girls who gets away with practically no studying at all. How she does it is a wonder! When asked, she just smiles. Music is her great hobby, and she can almost always be found playing her piano, which she does quite well. Good luck, Inez!





# CAULDRON



**IRENE CATHERINE JACOBSON**

534 East Fifth Street

**Birthday: November 26**

**General**

To those who are not acquainted with Irene, she appears to be very quiet and serious; nevertheless, to those who know her well, she is a jovial and sincere friend. During the past twelve years her pet aversion has been getting up in the morning to go to school. Collecting hankies is her hobby. Irene's plans for the near future are to go to Business College to prepare for a secretarial position at the *Stet.*

*Activities:*

Tennis 2; Swimming 3; Art Club 4; Personality Plus Club 4.



**ANGELINE CALOPE JOHANIIDES**

318 Mechanic Street

**Birthday: November 9**

**Commercial**

Black hair, cheery smile, sunny disposition—these all help to describe Angeline. She is a girl who enjoys reading, and that may be one reason why English has been her favorite subject in high school. With her ability and determination, she will surely succeed as an accountant in the business world.



**ETHLYN MAE JOHNSON**

624 Hamilton Avenue

**Birthday: June 12**

**Scientific**

Effie is a quiet, serious looking person when she walks through the halls in school but is not quite so when she is outside. She is a peppy, fun-loving girl then and is always ready for action. Her hobby, collecting poetry, portrays the serious side of her nature. Ethlyn is planning to go to college after graduation.

*Activities:*

Personality Plus Club 4; Girl Reserves 2, 4.

**ANNA GRACE JOHNSTON**

509 Carlton Avenue

**Birthday: June 11**

**Commercial**

Ann is one of the most prominent members of the senior class. This pretty, blue-eyed blonde has achieved a high scholastic rating and is one of the most active members of the Debating Club. Her willingness to lend a helping hand has made her popular with all. Ann will undoubtedly make a most efficient secretary.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 1; Debating Club 3, 4; Cauldron Staff 4; Libertas Typist 4.





**MARJORIE ANN JOLLY**

529 Fourth Avenue

**Birthday: December 23**

**Scientific**

Marjorie Ann, a typical American girl, is a combination of all good qualities: poise, sophistication, generosity, optimism, accuracy, care, charm, and scholarship. With these qualities, she has won many friends at Liberty. Her name is consistently on the honor roll. Although she has entered into many high school activities, some of her interest is centered in Lehigh. With all these assets, her classmates look forward to her great success.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 1; Art Club 1; Debating Club 2; Libertas 2, 3; French Club 3; Commencement Speaker—Faculty Representative.



**ARLENE CARRIE JONES**

1409 High Street

**Birthday: June 30**

**Scientific**

Always a pleasant smile for everyone, always in a friendly cheery mood—yes, this refers to Arlene. She is a dependable girl whose chief interest is in biology; Jonesy intends to become a nurse, specializing in operating technique. How can she help but succeed with such good qualities backing her?

*Activities:*

Biology Club 3, 4; Personality Plus Club 4.



**ROBERT KENNETH JONES**

414 Prospect Avenue

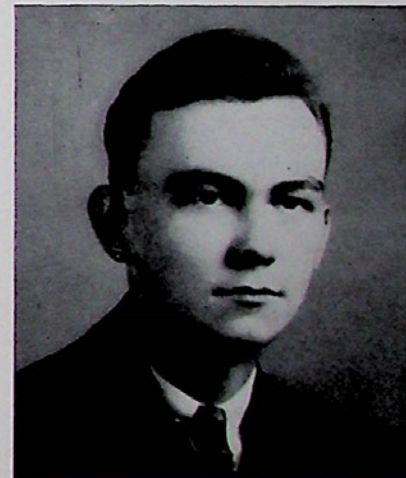
**Birthday: July 3**

**General**

Here is a modest lad who does not believe in leaving his future to chance. He is starting his up-hill climb early, in order that he might get to the top more quickly. Although Bob doesn't admit it, it is believed that he would like to lead a band similar to Benny Goodman's. If Bob doesn't change, he will gain success with his "come hither" personality and his attractive appearance.

*Activities:*

Band 2, 3, 4; Orchestra 2, 3, 4.



**ROBERT PEARSON JONES**

2049 Easton Avenue

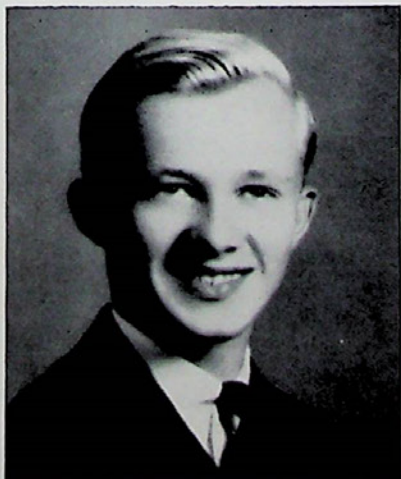
**Birthday: April 21**

**Machinist**

Buck is a talkative fellow who excels in all of his subjects, especially chemistry. He is also quite a wizard on the ice skating rink. Surely Buck will succeed in his future work along the mechanical line.

*Activities:*

Minstrel 4; Hi-Y 4.





# CAULDRON



**THERESA MARY JORDAN**

420 Adams Street

**Birthday: January 25**

**Commercial**

Terry is a happy-go-lucky young lady. Her pleasing personality and winning smile are her two secrets of acquiring so many friends. Her chief interests are swimming, baseball, and hiking. She never gets tired of reading letters. Theresa's expression, "They shot Lincoln," may be heard many times a day by her friends and associates. Terry's great sense of humor will be of great value to her career as a stenographer.

**STEPHEN CHARLES KAMETZ**

510 East Fifth Street

**Birthday: May 21**

**Scientific**

Steve, usually a calm, quiet fellow, likes quiet hobbies such as stamp collecting and model building. On the other hand, he enjoys many sports, wrestling being tops. He considers the opposite sex very appealing. Even though he would like to be a second Mr. Heller, Steve intends to take up drafting upon graduation.

**Activities:**

Wrestling 4; Hi-Y 4.



**ANNA MAY KANNAPEL**

252 Liberty Street

**Birthday: August 16**

**Commercial**

Anyone who knows Anna will agree that she makes his life a little happier for knowing her. She is one of those rare persons who can see only the good in everyone. She is quite gifted in writing essays and poems. There is no doubt that she will succeed when she chooses her life work.

**STEVE EUGENE KARBA**

619 Hayes Street

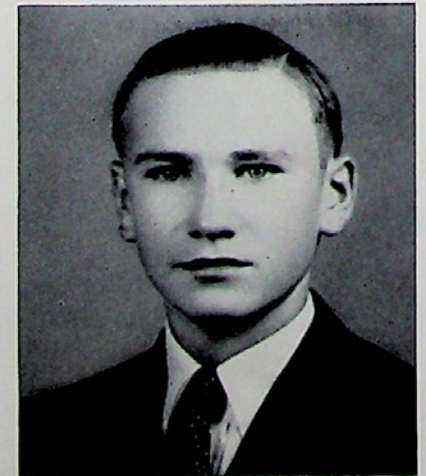
**Birthday: November 26**

**Pattern Maker**

Here is one of our ambitious and studious Patternmakers. Cobb's main ambition is to become a skillful pattern maker. He has a wonderful personality and also the ability to choose quality in both clothing and the opposite sex. With all these fine qualifications, it is just natural that he will succeed in his desires.

**Activities:**

Shop Basketball 4; Hi-Y 3, 4.





# OF 1940

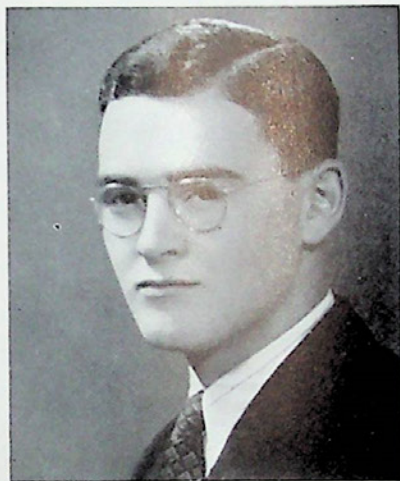
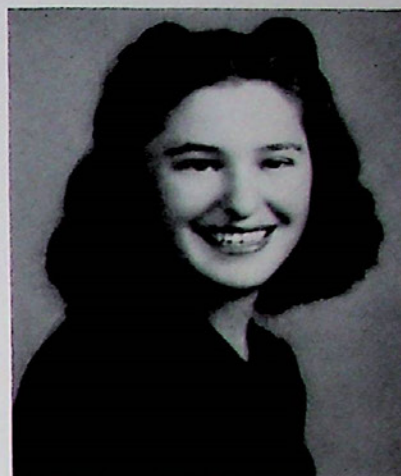
## IRENE KATRIS

457 South New Street

**Birthday:** April 14

**Commercial**

Irene is the girl who would rather do bookkeeping or shorthand than read essays. Besides collecting popular songs and learning them, Irene likes to dance and swim and also enjoys football games. Her beautiful, winning smile has won her many friends and admirers. She would like to exchange places, however, with someone with plenty of money. Irene's ambition is to be a private secretary. With her smile, she can't fail.



## ROBERT STEPHEN KAUFFMAN

1006 Raymond Avenue

**Birthday:** December 17

**Scientific**

A real fellow whom any school would be proud to claim as one of its products best describes Bob. A great love of scientific studies has been an indispensable asset to him. He is a great athlete, whose participation afield has always elevated the standards of Liberty High School in the minds of its opponents.

## JOHN KAUKER

1639 Mechanic Street

**Birthday:** February 27

**Electrical**

When the first day of fishing season rolls around one is likely to find "Coke" asleep at one end of a fishing pole. On the other hand, when the government issues a new stamp he is wide awake. He was very active in the minstrel this year and the Glee Club would be lost without "Coke" in the second tenor section. His ambition is to be an Electrician in our local steel plant.

**Activities:**

Minstrel 4; Glee Club 4.



## LEONARD WARREN KECK

309 West Union Boulevard

**Birthday:** October 26

**General**

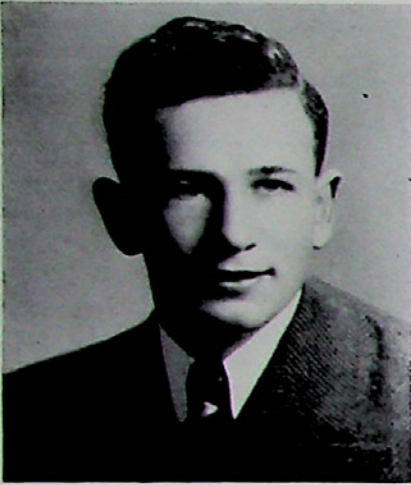
Leonard is a very quiet, modest lad, and makes an excellent friend. His favorite school subject, outside of band, is history; however, he does not like to do the notebooks. Outside of school, Leonard does not go much for the girls, but chooses sports as his main interest. His plans for the future are still indefinite.

**Activities:**

Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 3; Hi-Y 4.



# CAULDRON



**THOMAS JOSEPH KEEFE**

1542 Easton Avenue

**Birthday: May 14**

**General**

This fellow can often be seen with his thumb out, hitchhiking. He gets to basketball or football games, too, or sometimes to golf courses, in this manner. Although puzzled by girls, Tom is at home on the golf course, for he is quite a player. After graduation, Tom hopes to take up undertaking.

**GRACE MARTHA KELLY**

612 Ontario Street

**Birthday: February 22**

**Commercial**

Although she usually travels on foot, Grace sometimes can be seen dashing around town in a tan "convertible" which she handles very expertly. She is equally as expert in crocheting and knitting. Frankness and friendliness are the chief traits which Grace possesses. After graduation she plans to work for a few years, but she admits that her destination will be that of a housewife.



**ANNA CATHERINE KERE CZ**

522 Hess Street

**Birthday: April 10**

**General**

Anna is a quiet, unassuming person who is very studious and ranks quite high in her classes. Anna would rather read a good book than attend a jitterbug or swing session. Her neat appearance and cheerful personality will surely carry her to the top of the "Ladder of Success" when she starts on the lowest rung.

*Activities:*

Spanish Club 4; Hockey 4.



**JUDY JOAN KERN**

308 East Fifth Street

**Birthday: August 7**

**Commercial**

Here's a little shaver of a girl who is bound to end up in somebody's office, for she is perfectly content with all her commercial studies. Wherever a group of girls are assembled, Judy is in the midst, relating an interesting story. When there just is not anything to do, she will give one of her friends a "ring" and hold a lengthy conversation. Judy's cheerful spirit will help her to succeed.





# OF 1940

## MILDRED MAY KESSLER

72 Clearfield Street, Freemansburg

**Birthday: May 30**

**General**

Millie is a quiet girl and a willing friend. She travels frequently and never leaves a place without a souvenir, the collecting of which has become a hobby. Mildred is not particularly interested in the opposite sex, but does notice boys without neckties. Being fond of work, Mildred will have no trouble in the business world.

*Activities:*

Basketball 4; Hockey 4; Baseball 4.



## ELWOOD HAROLD KICHLINE

1626 East Fourth Street

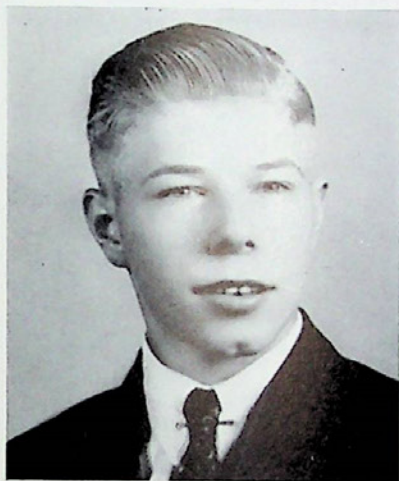
**Birthday: January 4**

**General**

Elwood is the diminutive student whose interests will point in one direction, drawing. His favorite subject is Crafts which is widened by his desire to trade places with Walt Disney. With such strong interests in art, Elwood has not had time to think about girls. He has, however, had time to be at least interested in sports; namely, football and baseball. After graduation, he plans to become a commercial artist.

*Activities:*

Craft Club 4.



## ALICIA FRANCES KING

326 Seventh Avenue

**Birthday: September 15**

**Commercial**

"Is that right?—" is Alicia's pet saying. Her magnetic personality and her willingness to lend a hand are well-known to her classmates. She likes to collect songs, watch football games, and dance. After her *Cauldron* work is done, and this year is past, Alicia will look for a position in the business world. It will be waiting for her.

*Activities:*

Cauldron Staff 4.



## GEORGE FRED KIRKPATRICK

115 East Broad Street

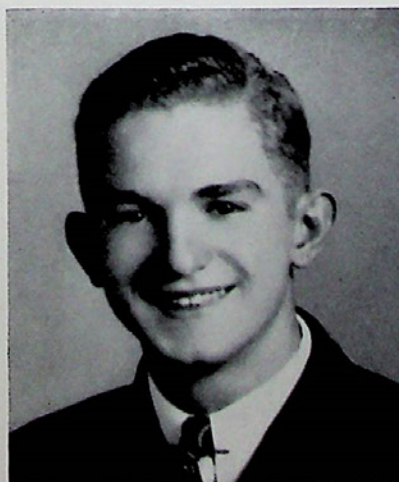
**Birthday: July 5**

**Scientific**

George is the brilliant student with the sunny disposition who is seen frequently in 312 and at football games. He has many friends whom he is always willing to help in whatever way is needed. George has always tried hard and a favorable return is expected when he attends college next year.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 2.





# CAULDRON



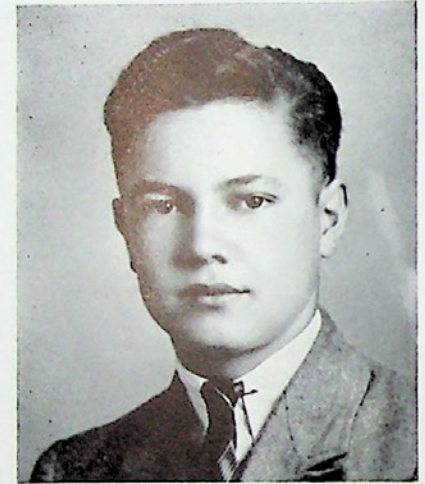
**ELIZABETH KLOO**

442 Pierce Street

**Birthday: February 4**

**Commercial**

Betty is a cheerful, friendly, commercial student. One of her chief delights is talking in study halls. Despite this fact, Betty's work is always well prepared. Her leisure time is spent in dancing and sewing. Betty is determined to become a stenographer, and one may feel quite sure of her success because of the many fine qualities she possesses.



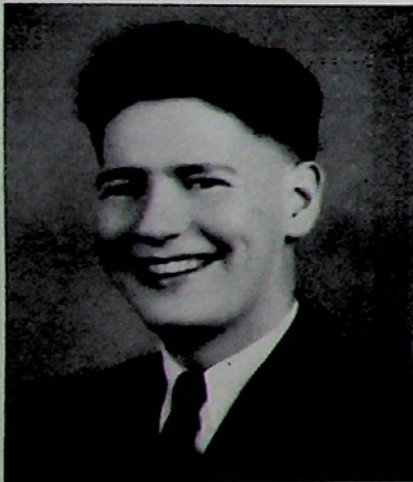
**FREDERICK WENDELL KLUGE**

510 Hess Street

**Birthday: September 25**

**General**

Friendly Fred is a quiet, bashful fellow (so he says). He gets much pleasure from hiking through the woods, sometimes stopping to hunt, fish, or swim. When indoors, Fred builds model airplanes. Fred will look for a job after he graduates.



**CLARENCE JAMES KOCHER**

1220 Center Street

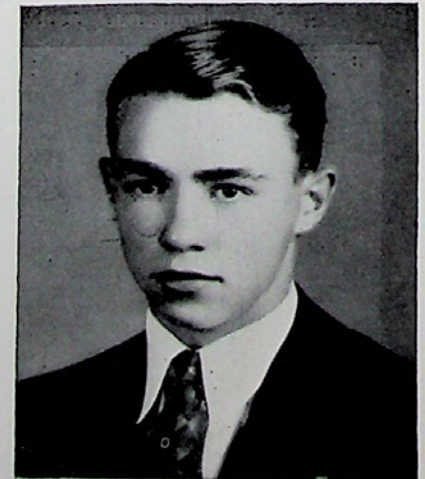
**Birthday: August 6**

**Scientific**

Jim is one of the most popular boys in the Band and Orchestra. He is quiet and friendly and ever ready to help anyone. He plans to go to study Engineering at Penn State. His good looks and fine character will make him a leader in the land of tomorrow.

*Activities:*

Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Orchestra 4.



**ALBERT WARREN KOLB**

R. F. D. No. 3, Easton

**Birthday: December 7**

**Machinist**

Strike three!—another strike-out for Al, a mainstay on our baseball team. He is a tall, well-built lad with a pleasing personality. Because he spends no time on girls, Al studies Trig and practises sports. Surely in the near future there will be a Kolb in the Yankee lineup.

*Activities:*

Baseball 3, 4.



# OF 1940

## HELEN MARY KONKOLICS

Box 82, Butztown

**Birthday:** February 24

**Commercial**

Helen's big brown eyes and pleasant smile have helped her to gain many friends. One of her chief hobbies is collecting songs. Her pet aversion is reciting in class, but in spite of this, she takes an interest in her studies. Helen may be seen daily, working busily at the west end of the cafeteria. After graduation, Helen would like to become a beautician.

**Activities:**

Baseball 1.



## LUCILLE GRACE KOOKER

332 Seventh Avenue

**Birthday:** January 6

**Commercial**

Lucille is a quiet and reserved young lady who is interested in music. Incidentally, her hobby is collecting songs, but she also likes to spend her time in rollerskating. Since Lucille is a dependable and efficient worker, it is certain that she will become a successful beautician.

## FRANK JOSEPH KORPICS

925 East Fifth Street

**Birthday:** December 1

**Cabinet Making**

Calling all cars: Calling all cars: be on the lookout for Frankie Korpics, alias Korpy, blond hair, age 18, height 5' 9", blue eyes, weight 140 lbs. wanted for disliking algebra and economics. Might be found playing with local baseball team, or working as a plumber apprentice. Be sure to approach with caution: dead shot with baseball. That is all.



## THERESA MARGARET KOTICH

521 Morton Street

**Birthday:** October 5

**Commercial**

Did you ever see Tessie roller skate? She certainly knows how to maneuver her skates. Besides the fact that she is fond of skating, dancing, and arguing, she is a good sport—but, of course, Tessie has other things on her mind; such as—collecting souvenirs! Tess is very attractive and very sociable, and with her jolly disposition she must have success in the business world.



# CAULDRON



**JOSEPH JAMES KOVATCH**

6 Warren Street

**Birthday: October 27**

**Cabinet Making**

The boy sitting in the corner making all the noise is *not* Joe. He is not the talkative type. When it comes to shop work, Joe is very ambitious. He intends to continue in his study of cabinet making after he graduates.

**ANNA HELEN KOZO**

7 Trone Street

**Birthday: September 14**

**Commercial**

"Tiny but talkative" is very descriptive of Anna. Her favorite sports are swimming, ice-skating, and tennis. Anna wants to become someone's secretary, and her pleasant personality and cheerful smile will surely brighten up any employer's office. A friendly nature has made her many friends during her stay at Liberty High and will certainly help her in the business world.



**RUTH IRENE KRAM**

629 Third Avenue

**Birthday: August 17**

**Commercial**

Ruthie is a very quiet girl, but that is because she is very studious. The subject which she likes best is shorthand, and her fine work in it proves it. Ruth likes to play basketball, tennis, and ping-pong. Her hobby is keeping her scrapbook up to date. With a twinkle in her eyes, Ruthie admits her view towards the opposite sex is very favorable. She hopes to work in an office where she will surely succeed.



**ELIZABETH MARY KRAMLICK**

80 West North Street

**Birthday: September 16**

**Commercial**

Betty (Snuffy to her friends) is probably best known for her smallness. When she is around, it is impossible to remain in a downcast mood for any length of time. She is the type who can always find diversion in a good book or movie. At times when notebooks are due, Snuffy finds herself wishing she were in the place of some of the teachers. Betty is sure to realize her ambition and become a success in the commercial world.





# OF 1940

## MARIE ALVA KRESGE

209 Main Street

**Birthday:** February 15

**Commercial**

Marie is a very conscientious worker. When happy, she "waggles" a great deal, but, on the other hand, when worried, she is very quiet. Her main interests are collecting snapshots and skating, and she also finds pleasure in the Lodge to which she belongs. Marie's school record is always good, which will be of great help to her in her chosen profession, that of being a secretary. Her alertness and willingness to work will make her an efficient stenographer.



## MILDRED MARGARET KROMER

911 Cayuga Street

**Birthday:** October 27

**Commercial**

Milly is the little girl who doesn't say much, but what she does say can be relied upon. She attends all the football games because the French horns in the band always hold a fascination for her! (?) From the size of her, one would think she could hardly push a light switch; but she certainly is a "whiz" at "pounding" those typewriter keys. She will probably typewrite her way into a dependable business firm.

## IRENE CARMELA KRUCLI

1443 East Sixth Street

**Birthday:** March 10

**Scientific**

Although Irene is rather shy, when one really gets to know her she proves to be a loyal friend. When given something to do, she sees it through to the end. It won't be surprising to find her as a professional life saver. Why bother about employment, Irene? Find a use for that Home Management course.

*Activities:*

Life Saving 3; Swimming 4.



## LINFORD HAROLD KRUEGER

Freemansburg

**Birthday:** March 12

**Machinist**

Who is that lad who is taller than the rest? It is Lin. This blond-haired boy is one of the most shy and bashful fellows in his class, but he has a certain popularity with the girls. His favorite sports are football and baseball. Loads of luck to Lin in his ambition to become a First Class machinist.

*Activities:*

Track 2, 3.



# CAULDRON



**LOUIS KUCSAN**

227 Van Buren Street

**Birthday: August 6**

**Commercial**

Here is a lad who claims to be bashful and shy, but his classmates know different. Louis is quite a "ladies' man", but would rather be playing football or wrestling, or even collecting stamps. Trying to be another E. G. Grace, Louis will willingly start with an office position.



**OLGA HELEN KUHAR**

517 East Laurel Street

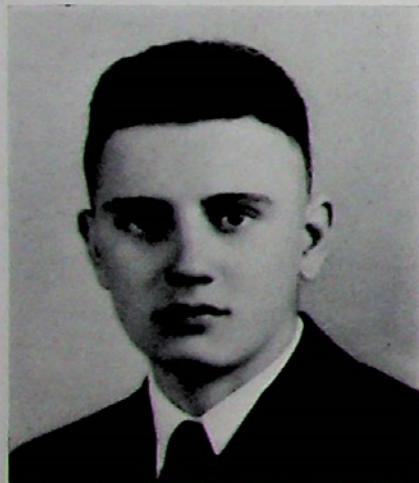
**Birthday: October 9**

**Commercial**

Beneath Olga's modesty and reserve lies a beauty and fineness with which only her close friends are entirely familiar. Life for Olga is packed with happiness for as she dispenses happiness, so she creates it for herself. Filled with ambition and the ability required for its realization, she should have considerable success in the business world.

**Activities:**

Girl Reserves 1, 2, 3, 4; Tennis 2; Personality Plus Club 4; Stage Crew 4.



**JOSEPH RICHARD KULBABA**

1275 Mechanic Street

**Birthday: May 30**

**Commercial**

Joe is another of our quiet types, and is quite studious. He makes use of his mechanical ability by building model airplanes and ships, and intends to make more use of it by taking a course in mechanics after graduating, although he would like to do some exploring. Intelligence and sincerity characterize Joe.

**Activities:**

Intra-mural swimming 3, 4.



**STANLEY FRANK KULBABA**

1275 East Mechanic Street

**Birthday: February 11**

**General**

Stan is a tall, quiet fellow who enjoys being in the fellowship of his many friends. Stan's one ambition is to become a Cadet at West Point, and, if his reliability and independence count any, he is sure to be a success. Next in line, is his wish to be a good bookkeeper and accountant.

**Activities:**

Baseball 3; Basketball 2; Football, manager 4



# OF 1940

## EUGENE ERWIN KUNSMAN

130 West Frankford Street

**Birthday:** March 14

**Scientific**

Eugene is a cheedful, music-minded fellow, who, although he does not like studying, always has his work done on time. Besides playing in the H. S. Band, he plays with a local dance orchestra. Girls are "all right" to Eugene. He hopes to continue the study of chemistry, his favorite subject.

*Activities:*

Band 1, 2, 3, 4.



## TRUMAN DELBERT KUNSMAN

322 East North Street

**Birthday:** March 12

**General**

Truman is a very quiet and pensive young man, for he has little to say, but when he does say something, you can bet it is worth remembering. He is very musically inclined and also interested in mechanics and radio. Who has concentrated as well in 312 as Curly? When he turns this power on his chosen career, watch!

*Activities:*

Band 2, 3, 4.



## JOHN FRANCIS LALLY

1511 West Market Street

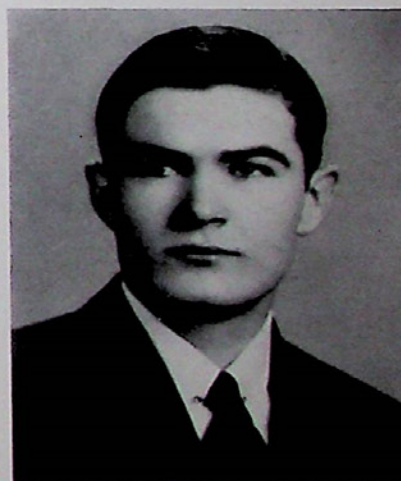
**Birthday:** February 19

**Scientific**

John is a well-built, genial lad, whose chief ambition is to become a big league baseball player. If enthusiastic love and knowledge of the game means anything, he should indeed succeed in it for John knows baseball thoroughly. Among his hobbies are reading and listening to the radio. John expects to go to college after he has worked awhile.

*Activities:*

Swimming 2; Baseball 4.



## IRENE MAY LAMBERT

635 Itaska Street

**Birthday:** May 29

**Scientific**

Her long brown tresses, congenial smile, and amiable manner all characterize Irene as a very charming girl. Irene's name has never been missing from the honor roll. She makes a wonderful companion. Dancing and ice skating give her the greatest pleasure. Irene plans to further her education after graduation. "Bonne Chance", Irene!





# CAULDRON



**ROBERT LEROY LAMBERT**

118 East Ettwein Street

**Birthday: August 1**

**Scientific**

Bob is a reserved lad who tries to be as inconspicuous as possible. In spite of this quiet nature, he is not only a good student but also a fine athlete, having earned letters in track and basketball. Although eager to further his education at some college, he has not yet selected the school.

*Activities:*

Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 2, 3.

**FLORENCE SARAH LANE**

436 Birkel Avenue

**Birthday: February 26**

**Scientific**

Pretty little Florence seems quiet in the classroom, but this shows that she knows when to keep quiet and when to talk. She is an optimistic girl, liking everybody and everything that she sees. Flossie wants to go into training to be a nurse after she is graduated from high school. Not many years from now she will be brightening someone's sickroom with her cheerful smile.

*Activities:*

Basketball 2, 3; Tennis 3; Hockey 2.



**ANNA VELMA LAROSE**

532 East Columbia Street

**Birthday: November 10**

**General**

Anna is the demure little blonde who is not so quiet after one becomes an acquaintance of hers. There is a hidden sense of humor lurking in her sparkling eyes. Anna is quite a swimmer and also enjoys playing the piano for her own amusement. She hopes to take a vocational course after graduation. May she succeed as she swims!

*Activities:*

Spanish Club 3, 4.



**THERESA MARY LATURCO**

514 Fourth Avenue

**Birthday: April 10**

**Commercial**

A lovely girl with charm and a pleasing smile—that's Theresa! Most of her time is spent in dancing, or in outdoor sports. Possessor of a fine talent for hair-dressing, she nevertheless prefers a secretarial role in the business world. It is thought that her future will bring forth the fruits of success.





# OF 1940

## RUTH FRIEDA LAUBE

Route 1

**Birthday:** May 5

**Scientific**

Quiet, conscientious, and friendly, describe Ruth to a "T". She is very industrious and in spite of her dislike for homework, her lessons are always prepared. Her pet subject has been algebra, but history—well! She is interested in reading, hiking, and swimming. Her one ambition is to take a nice, long, vacation. May her dreams soon be realized!

*Activities:*

German Club 4; Senior Play—Sophie.



## SUZANNE MARIE LAUX

24 Wall Sreet

**Birthday:** August 28

**General**

Suzanne calls herself a silent girl; however, she is always ready to help. Her friends call her a steadfast pal. Her favorite subject is Chemistry, while her favorite sports are tennis and swimming. After graduation from high school, college will follow in September.

*Activities:*

French Club 2.

## CHARLES ELLIS LEHR

1522 West North Street

**Birthday:** October 9

**Scientific**

One can be very proud to have witty Ellis for his friend. His personality is highly commendable. He is, also, always well-dressed. He is interested in many sports, the foremost of these being golf. Ellis's spirit should carry him on to Lehigh and success.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 1, 2, 4; Stage Crew 2, 3; Senior Play—Brian; Dramatic Club 1; Track 2.



## KATHERINE ELENORA LEHR

334 Seventh Avenue

**Birthday:** September 28

**Scientific**

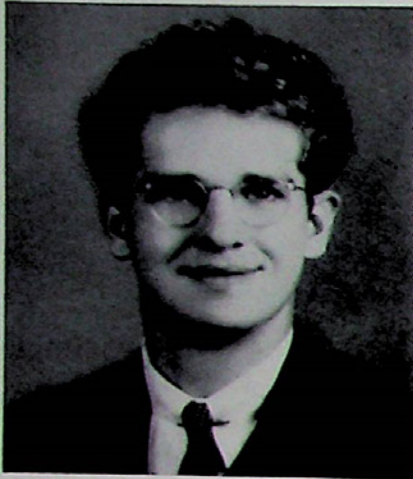
Who is that quiet, day-dreamer from 314? That's right, it is blushing Kitty Lehr. She's not as serious as she seems to be, as one discovers. Her sunny disposition is sure to aid her in gaining succes in the field of nursing. Good luck at St. Luke's, Kitty!

*Activities:*

Biology Club 3, 4; Basketball 2.



# CAULDRON



**JAMES WILLIAM LEIBOLD**

628 West Market Street

**Birthday: October 30**

**Electrical**

Texas is a fellow that can be found at almost any current dance or concert, since these are the two activities that give him the most pleasure. He is a good student in Trig. and when one gets stuck working a Trig. problem, Texas is glad to help him out. His ambition is to work as an electrician at the nearby Bethlehem Steel Plant.

*Activities:*

Minstrel 4; F. C. A. 4; Glee Club 4.

**JAMES FRANK LENNARD**

746 Second Avenue

**Birthday: September 6**

**Drafting**

Work is the price of success; yes, sir, that is Lenny's motto. He is always busy, doing this or that, never having a moment's rest. Whenever a neat drawing has been seen in the drafting room, it probably has been one drawn by Lenny. He is a good football player in addition to being a good student. Lenny cannot fail if he keeps up the good work.

*Activities:*

Vocational Football 2, 3, 4; F. C. A. 3, 4; Hi-Y 2.



**ALEXANDER LERCHENMILLER**

916 North Main Street

**Birthday: April 20**

**Electrical**

Lerchy, a silent, solemn fellow can usually be found taking it easy, but if someone mentions Chemistry he is wide awake. He also takes a liking to Model Railroading. After graduation he plans to take a course in Electrical Engineering. Surely Lerchy will be able to climb the ladder of success.

**DORIS DOLORES LESKIN**

231 West Goepp Street

**Birthday: January 10**

**Scientific**

Few who have met Doris can forget her positive personality as it expresses itself through a medium of complete naturalness. She has a very unusual hobby—that of imagining. Another unique characteristic of Doris' is that she finds life so interesting that she doesn't want to go to sleep. Doris intends to continue studying.

*Activities:*

Biology Club 3, 4; Basketball 3; Personality Plus Club 4; Girl Reserves 4.





# OF 1940

## EDWARD DONALD LEWIS

2054 West Broad Street

**Birthday:** January 16

**Commercial**

Eddie is a fine fellow, the proof of this lying in his many friends. In school he is a quiet chap, but when out with the "gang" he is usually able to add a touch of humor to any situation. Eddie takes much interest in athletics and the Glee Club. Business College, here comes a fine addition!

*Activities:*

Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Orchestra 1; Glee Club 4; Hi-Y 2, 4; Boxing 2; Track 2.



## ERMA ANN LIVIRRIE

1411 Easton Avenue

**Birthday:** April 2

**Commercial**

"Good things come in little packages." That explains Erma—small, brunette, and full of pep. Her hobby is writing, and she does it well. Her favorite sports are ice-skating and swimming. On the other hand, she knows exactly when to study. After graduation she plans to attend Moravian College for Women.

*Activities:*

Libertas 3, 4; Basketball 2, 3; Scribblers Club 4.

## ELIZABETH ELEANOR LODER

239 Seventh Avenue

**Birthday:** November 5

**Commercial**

Betty is a determined girl who usually does what she plans to do. Her hobbies are embroidering and painting, and also dancing and swimming are enjoyed by Betty outside of school. Bonnie Baker has an admirer in Betty, for she would like to trade places with her. After graduation Elizabeth would like to take up nursing.

*Activities:*

Spanish Club 2; Junior Red Cross Club 4; Girl Reserves 4; Personality Plus Club 4.



## JOSEPH FREDERICK LODER

239 Seventh Avenue

**Birthday:** September 17

**Pattern Making**

Joe is the kind of fellow who is always looking on the optimistic side of things. He never seems to worry, however trying the situation may be. If ever you are feeling low, Joe is just the fellow to cheer you up. Surely with this spirit, and with his delightful personality, he will succeed in being foreman of a pattern shop.

*Activities:*

Minstrel 4; Glee Club 4.



# CAULDRON



**ANNA LONCSAR**

225 Fourth Street, Route 3, Easton

**Birthday: July 25**

**Commercial**

Anna is a talkative, friendly girl who has no enemies. Collecting old coins and photographs are her hobbies. Dancing and swimming are enjoyable, too. Anna maintains she likes bookkeeping and shorthand, which causes one to believe that she should make a good secretary to a lucky employer. After graduation her intention is to go to Business College if she does not immediately get a position.

**Activities:**

Baseball 1, 2, 3; German Singing Society 2; Stage Crew 4.



**HELEN LILLIAN LONG**

Route 3, Easton

**Birthday: August 23**

**Commercial**

Helen is usually quiet but certainly not bashful. Her face is a picture of exactly what she is—understanding and thoughtful. Helen has quite a few hobbies, one of them being writing poetry. She cherishes fond hopes of becoming a stenographer, and her readiness to help others will be an important factor in her success.



**NILES EARL LONG**

737 High Street

**Birthday: February 17**

**Scientific**

Niles is a dark and handsome fellow with an ever-present sense of humor. He is not lazy, but he does not like to get up on week days. His favorite sports are baseball, ice skating, football, and swimming, but dancing gives him most pleasure. Niles plans to attend an aviation school.



**ROBERT MARTIN LONG**

428 Fifth Avenue

**Birthday: November 22**

**Scientific**

Soup Long is the school's number one kibitzer. He also has a great love for practical jokes. Although he professes that the opposite sex does not "live right," Soup has many feminine friends. He intends to take up metallurgical engineering and, if he continues at the pace he is now going, he will surely be successful.



# OF 1940

## RUDOLPH HENRY LONG

623 Alaska Street

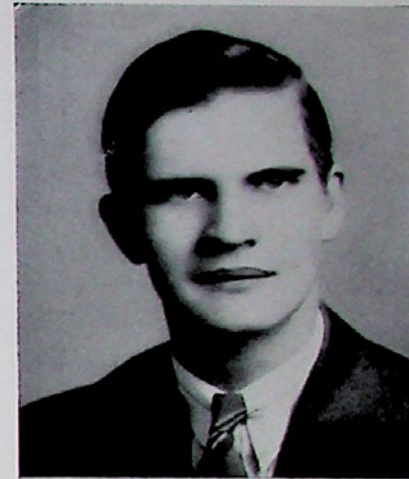
**Birthday:** November 7

**Scientific**

Rudy is a happy-go-lucky fellow. His cheery laugh rings out in study hall and somehow makes the world seem brighter. He is not especially interested in the fair sex. He has been an asset to the band for several years. Rudy's one great ambition is to become a metallurgical engineer.

**Activities:**

Band 1, 3, 4; Football 2.



## WILLIAM JAMES LONG

4288 Fifth Avenue

**Birthday:** April 2

**Scientific**

Soupy is a slow, easy-going, well built youth whose main activities are all athletic. Through his ability in baseball, football, and basketball, he has won a scholarship to Villanova. Billiards is another game mastered by Soupy. Surely success will be his.

## RACHEL MARIE LOPEZ

Box 160 Hellertown Road

**Birthday:** September 1

**Commercial**

Rachel is the little girl with the jet black hair and pleasing smile. She makes friends very readily and has all the traits of a good friend. Her favorite pastimes are dancing and collecting souvenirs. Rachel's greatest ambition is to become a private secretary in a large firm. Her friendliness will make coöperation her chief business trait.

**Activities:**

Spanish Club 2, 3, 4; Girl Reserves 4; Personality Plus Club 4.



## HAROLD WILLIAM LOWITZ

520 West Broad Street

**Birthday:** February 25

**Scientific**

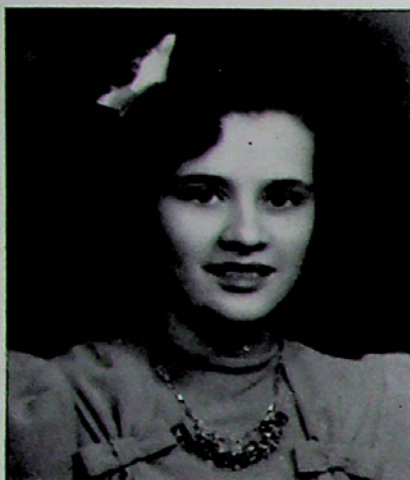
Bill is a friendly, serious fellow, who takes a great interest in his work. Homework has given him much pleasure, so he says. Drawing is his chief hobby and time-taker-upper, but he also has time for sports, such as basketball, football, and swimming. After graduation, Bill intends to work.

**Activities:**

Hi-Y 4.



# CAULDRON



**ANNA ELIZABETH LUBURICH**

1130 Arcadia Street

**Birthday: May 5**

**Commercial**

Anna is that happy-go-lucky, carefree girl who is very fond of collecting hair ribbons. She is always "on the go," and when one hears the ejaculation "Hey!", Anna is certain to be near-by. After graduation, Anna hopes to find a position in the business world. May she be successful!

*Activities:*

Baseball 2.

**ELIZABETH MAE LUCHTENBERG**

220 Seventh Avenue

**Birthday: May 22**

**General**

Here is a girl who appears quiet and reserved, but one can easily discover her wit and sense of humor. Interested in everything, she makes a jolly, fun-loving companion to those who know her. Equipped with a love and skill for her work in art class, Betty is sure to be a success in whatever art school she attends. Good luck, Betty!

*Activities:*

Band 2, 3, 4; Spanish Club 2; Drawing Team 3.



**AGNES THERESE LYNCH**

1311 North New Street

**Birthday: September 17**

**Commercial**

Agnes seems to be bashful and quiet, but her sense of humor is revealed to her friends. She is one of those rare people who is satisfied with being herself. She usually does her work without much complaint until it comes to notebooks. This young lady's ambition is to obtain a position in a reliable business firm. Success is waiting for her.

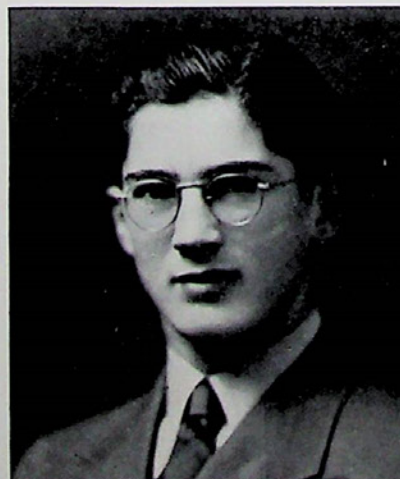
**ROLAND CHARLES LYNN**

248 West Fairview Street

**Birthday: Febraury 4**

**Commercial**

Easy going and friendly Roland, with the heart of a Don Juan and the wit of a Mark Twain, looks upon life as a pleasant, amiable enterprise. Always willing to accept new ideals and fields of vocation, Roland will probably excell in advertising, his desired position in life.





# OF 1940

## JANICE CLEWELL MACK

601 Itaska Street

**Birthday:** May 3

**Academic**

Quiet seems to be the way to describe Janice. Always going about her own affairs unassumingly, she makes herself liked by all. Janice's interest in her schoolwork shows in her excellent reports. Her work on the make-up committee for the senior play shows how she cooperates. College beckons after graduation.

*Activities:*

Latin Club 3, 4.



## PRISCILLA CATHERINE MacLELLEN

617 Hamilton Avenue

**Birthday:** December 16

**General**

Perk is the energetic, fun-loving girl from Minnesota. She loves camping and out-door sports and also likes ball-room dancing. Priscilla has that certain something which draws people to her—a pleasing smile, sparkling eyes, and a lovely disposition. Perk's friendliness, cheerfulness, and helpfulness are certain to insure her success in college.

*Activities:*

Nature Club 4; French Club 4; Personality Plus Club 4

## GLORIA LEE MacWILLIAM

1350 Montrose Avenue

**Birthday:** July 4

**Commercial**

Gloria is one of the best friends one can have, for she is pleasant to anyone and everyone. Mac literally bubbles over with pep, vim, and vigor. Much of this energy is released while she is skating, dancing, and playing basketball or tennis. Although Gloria is a very active girl, she has not neglected her lessons. As a stenographer, or bookkeeper Mac cannot help but come through.

*Activities:*

Hockey 4; Basketball 2, 3, 4; Tennis 2, 3; Cauldron Staff 4.



## AGNES DOLORES MAGYAR

633 Conestoga Street

**Birthday:** May 30

**General**

Agnes would certainly make an efficient secretary, for her best-liked subject is shorthand. Give Agnes a pair of ice-skates, and she will be found gliding swiftly over the ice. Perhaps this sport helps to make her so thoughtful. Agnes plans to take up interior decorating, and won't she be able to furnish a lovely home for some lucky gentleman?

*Activities:*

Life Saving 2; Tennis 2.



# CAULDRON



**DOROTHY MAHLER**

434 Webster Street

**Birthday: December 24**

**Scientific**

Dorothy is musically inclined. She likes to make many friends. Her pet expression is "Oh! you're fooling!" Dot likes to sketch, swim, and play tennis, but dancing and playing the piano for the school orchestra have given her the most pleasure. Her pet aversion is petting. She is interested in chemistry and dietetics and will probably be supplying her old schoolmates with dietetic information in the near future.

**Activities:**

Orchestra 4; Art Club 4; Girl Reserves 4; Tennis 2.

**RUTH RACHEL MAIMAN**

23 West Morton Street

**Birthday: September 8**

**Commercial**

Ruth is a quiet sort of a person, but she is a real friend to those who trust her. Woofie is quite satisfied with being herself. She enjoys swimming and reading good books. As a hobby, she has taken to keeping a scrapbook of her favorite movie stars. As far as the opposite sex is concerned, Woofie feels they are all alike. After graduation, Ruth will surely realize her ambition and find success in a secretarial position.



**FRANK LOUIS MAJCZAN**

518 Polk Street

**Birthday: March 24**

**Commercial**

Where athletes gather, the name of Majczan is more used than any other. He is loved by all his teammates and envied by his opponents. Although he is very popular among girls, he pays very little attention to them. After Frank completes his studies at high school, he intends to continue his education. His athletic ability will surely show him how to transfer his skill to a business situation.

**Activities:**

Football 4; Basketball 2, 3, 4; Baseball 4.



**WILLIAM ROBERT MALLOY**

217 East Garrison Street

**Birthday: August 21**

**Electrical**

Which one of those fellows is Bill? Why Bill is that tall lanky fellow beside a bundle of books. His favorite subject is Mathematics. Dancing and skating fill in his spare-time. Bill plans to further his study of radio at college and become a radio engineer.





# OF 1940

**HELEN MALOK**

1629 Riegel Street

**Birthday: October 9**

**Commercial**

A fine sense of humor and a friendly nature are the priceless characteristics which Helen possesses. Her sympathetic spirit has won her many friends, and Helen is the type of girl who can enjoy any situation. Her many fine qualities and her love for both fun and hard work will make her life full.



**JEAN ELIZABETH MARTIN**

1434 Lorain Avenue

**Birthday: February 12**

**Academic**

Jean Martin is one of our reliables of high school. She is quiet, studious, and efficient, especially in Latin class. On the other hand, Jean loves a good time; her quietness doesn't deceive those who know her well. She is a friend indeed, especially in Chemistry class. She has won many friends here at school, and the whole class of '40 wishes her luck.

*Activities:*

Latin Club 3, 4; French Club 3, 4; Library Club 3.



**ANTHONY LEONARD MARTINO**

826 Laufer Avenue

**Birthday: July 16**

**Machinist**

Tony, the type of a fellow who will always lend a hand, is quite attracted toward the musical side of life, for he plays a guitar with good orchestras. Tony is also interested in football and soccer. In his spare time he strums his guitar and works cross-word puzzles. Lots of luck to Tony as a Class A Machinist who can play in a Swing Band.

*Activities:*

Minstrel 2, 3, 4.



**HAROLD IRVIN MASTELLER**

723 Wood Street

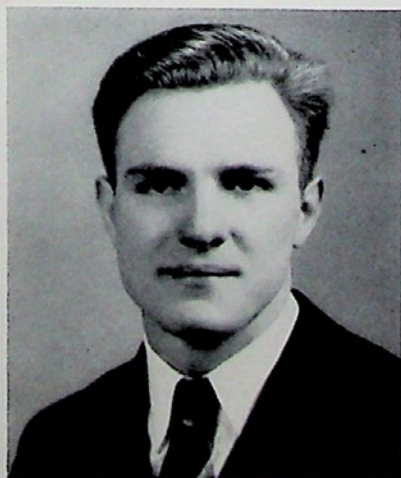
**Birthday: February 3**

**Auto Mechanic**

Mash can usually be found driving around in his Ford, which may sound a little like a Mack truck. He always looks at the bright side of life and is always ready to help others. Dancing occupies much of his time. Mash intends to further his education as an auto mechanic in the Ford Service Schools.

*Activities:*

F. C. A. 4; Vocational Football 3, 4.





# CAULDRON



**SANTA MARGARET MAXWELL**

503 West Union Boulevard

**Birthday: June 4**

**Academic**

Behind that Southern manner of speaking and those merry brown eyes, Santa may be discovered. She is the literary genius of the senior class, being the managing editor of our paper, the *Libertas*. Her ability to grasp facts immediately, or rather her acrobatic mind, has won her a reputation as being clever and extremely witty, both of which are entirely true. Her genuine, charming smile and faithfulness enabled her to gain true everlasting friends.

**Activities:**

*Libertas* 3, 4; Debating Club 3, 4; Latin Club 3, 4.

**DONALD PATRICK McARDLE**

537 Third Avenue

**Birthday: August 15**

**Scientific**

Don is that rather short, curly haired fellow, who is quite a gift to the ladies. He has many diversions, among them such things as dancing, playing records, going to parties, participating in all kinds of sports, especially wrestling, and playing in the Band. It is hoped that Don will carry out his intentions of going to Penn State.

**Activities:**

Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Spanish Club 2, 3, 4; Wrestling 3, 4.



**JOHN LESHER McCANDLESS**

Route No. 1, Danielsville

**Birthday: March 19**

**Electrical**

Mack is a rather quiet fellow who has a wisecrack comeback for almost anything said to him. Whenever he is absent from school, it is either the beginning of the hunting or the fishing season. He expects to secure a good position at his trade, electricity.



**JAMES MORRIS McCARD**

1427 Easton Avenue

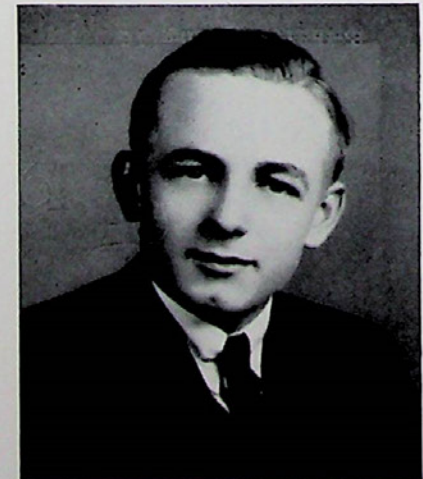
**Birthday: June 8**

**Scientific**

Mike's chief characteristic is his cheerful disposition. He is one of the many band members who would like to be leading his own band. His pet aversion is bringing notebooks up to date which usually means doing it all one night. Mike is quite familiar with the contracting business and is undecided whether to take up it or diesel engineering after graduation.

**Activities:**

Band 2, 3, 4; Biology Club 4.





# OF 1940

## JAMES JOHN McCARTHY

414 High Street

**Birthday:** July 30

**Scientific**

Jim is a humorist, always ready to exchange jokes with anyone. His sense of humor and personality have won him many friends. It is a common sight to see Jim dash into the home room at 8:29 in the morning looking as if he just got out of bed. After high school he plans to further his education at college.

*Activities:*

Hi- Y 4.



## CLARA ABIGAIL McCAULEY

409 First Avenue

**Birthday:** October 22

**General**

Abby is one of the prettiest girls in the high school. She has soft, silky, blond hair and bewitching, light blue eyes. Abby is so very much interested in art that she designs her own clothes. The world of art will probably claim Abigail.

*Activities:*

Art Club 2, 3, 4; Senior Play—Party Guest; Personality Plus Club 4.

## PAUL BRUCE McCLEERY

525 Tenth Avenue

**Birthday:** June 6

**Scientific**

Red-haired Mac is a very ambitious and energetic student, attaining the honor roll quite often. His genial smile and pleasing personality have won for him a place in all hearts at L. H. S. It is not known what he wishes to become, but it is certain it will have something to do with chemistry.



## MARY McCOACH

1029 Spring Street

**Birthday:** April 1

**Commercial**

Mary is a very amiable girl as long as one does not start to boast, for then she loses interest. Her hobbies are snapping pictures and collecting songs. Mary enjoys skiing and swimming which takes care of both her winter and summer sports. She likes Law, which proves that arguing can be fun, too. After graduation Mary hopes to secure an interesting business position.

*Activities:*

Spanish Club 4; Girl Reserves 3, 4.



# CAULDRON



**GERTRUDA ANNE McGEADY**

1211 Maple Street

**Birthday: June 12**

**Commercial**

Gertruda is one of the girls a high school class cannot do without. She is ambitious and has an acute sense of humor. When her favorite subject is commercial law, a young lady must be very conscientious. If Gert is ever lost, the best place to look for her is in the tennis court. Another clue will be someone saying "That's neat." Success will surely find her.

*Activities:*

Tennis 1.

**ROBERT ALLEN McINTOSH**

1823 Cloverleaf Street

**Birthday: September 16**

**Scientific**

Cool, calm, and collected, that's Bob 100%. Through his great ability as a journalist, he has become editor-in-chief of our *Cauldron*. Bob is a quiet, business like sort of chap, who never fails to make the honor or high honor roll. After graduation, Bob expects to enter Yale to study engineering.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; Cauldron Staff—Editor-In-Chief.



**IRENE FLORENCE McKELLIN**

1523 Shipman Street

**Birthday: August 28**

**Commercial**

Scotty is a pleasant, friendly girl whose pet aversions are getting up in the morning and going to bed at night. The activities in which she is most interested are dancing, swimming, and hiking. She has the false belief that the nicest boys live far away (my goodness, opinions certainly do differ!). Nevertheless, she is forgiven!

*Activities:*

Life Saving 3, 4.

**HELEN McKINNEY**

628 Seventh Avenue

**Birthday: January 7**

**Scientific**

In each class there are a gifted few who are capable of combining school life and social life successfully. Helen is one of these. She enjoys herself in any situation, but dancing and collecting records give her very much pleasure. She plans to attend Westhampton College, but her aim is to be happy. Surely Helen will reach her goal.

*Activities:*

Art Club 3, 4; Stage Crew 4; Scribblers Club 4; Senior Play—Prudence.





# OF 1940

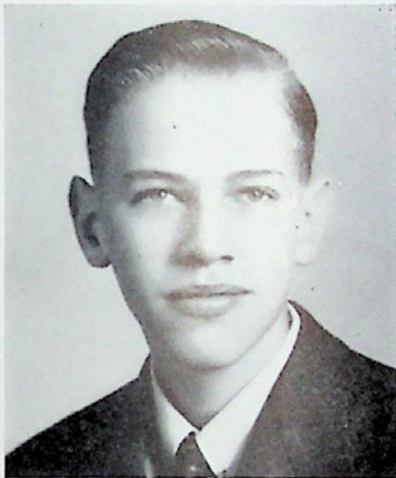
## WALTER NEILSON McKINNON

923 Cayuga Street

**Birthday: October 20**

**General**

Walt is a friendly, bashful chap, whose views toward the opposite sex are inexpressible. His hobbies are sports, including football and swimming, and swing bands, Glenn Miller heading the list. After graduation, Walt will try for a job that will allow him to get a good time out of life.



## GEORGE WILLIAM McKNIGHT

Freemansburg

**Birthday: November 29**

**Drafting**

Mac is one of our high honor students who has willingly striven for the scholastic distinction he has acquired. He is one of the most popular boys in the Vocational department. Mac's school work does not interfere with his good humor, though. He anticipates entering Lehigh.

*Activities:*

Minstrel 3, 4; Hi-Y 3, 4; F. C. A. 2, 3, 4; Cauldron Staff—Vocational Representative; Commencement Speaker—Vocational Representative.

## WILLIAM GERALD MEASE

121 East Broad Street

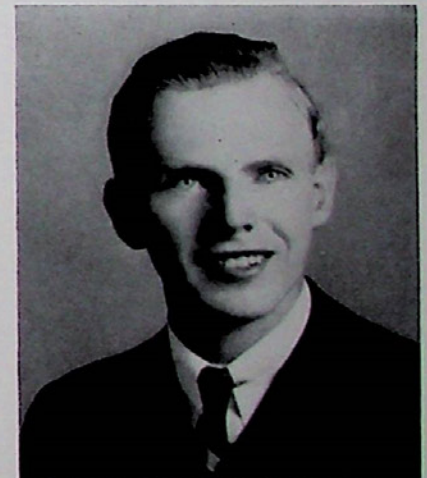
**Birthday: January 23**

**General**

Bill is one of those fellows who will go to no end of trouble to help a friend. He likes football, basketball, and track, but he finds most of his pleasure in fishing. Bill's smooth blond hair and big smile seem to appeal to the fairer sex. He plans to go to Bethlehem Business College.

*Activities:*

Track 2, 3, 4.



## RICHARD THOMAS MELCHER

635 Wyandotte Street

**Birthday: August 15**

**Machinist**

If more people were like Dick, this world would be a better place in which to live. He is a true friend and a good scholar. In all sports Dick is a good athlete, but he excels in football. His ambition, to be a die sinker, will surely be realized.

*Activities:*

Minstrel 4; Glee Club 4; Hi-Y 4.



# CAULDRON



**MARY MELIN**

707 East Fifth Street

**Birthday: November 25**

**Commercial**

Mary is the type of student the teachers like. It is news if her name does not appear on the honor roll. Middy would like to be someone's secretary or stenographer. Surely her cheerful personality and friendly nature, which have made her so many friends in school, will be an asset to her in her undertakings in the business world.

**RICHARD ARTHUR MELLO**

325 East Locust Street

**Birthday: April 9**

**General**

Dick is best described by the phrase "haste makes waste," which is his doctrine. He has a great variety of hobbies and sports, swimming having first place in the latter. Although at one time he could get along without school and homework, Dick's intentions now are to go to college and study Business Administration.

*Activities:*

Track 1, 2; Photography Club 1.



**JOSEPHINE BERTHA MERMAN**

1113 Maple Street

**Birthday: December 14**

**Scientific**

Josephine has what it takes in both the social and musical worlds, for her ability to make friends and her musical talent will surely carry her to the top. Jo's diversions other than music are drawing, hiking, and swimming. She will continue to study music by planning to go to college after she graduates.

*Activities:*

Orchestra 2, 3, 4.

**JOHN MESKO**

1711 East Second Street

**Birthday: December 16**

**Machinist**

Seriousness and reliability are the outstanding characteristics of this lad, for he is well-known for the quiet disposition he assumes both in the classroom and out. Maintaining the high scholastic standing that Johnnie has should certainly illustrate his intelligence and ambition. He is quite prominent in the school activities but is never found at a dance.

*Activities:*

Secretary, Senior Class; Glee Club 4; Minstrel 4; Cauldron Staff 4; Libertas Staff 4; Soccer 4.





# OF 1940

## TERESA MARJORIE MESSICS

832 Evans Street

**Birthday:** August 9

**General**

Terry is a peppy girl with a broad, friendly smile for everyone. She just bubbles over with lively conversation and infectious laughter. Her many friends can testify as to her kindness and loyalty. Terry's tasteful and attractive clothes have won the admiration of her classmates. Terry hopes to go to St. Mary's College in South Bend, Indiana following graduation.

*Activities:*

Tennis 3; Spanish Club 4.



## JEANNETTE JOSEPHINE METZGER

516 Pawnee Street

**Birthday:** November 19

**Commercial**

Whenever a merry, chattering group is heard coming down the hall, Netta is likely to be in the center of it. Her cheerful manner and happy smile have won her many friends in school during the past few years. Reflecting this light-hearted nature of hers, she enjoys playing the guitar, hiking, and swimming. Netta plans to obtain secretarial work after graduation.

*Activities:*

Girl Reserves 4.



## BERNARD RUSSELL MILLER

222 Seventh Avenue

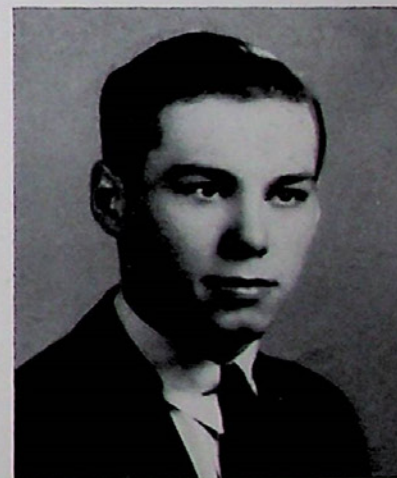
**Birthday:** September 14

**Drafting**

Wherever there is a crowd discussing the outdoors one will find Bernie. He is one who can talk about the outdoors for hours without growing tired of it. Much of his spare time is spent in swimming and rifle shooting. In school Bernie's favorite subject is Mathematics. After graduation his chief ambition is to take up Forestry at Penn State.

*Activities:*

F. C. A. 4.



## JANE ERNESTINE MILLER

218 East North Street

**Birthday:** November 15

**Scientific**

At first sight Jane seems to be a very quiet and serious senior; but to those who know her quite well, she is jovial and rather talkative. Jane is very studious and never goes to class unprepared. Her favorite pastimes are roller-skating, hiking, swimming, and dancing. With her ambition, she is bound to be a success as a beautician.

*Activities:*

Spanish Club 4.





# CAULDRON



**MARION ANN MILLER**

222 Seventh Avenue

**Birthday:** July 26

**Scientific**

Beauty and brains may seldom go together, but this combination is found in Marion. She is one of Liberty's best art students and plans to further her education in some school of design. When she isn't busy designing clothes, she is found beside the radio listening to a good musical program. May well-deserved success, Marion, come your way.

**Activities:**

Art Club 3, 4; French Club 2, 3; Hockey 2, 3; Basketball 3.

**MARLEN EDWARD MILLER**

R. F. D. No. 3, Easton

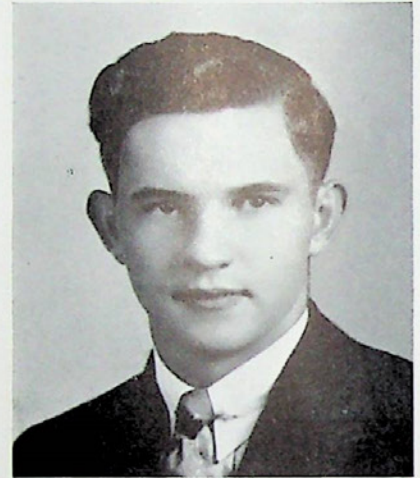
**Birthday:** January 9

**Machinist**

Gang way, here comes Marlen, always in a hurry to go somewhere. He is high-minded about his actions and takes a great interest in high school activities. As a Hi-Y member, Marlen lives up to its pledge very closely. His ambition is to be a first class machinist.

**Activities:**

Minstrel 4; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; F. C. A. 4.



**ROBERT PAUL MILLER**

R. D. No. 1, West Boulevard

**Birthday:** April 9

**General**

Bob, a stamp collector, gets much pleasure from hikes through the woods, but gets little pleasure from homework and notebooks. To him, girls are nothing but a puzzle to be figured out later in life. Although he would like to trade places with Mr. Dando, Bob intends to enroll in a business college.

**JUNE GRANT MILLS**

338 Seventh Avenue

**Birthday:** October 17

**Commercial**

June is a quiet but very sociable girl. She enjoys swimming and hiking, and is a good pal on either occasion. Never losing her temper, she frowns on others who do. It will not be at all surprising to find that our Dub will have all the success and happiness due her in whatever line of work she may enter in the future.

**Activities:**

Girl Reserves 2, 3; Baseball 3; Life Saving 4.





# OF 1940

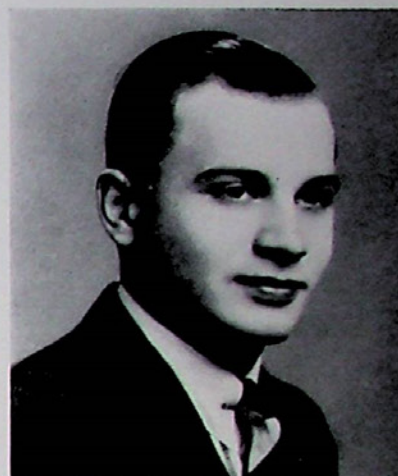
## ALBERT JOHN MILTENBERGER

536 Tenth Avenue

**Birthday:** January 17

**Commercial**

Peanuts is a happy-go-lucky fellow generally, but can be serious when the time presents itself. He always has a new joke on hand. In the sports line, Peanuts is quite a soft ball pitcher. Although he has no definite plans now, Peanuts is sure to become a success.



## FRANCIS RICHARD MINGORA

408 First Terrace Street

**Birthday:** June 6

**Drafting**

Here is that fellow everyone knows as Jack. He is a happy person with a good sense of humor, who is usually heard singing the latest songs. At every sport contest he is sure to be. At home, Jack can be heard playing his trombone. He hopes to become a sports writer.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 1, 2; F. C. A. 3, 4; Glee Club 4; Minstrel 4; Industrial Basketball 4.

## HELEN ELIZABETH MLINKO

1007 East Fourth Street

**Birthday:** February 22

**Commercial**

When football season is here, Helen can be seen with a football hero; later she may be seen getting an autograph from a basketball player. So these changes continue throughout the year. Besides her great interest toward the opposite sex, she enjoys dancing. Helen always manages to get good marks in her subjects, although notebook work appears to her to be a waste of time. With her pleasant and cheerful disposition, Helen will be a success in someone's office.



## GEZA MOLNAR

510 Dacotah Street

**Birthday:** December 6

**Commercial**

Geza is a quiet studious chap, who is fond of reading and eating, but hates dreams. He is a good baseball player and, also, a credit on our soccer team. Being a very original fellow, he will go far in whatever line of business he enters, because everyone who knows him will admit he is "tops".

*Activities:*

Soccer 3, 4; Baseball 4; Hi-Y 4.



# CAULDRON



**JOHN ALLEN MORE**

635 Seventh Avenue

**Birthday: February 5**

**Scientific**

Jack is quite a quiet lad, but when he is not heard he is surely seen, because he stands 6' 3" high. Jack is not altogether at home unless he is in the driver's seat of an automobile. His classmates wonder at Jack's aversion being, as he says, women. The ceramics course at Penn State is expecting Jack soon.

*Activities:*

Stage Crew 3, 4; Hi-Y 4.

**ROBERT ALFRED MORGAN**

1925 Paul Avenue

**Birthday: March 26**

**Scientific**

Handsome Bob Morgan has been one of Liberty's most active boys in scholastic affairs. His friendliness and clean-cut manners make him well liked by all. His fellowship spirit in school, his loyalty to it, and to the wrestling team is a sure indication that when he gets to Penn State, Bob will be a success.

*Activities:*

Wrestling 2, 3, 4; Football 3, 4; Hi-Y 2, 4; Stage Crew 2; Nature Club 4; Cauldron Staff—Jokes Editor; Life-Saving 3; German Singing Society 3.



**MARY JANE MORRIS**

256 Wall Street

**Birthday: November 13**

**Academic**

Mary Jane is that small, quiet girl who is not a bit quiet when one becomes better acquainted with her. She is studious, dependable, ambitious, sincere, and friendly. Mary Jane is also very interested (and talented) in poetry and art. It is certain that she will be successful in her college work as well.

*Activities:*

Libertas 2, 3, 4; Latin Club 3, 4; French Club 3, 4; Library Club 3, 4; Senior Play Prompter 4.



**CAROLYN VIRGINIA MOYER**

302 Hanover Street

**Birthday: November 12**

**Commercial**

"Reds" is the peppy, "jitterbug" type, having a fondness for "sane" dancing also. Blondes with blue eyes interest her. Although she would like to be Scarlet O'Hara, "Reds" will go to Business College after she graduates and will show us how success in that field can be won.





# OF 1940

## JAMES BRIERLY MOYER

121 East Goepp Street

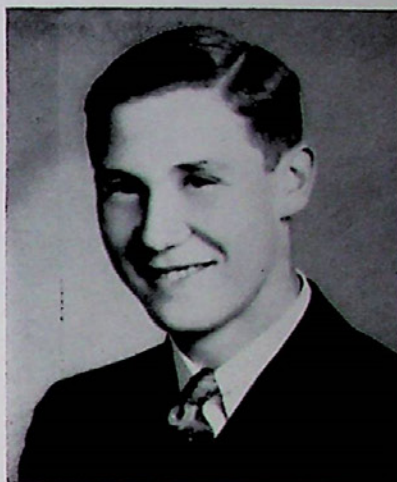
**Birthday:** January 20

**Scientific**

Whenever any cheers are heard coming from a basketball floor, Jimmie is sure to be there right in the center of the action. A little thing called an appendix stopped his playing for awhile, but couldn't dampen his enthusiasm for the game. He doesn't plan to go to college in the fall, but intends to look for a real job.

**Activities:**

Basketball 2, 3; Track 1, 2, 3, 4.



## JOSEPH PETER MULICKA

740 Laufer Avenue

**Birthday:** February 4

**Machinist**

W-r-r Look at it go. Yes, it is Merk again testing his model airplane engine, which he built. Anything pertaining to mechanical things can always be discussed by Merk in a professional way. It is agreed that Merk is a fellow likely to succeed.



## HAROLD FREDERICK NEITH

311 Eighth Avenue

**Birthday:** July 12

**Pattern Making**

That fellow who dashed in just as the bell rang was without a doubt, Cowboy. His model "A" probably broke down. Most of Cowboy's time is taken up by his Ford, his trumpet, and a group of girls. Success will find him anyway.

**Activities:**

Minstrel 4; Hi-Y 3, 4; Band 2, 3, 4; Orchestra 2, 3, 4.



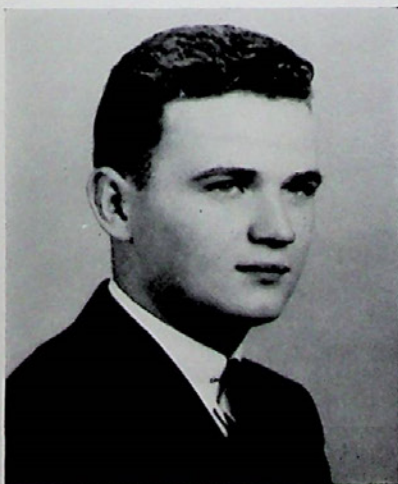
## HARRY NELSON, JR.

258 Tenth Avenue

**Birthday:** September 2

**Commercial**

Nel has many and varied interests. His favorite hobby is to see as many moving pictures in one week as he can. Swimming, ice skating, and dancing have given him much pleasure; football and basketball are his favorite sports. Harry certainly admires Nelson Eddy. Perseverance is a dominant part of his character, and this will help him gain success. He intends to further his education after graduation.





# CAULDRON



**CATHERINE NEMESCH**

630 Ontario Street

**Birthday: October 8**

**Commercial**

Bake is that happy-go-lucky girl with the carefree disposition. Regardless of her many experiences, ice-skating still ranks first with her. She enjoys the noise and excitement of football games. Catherine has a peculiar dislike for 1930 Fords and there must be a reason! In whatever vocation she chooses, Catherine will make a willing and capable worker.

**ANNA MATILDA NEMETH**

332 East Second Street

**Birthday: January 13**

**Commercial**

Anna is the proud possessor of lovely brown eyes and hair. She likes to dance and is quite a jitterbug. If opportunity would only knock, she would gladly trade places with Lana Turner (who wouldn't?). Anna will be sure to succeed in learning to drive, which is her greatest wish just now.



**IRENE GRACE NEMETH**

309 State Street

**Birthday: May 4**

**Scientific**

Irene, one of the brightest and most attractive girls in the class, seems to be rather quiet, but after becoming better acquainted with her, one finds that she is quite talkative and very friendly. Irene spends her leisure time in dancing and collecting for her scrapbook. Her ability to accomplish a piece of work well together with strong determination should surely help her to attain her goal.

*Activities:*

Debating Club 3, 4.



**RACHEL KATHRYN NICHOLAS**

1308 Main Street

**Birthday: August 8**

**Commercial**

Friendly and quiet best describes Rachel. In spite of her quietness, Rachel has won any friends during her high school career. She spends most of her time studying, skating, swimming, and playing tennis. Rachel is headed for a particular school in Washington, D. C. where she plans to take a secretarial course. Best wishes, Rachel!

*Activities:*

Baseball 2; Tennis 3.





# OF 1940

## NORMAN NORWOOD NONNEMAKER

201 Washington Avenue

**Birthday: September 27**

**General**

Norman is a quiet, almost bashful, lad with a pleasing personality. He is very much respected around school. At almost any time he may be found asking a question about history or bookkeeping. He plans to continue his studies by taking a post graduate course.



## HELEN MARIE NYAKIS

1524 East Second Street

**Birthday: January 14**

**Commercial**

If there is any unnecessary talking going on in 310, Helen is the guilty one. She is one of our happy-go-lucky seniors. Her fondness for basketball and baseball go hand in hand with her fondness for the opposite sex. Hoping to be somebody's stenographer, Helen can rest assured that she is pursuing the field for which she is best suited.

*Activities:*

Baseball 2.

## HELEN ELIZABETH OBAL

216 East Fourth Street

**Birthday: August 14**

**Commercial**

Helen is a bashful girl who possesses one of the sweetest dispositions in the senior class. Her shyness can be overcome at times, which makes her popular at dances and skating parties. Her ambition is to become a secretary. No doubt, her sparkling personality will have much to say in the matter.



## GERNERD WILLARD OCKENHOUSE

617 South Bishopthorpe Street

**Birthday: May 24**

**Commercial**

Gernerd is one of the quieter students of L. H. S. He is a confirmed bachelor, and believes women are a "bunch of pests." Model railroading, his main hobby, brings out his mechanical ability, and his plan to travel "around the world" brings out his self-management and self-reliance. Many of us look with longing at your plans, Gernerd.



# CAULDRON



**DOROTHY MARTHA OELLING**

648 Leibert Street

**Birthday: September 30**

**Commercial**

Whenever or wherever there is a good time to be had, Dorothy will be right in the midst of all the excitement, for she has a wonderful sense of humor, plus the ability to add something more to every humorous situation. She has as much fun playing around with that fascinating hobby of photography as she does playing tennis, watching a football game, or practicing with the orchestra. Find the "birdie of success", Dorothy!

*Activities:*

Art Club 2; Orchestra 4.

**FRANK JAMES ORAVEC**

739 Hillside Avenue

**Birthday: October 7**

**Machinist**

Frank is a quiet type of boy, always minding his own affairs. His favorite subjects in school are Chemistry and Economics; while his hobbies are hunting and trapping. Incidentally, Frank finds no time for girls, but spends his time at home in his workshop building model airplanes. Frank has plans of becoming an Aeronautical Engineer or of being an A-1 Machinist in the Bethlehem Steel Company.



**MAE PAULINE ORTH**

509 Spring Street

**Birthday: May 7**

**Scientific**

Mae is definite proof to the statement that "all good things come in small packages." Besides being quite small, she is a very cheerful girl, and is always ready for a good time. Luck, fortune, and happiness to Honey whose footsteps are leading her towards being a laboratory technician.

*Activities:*

Biology Club 4; German Singing Society 2; Basketball 2, 3; Hockey 2; Baseball 2.



**HILDA THERESA ORTWEIN**

Route 4, Bethlehem

**Birthday: October 4**

**General**

Hilda is that attractive and bashful blond from 314. She is very much interested in her school work, but finds time to enjoy football and basketball games. Outside of school she takes an active part in the church glee club. Hilda's pet aversion is keeping a notebook. Her ambition is to become a nurse. What a good one she will make!





# OF 1940

## MADELINE BERYL OSTERSTOCK

762 Bridge Street

**Birthday: August 16**

**Commercial**

Madeline is that quiet, studious classmate with a pleasant disposition. She finds pleasure in embroidering, painting, and working in her flower garden. Madge is a "wizard" at history notebooks and is one of the students who is particular about everything she does. With these fine qualities Madeline will surely be a success in her office.

*Activities:*

Basketball 3.



## JOHN HARRY OZIMEK

610 Leibert Street

**Birthday: March 26**

**General**

John is a friend collector, and seems to have no trouble collecting them. Although he does not like to cut out pictures for school work, John's main hobby is collecting them. He is quite a sports fan, and plays a lot of them. After graduation, John hopes to continue his schooling, and work, too!

## RUTH LESLIE PAKULLA

747 Dellwood Street

**Birthday: May 26**

**Scientific**

A cheery, good-natured smile, a willingness to help others, and a wealth of red hair are our chief remembrances of Ruth. She intends to be an artist, and if the prizes she has won in art contests are taken as proof, she will certainly be successful in that field. Your classmates expect success, Ruth.

*Activities:*

Art Club 2, 3, 4.



## MARY PALLEK

625 Ridge Street

**Birthday: May 15**

**Commercial**

Mary is tiny, attractive, studious and quiet. Her charming disposition wins many friends. She enjoys skating, swimming, and collecting antiques. One of her most common expressions is "No fooling!" Her ambition is to become an interior decorator. Mary will face the future with determination and win success.



# CAULDRON



**JOSEPH ANTHONY PALUMBO**

639 Hayes Street

**Birthday: February 4**

**Machinist**

Joe is one of our more industrious boys. To say that he is a good athlete is putting it mildly. On the basketball court, Joe is a wizard. Girls do not bother Joe much, so he is able to make a good showing in whatever he undertakes. Who knows, some day his name may be seen in the big leagues.

**Activities:**

Vocational Basketball 3, 4.

**THEODORE LOUIS PASTULO**

Millers Heights

**Birthday: January 24**

**Electrical**

Wherever you hear an argument or debate in and out of class you are sure to find Teddy taking an active part. He is a short, talkative lad interested in sports, especially baseball, basketball, and football. On the social side, dancing and skating are his specialties. Teddy's interest in electricity will bring him the best of luck and success in the future.

**Activities:**

F. C. A. 4.



**STANLEY LEON PAUL**

316 Laury Street

**Birthday: September 10**

**Scientific**

Possessing a rather easy-going nature, Stan is characteristic of the old adage "Live and let live". Besides being interested in many sports, Stan collects stamps and builds model airplanes. He is a popular member of the Boy's Club. Stan hopes to go to college in the fall.

**JAMES WALTER PAYNE**

57 West Fairview Street

**Birthday: September 27**

**Scientific**

Besides having the characteristics of a gentleman, Jim has a fine sense of humor. When he is not busy in the Hi-Y, Jim participates in sports. He has a liking for girls with cold, blue eyes. Jim has a keen mind and intends to make use of it at Penn State next year.

**Activities:**

Boxing 1, 2, 3; Hi-Y 3, 4; Glee Club 3, 4; Scribbler's Club 4; German Club 4; Senior Play—Party Guest.





# OF 1940

**IRENE PECSEK**

539 Hillside Avenue

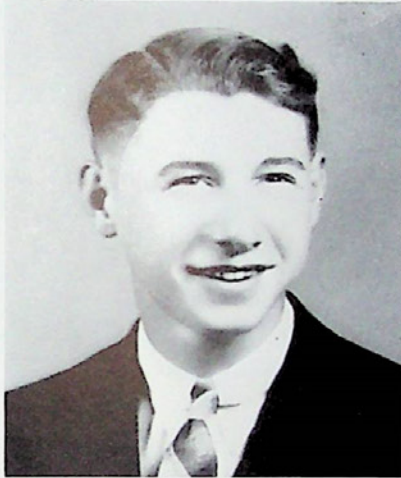
**Birthday: April 3**

**Commercial**

Irene is a jolly person because she is always herself. Typing is her favorite subject and all other studies are her pet aversion. Her pet expression is "No kidding!" Just as individual as herself are her hobbies of saving pennies and post-cards. Basketball and dancing have given her the most pleasure, while swimming is her favorite sport. She is planning to let the future take care of itself.

*Activities:*

Basketball 2, 3; Baseball 2, 3; Hockey 2, 3; Life Saving 2, 3.



**LAURY EDGAR PETERS**

1016 Center Street

**Birthday: May 16**

**Commercial**

Laury, who is known to his closer friends as Pete, is an energetic fellow with a good disposition and a healthy sense of humor. His genial personality has made him quite popular among his classmates. He has taken the Commercial Course and hopes, along with his classmates, to make himself a success in the commercial world.

**JOSEPH PAUL PETKO**

818 Atlantic Street

**Birthday: June 29**

**Machinist**

If someone is heard talking at the top of his voice, it is Patty. Whenever there is an argument in History class, Patty can be found in the middle of it. He believes in seeing the world and is often seen hitch-hiking. His chief ambition is to become a first-class machinist. No matter what path he takes, Patty's happy-go-lucky attitude will bring him success.

*Activities:*

Minstrel 2, 3, 4.



**JULIUS JOHN PETO**

823 Wood Street

**Birthday: November 6**

**Commercial**

Bing is a bashful, ambitious lad with a liking and a talent for swimming. Although commercial subjects take up most of Bing's school time, he finds much pleasure in his hobby, gardening. To Bing, most girls are charming, but some prejudiced. After graduation Bing intends to enter Business College.

*Activities:*

Life-Saving 4.



# CAULDRON



**MARJORIE ALTHEA PFANNER**

641 Dellwood Street

**Birthday: January 4**

**Scientific**

Hurry! Hurry! Hurry! Hurrying to get to school on time! Hurrying to class! Hurrying to meet her friends after school! No matter what it is, Margy is always hurrying to do it. She has more pep and vitality than is believable in one small girl. Margy is "tops" in dancing and skating. Her ambition to become a nurse will surely be realized because of her grand personality.

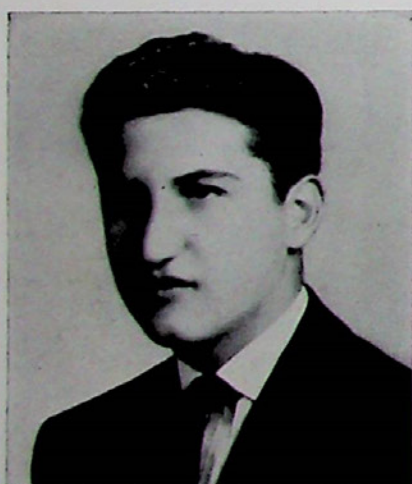
**SHIRLEY HANNAH PHILLIPS**

527 Montclair Avenue

**Birthday: September 12**

**General**

Shirley believes in the true statement "In quietness and in confidence shall be your strength." She is very dignified and well-poised, which are qualities many of her classmates would like to possess. Shirley is an accomplished musician. There is no doubt that she will be a successful career woman in the not-too-distant future.



**MICHAEL JOSEPH PIACQUADIO**

707 East Seventh Street

**Birthday: March 16**

**Pattern Making**

This well dressed lad of medium height always has his hair neatly combed. He participates in many sports, but his favorite is horse-back riding. He also takes keen interest in the Hi-Y Club. His most-liked subject is Trigonometry. No doubt it has been guessed by now, he is none other than Michael Piacquadio.

*Activities:*

Minstrel 3; Hi-Y 4.

**ANNA ANTONIA PIRSCENOK**

1438 East Fifth Street

**Birthday: March 15**

**Scientific**

"The strength of your will is the strength of the wish that lies behind it." This describes Anna's wonderful determination to serve mankind. She is very much interested in bacteriology and anatomy, but not all of her time is spent in this field, for she also enjoys skating and peasant embroidery. Anna has a natural love for travelling. May all her dreams be realized!

*Activities:*

German Singing Society 2; Glee Club 2; Stage Crew 3, 4; Biology Club 3, 4.





# OF 1940

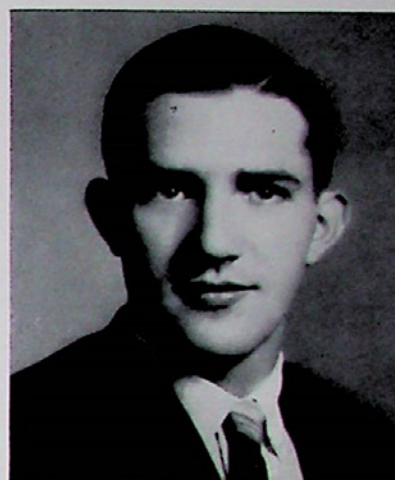
## LEO WALTER POPLASKY

735 Hillside Avenue

**Birthday: March 9**

**Machinist**

Leo is a quiet easy going fellow who takes nothing seriously and everything with a smile. He's a good student with a special liking for English. Many of his free evenings are spent roller skating. Pop also likes to spend time hunting and fishing. His ambition is to become a Class "A" Machinist.



## PAUL WILLIAM POSIPANKO

726 Atlantic Street

**Birthday: June 29**

**Electrical**

Possy is a jolly, conscientious lad, rather bashful, especially around women. He is one fellow who can be depended upon to do his work, even though he may dislike it. One of Possy's summer pastimes is hitch-hiking. His real ambition is to become an expert repairman in the electrical field.

## GERALDINE JUNE PRICE

429 First Avenue

**Birthday: June 20**

**Commercial**

Jerry is one of the carefree, happy-go-lucky lassies of our class and is always ready to help a friend in need. This sweet red-head gets a great deal of pleasure out of learning the latest dance steps. Jerry's "million dollar personality" will surely aid her on to success.



## MARY ANNA PRIOLO

1421 East Sixth Street

**Birthday: June 9**

**Scientific**

Mary is one of the many "all round" girls. She is particularly interested in swimming and ice-skating. Perhaps she will be another Sonja Henie some day—who knows? Her leisure time is spent in photography and driving a car. Mary is a careful driver with a peculiar dislike for "ghost" cars. Her ambition is to travel and do things. It is hoped that she will succeed in her undertakings.

### *Activities:*

Swimming 3, 4; Baseball 2, 3, 4; Hockey 3, 4.



# CAULDRON



**ANGELA ROSE PULCHER**

813 Laufer Avenue

**Birthday: August 13**

**Commercial**

Angie is a brilliant commercial student, with a pleasing disposition and a good sense of humor. She is fond of skating and swimming, but has pet aversions for notebooks and conceited people. Angie was what it takes to be at the top of the ladder of success—ability to do a piece of work well.



**MARY ANNA PUSTAI**

246 Tenth Avenue

**Birthday: August 2**

**General**

Mary is a person who can take almost anything good-naturedly. One of her favorite pastimes is reading which is a great asset to her. With her cheery smile and lovely disposition, it is certain that Mary will succeed in becoming a good nurse in the near future.



**JENNIE ANNA PUTAR**

1171 Mechanic Street

**Birthday: April 12**

**Scientific**

Jennie likes to make friends and keeps them faithfully. If she is not swimming, reading, or watching a football game, she is usually dancing or listening to the radio. Working with the Brownie Packs in our city has given her much pleasure. Her pet expression is "Oh, my goodness". She has enjoyed biology and intends to continue her studies along that line at Jefferson Hospital.

*Activities:*

Biology Club 3, 4; Personality Plus Club 4.



**KATHRYN NETTIE PYSHER**

528 Twelfth Avenue

**Birthday: June 3**

**Scientific**

Kay's dancing ability is a well known fact to most people. Her pleasant smile and quiet manner have made almost everyone her friend. If a person has many woes and wishes to tell someone about them, he needs only to remember that Kay is one of the most sympathetic persons in the high school. Her frank smile and pleasant disposition will surely win both true friends and success.

*Activities:*

French Club 2, 3, 4.



# OF 1940

## JOHN STEPHEN RACOSKY

608 Buchanan Street

**Birthday: June 21**

**Drafting**

Rocky is a popular fellow among his classmates. He is very much interested in sports, especially baseball. Rocky works hard and can hold his own in the classroom. Mathematics heads his list of subjects. The others follow close behind. Rocky hopes to become a government draftsman, and with his attitude toward his work, he will surely succeed.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 1, 2, 3, 4; F. C. A. 2, 3, 4; Minstrel 3, 4.



## JACK BURDELL RADER

428 West Broad Street

**Birthday: May 23**

**Scientific**

Nooker makes up for his small stature by his winning personality and cheerful disposition. He walks to and from school almost every day even though he usually has access to several cars. After school he takes keen delight in working in his home woodworking shop. Although he is a good scholar, and you rarely find him with his assignments unprepared, he would rather be living an outdoor life in the Poconos.

## FRANK JOHN RAGAN

Freemansburg

**Birthday: April 17**

**Drafting**

Mook is a grand sport and gobs of fun. He gets a great kick out of school activities, but he'd prefer less school. Hunting and fishing are Mook's interests and when he hears a shot or a splash, he's off in a cloud of dust. Small but mighty Mook always has us busy trying to anticipate his next move.

*Activities:*

Vocational Minstrel 3, 4; F. C. A. 2, 3, 4.



## IRENE RAGAN

Freemansburg

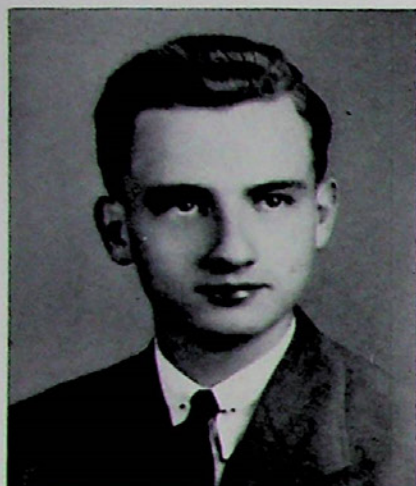
**Birthday: February 24**

**Commercial**

Irene is one of those talkative girls who always stirs up some fun. Her hobby is collecting spoons—but legally. She takes part in many outdoor activities. Notebooks, in her opinion, are a nuisance and she thinks boys are likeable chaps as long as they remain gentlemen. After graduation Irene plans to go to Business College.



# CAULDRON



**CLIFFORD THOMAS RAIDLINE**

214 East Ettwein Street

**Birthday: May 14**

**Scientific**

Cliff is a reserved lad with a special fondness for sciences. When outside school, Cliff takes part in sports, especially basketball, builds model airplanes, and experiments with electricity. Cliff will enter Lehigh University after graduation, wishing he could be another Glenn Miller.

**CHARLES HENRY REESE**

23 East Garrison Street

**Birthday: May 23**

**General**

Reds is one of those good natured fellows, yet it will not be easy to find one who works harder than he. He is a valued member of the Glee Club. Among his favorite sports are football, boxing, and basketball. His hobbies include the collecting of stamps and Red Cross pins along with the study of crafts. Following high school Reds hopes to go further into the study of languages.

*Activities:*

Football 2, 3, 4; Boxing 4; Track 4; Glee Club 3, 4; Science Club 1; German Singing Society 2, 3.



**WINIFRED JUNE REICHLEY**

114 Linden Street

**Birthday: June 14**

**General**

Winnie, who keeps a *very interesting* diary, is an ardent hockey, ice-skating, and dancing fan. In fact, she likes anything active. Perhaps that is the reason she is choosing nursing as a profession. Her happy disposition will add greatly to her qualification as a nurse. Good luck to you, Winnie!

*Activities:*

Hockey 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 3, 4; Spanish Club 1; Girl Reserves 1; Tennis 2, 3, 4; Senior Play—Vivian.



**MILDRED LOUISE REILLY**

715 Fifth Avenue

**Birthday: January 7**

**Commercial**

Mildred is the quiet little girl with the beautiful wavy hair. She is one of the best-dressed girls in school. Her charm and poise have won her many friends. She is not far from fickle as she will tell you. May success and happiness follow her when she becomes a doctor's receptionist.

*Activities:*

Tennis 2, 3.





# OF 1940

## JAMES WARREN REISER

Freemansburg

**Birthday:** December 29

**Machinist**

Babe, the silent type, is a fellow who is very popular with his fellow students. He is a good scholar, especially in algebra. Babe's hobbies are hunting and fishing, about which he knows a great deal. He hopes to become a first class machinist.

*Activities:*

Vocational Football 3, 4.



## MAY DOLORES REMALY

351 Broadway

**Birthday:** May 14

**Commercial**

May seems like a quite shy girl until you know her, then—she's really quite chummy. She plays a saxophone excellently. However, she thinks that the world could get along very well without boys. Although she doesn't especially like school, May studies very hard. If she meets the hard things of life with this same determination, she will surely win success.

*Activities:*

Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Orchestra 3, 4.



## WILLIAM BISHOP RENNER

527 Center Street

**Birthday:** April 20

**Commercial**

Bill is a humorous fellow with a special liking for athletics. Leading his list of sports is baseball, with basketball following close behind. Bill will go out into the world looking for a job, disliking studying, and thinking the girls "not bad". Of course, Bill will succeed in his chosen field.



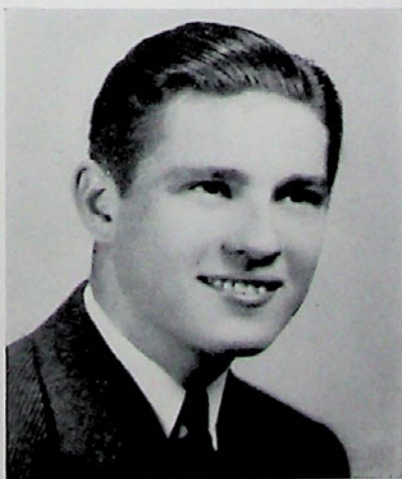
## EDMUND WALTER REYBITZ

523 Carlton Avenue

**Birthday:** January 7

**Machinist**

A tall, well-built, good-looking boy using an intelligent stride will describe Ted. People envy his capacity for handling a football and basketball with precision, and his willingness to help others. Although a hit with the girls, Ted does not seem interested in them. Ted leaves school hoping to be a successful machinist.





# CAULDRON



**ROY BIXLER RHOADS**

863 Media Street

**Birthday: March 22**

**Scientific**

Dusty is one of these fellows who is puzzled about the girls, but thinks they will do. Most of his time is taken up with sports, such as football, ice hockey, and basketball, the first being the favorite. Although he would like to be Gene Krupa, Roy is aiming for a position as a postal clerk.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 4; Cheerleader 3, 4.



**BERNICE ROSE MARY RICCABONI**

418 Adams Street

**Birthday: July 13**

**Commercial**

Tap-i-ty, tap, tap  
Bang, bang, slap

Bernice is practicing her latest tap dance. She may be short, but she surely is dynamic. Bernice plans to have a tap dancing career. May success follow her twinkling toes!



**OCTAVIA VIVIAN RICE**

1424 High Street

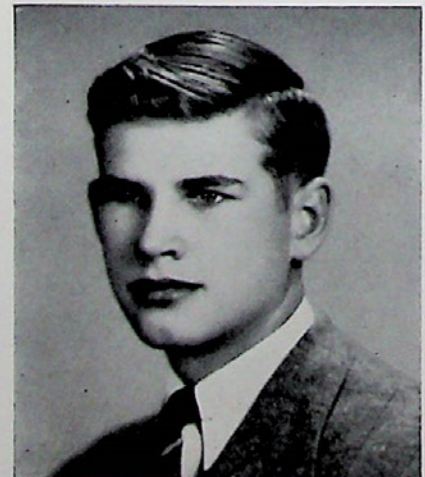
**Birthday: March 14**

**Commercial**

Oh, how we envy the red hair that brightens up a room the minute Octavia enters! She is one of the quieter members of our class, but this proves that it is not necessary for one to make noise to become known, for have not even boys singled her out. It is hoped that she will succeed in her chief ambition, to find places to paint scenery.

*Activities:*

Art Club 2, 3, 4; Stage Crew 3, 4.



**CHARLES EDWARD RILEY**

632 Seventh Avenue

**Birthday: November 3**

**General**

Chiz is a very good-natured fellow who is always ready for a joke. He likes sandlot football and almost all sports. Chiz has never worried too much about the opposite sex, but he is really quite a Romeo when he gets interested. Chiz has hopes of being a veterinarian some day. Success will be his.

*Activities:*

Band 2, 3; Swimming 2; Track 3, 4; Stage Crew 4; Biology Club 4.



# OF 1940

## GEORGE LAWRENCE RIOLA

713 Third Avenue

**Birthday:** November 13

**General**

Ripper is a temperamental sort of fellow who thinks that, as an average, the members of the fairer sex are all attractive. He gets his biggest pleasure from eating, or at least so he says. Collecting stamps and saving "relics," such as parts of goal posts and golf balls, are his hobbies.



## WILLIAM JOSEPH RIPPER

743 Flot Avenue

**Birthday:** September 29

**Pattern Making**

Noise, arguments, lockers banging, and it is Mishy starting the morning amidst a group of students arguing about professional baseball. Mishy loves sports and intends to become a big league baseball player. He excels in his classwork and likes to debate with his teachers. Mishy intends to further his knowledge at Penn State.

*Activities:*

Minstrel 3, 4; Glee Club 4; Vocational Basketball 4; Vocational Baseball 4.



## CHARLES HAROLD ROBERTS

258 Ninth Avenue

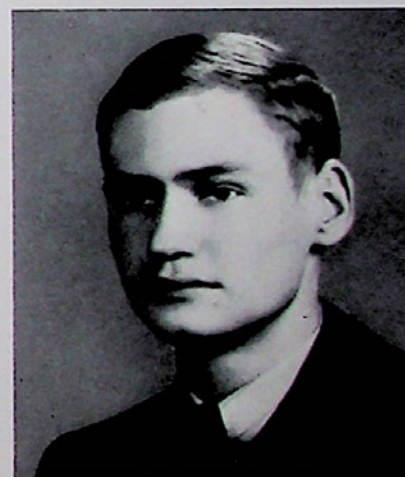
**Birthday:** May 17

**General**

Charlie is a tall, lanky fellow who is easily seen but not often heard. He is an easy going lad who takes nothing too seriously. Charlie is a member of the band where he helps to uphold the trombone section. Charlie's work has proven that he can overcome any obstacle in his path to success.

*Activities:*

Band 2, 3, 4.



## BEATRICE LILLIAN ROBINSON

274 West Fairview Street

**Birthday:** September 30

**General**

Whenever there is a smile in the crowd, Beatrice Robinson is sure to be behind it. Her excellent sense of humor makes her an interesting person to know. Beatie spends most of her time "cutting the ice" on skates. She enjoys working as a waitress in a restaurant and being well-dressed. It is already a well-known fact that Beatie will succeed.





# CAULDRON



**MARIE FRANCES ROGACS**

1101 E. Fourth Street

**Birthday: March 5**

**Commercial**

Marie is one of the wittiest girls in the Senior class. She is a lively one who enjoys keeping her friends laughing. Mary enjoys dancing, basketball, swimming and painting. After graduation she plans to attend St. Mary's College in Indiana. In Mary, St. Mary's will find a valuable asset.

*Activities:*

Life Saving 2; Art Club 4.

**KENNETH ALBERT ROGERS**

Route 4

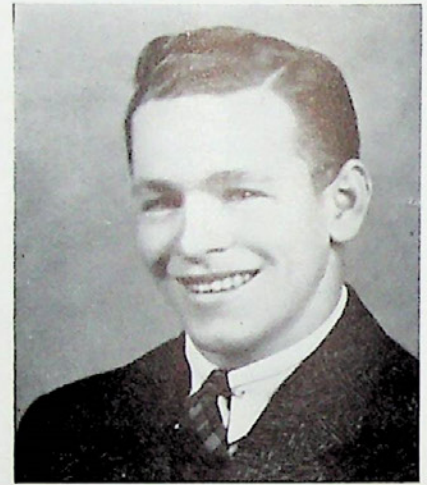
**Birthday: September 27**

**Commercial**

Kenny, a very understanding and friendly chap, is long on sports. Besides playing soccer in school, he plays with the Steel City S. C. His hobby is collecting trinkets and souvenirs, especially girls' notes and match tops. Kenny intends to work in the Sparrows Point Steel Mill after he graduates.

*Activities:*

Soccer 2, 3, 4; Wrestling 2, 3, 4; Baseball 3, 4; Hi-Y 2.



**STANLEY JOSEPH ROKSEWICZ**

733 Hayes Street

**Birthday: December 22**

**Machinist**

Stanley is a friendly lad who is always willing to help a classmate, both in and out of school. His favorite pastime is building aeroplane models. Stan plays football, but his main ambition is to become a first class machinist.

*Activities:*

Minstrel 4.



**KATHRYN MARY ROMIG**

408 Grandview Boulevard

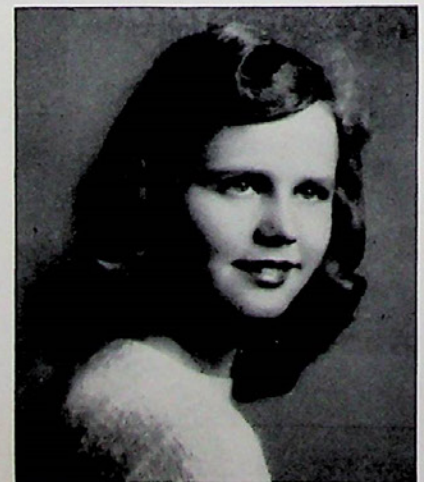
**Birthday: July 7**

**Scientific**

Kitty is the lovely lady who always seems to be smiling in that reserved manner which has quickened the pulse of many a fair-haired lad. Although rather quiet in school, Kitty is very popular with her classmates. One remembers Kitty's loveliness in the Christmas Pageant.

*Activities:*

Make-up Committee 4.





# OF 1940

## TRUMAN JOSEPH ROPOS

424 Filmore Street

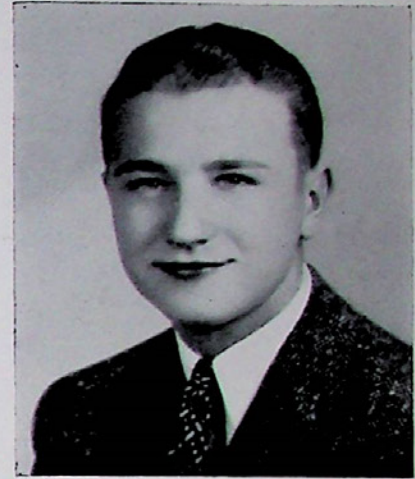
**Birthday:** December 21

**Drafting**

Here is a lad with a great sense of humor. Throughout the school he is noted for his joking. Trummy is a fellow with a pleasant disposition with whom anyone can get along. Trummy's plans for the future are to take up law at Temple.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 4.



## VIOLA LOUISE ROSMAN

709 Fourth Avenue

**Birthday:** May 16

**Commercial**

Viola is a charming and friendly girl with a real talent for dress designing. She is also one of our best-dressed girls. Club activities interest her greatly. Don't let Loly's quietness fool you, because she is one of the most sociable girls in the class. Viola will indubitably come out on top in whatever field of work she may choose.

## ADA ROTH

312 Summit Street

**Birthday:** January 3

**Commercial**

Ada is a very pleasant lassie who strolls through the halls without a worry or a care. She is a well-dressed girl, very neat in appearance. Ada occupies one of the violin chairs in the orchestra, and she is depending upon her ability and skill in playing the violin to take care of her future. The class wishes her success in whatever she may undertake.

*Activities:*

Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4.



## ERNEST ARTHUR ROTHROCK

1918 West Broad Street

**Birthday:** August 29

**Commercial**

Any time Ernie is seen walking through the halls in a serious mood is the time he is thinking up a new joke; but Ernie is quite serious in his ambition to know how to use tools and machinery. Ernie intends to continue his education at some night school or correspondence school. He will be remembered for his friendliness.





# CAULDRON



**DANIEL GEORGE ROTONDO**

506 Cherokee Street

**Birthday: April 23**

**Drafting**

Danny is a handsome young fellow with a pleasing personality. Dancing is his favorite pastime and through this he has many lady friends. Danny is a lover of all sports, taking greatest interest in basketball. He expects to enter the field of structural drafting.

*Activities:*

Minstrel 2; Glee Club 4; Hi-Y 1, 2, 3, 4; F. C. A. 2, 3, 4.



**MARY ANNA RUHF**

261 East Union Blvd.

**Birthday: August 4**

**Commercial**

Who has added to Mary's collection of china dogs? When Mary said, "Here we go again," did you know she was telling you very pointedly that she had heard *that* story several times? In school, Mary has been most interested in English and Music. May the right position be just waiting upon your graduation.



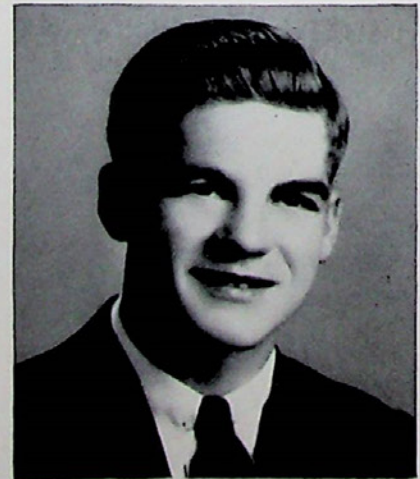
**WALTER ROBERT RUPNIK**

655 Hayes Street

**Birthday: May 6**

**General**

Walter is that friendly fellow coming down the hall with a smile for everyone. Cartooning and photography take up much of his leisure time, while football and swimming head his list of favorite sports. His classmates are sure that Walter will go far in his chosen life of adventure.



**PAUL HOWARD RUTH**

1001 North New Street

**Birthday: March 18**

**Commercial**

Paul is the easy-going type, fond of sports, especially basketball. Girls are his aversion, but he thinks they are "all right" in their place. To be a Billy Conn is his ambition and to start on his way there, Paul intends to get a job as soon as possible after graduation.



# OF 1940

## MARJORIE LORRAINE RUTHHART

1210 West Union Blvd

**Birthday:** January 18

**General**

Marjorie is a very conscientious worker. This can readily be seen by the excellent marks she attains in whatever she tackles—for she does exactly that. Not all of Marge's time is spent studying, for she enjoys ice skating and skiing. Marjorie is planning to go to college, and certainly her ability and willingness to work will help to fit her for one of the professions.

**Activities:**

French Club 3, 4; Cauldron Staff—Society Editor.



## VIRGINIA MAE RUTMAN

250 Tenth Avenue

**Birthday:** May 20

**General**

Ginny is one of the best musicians in high school. She is always ready and willing to accompany anyone on the piano and she does it beautifully. It makes one happy to know that she is going to continue her study of music at Moravian Seminary. Her attractiveness, plus her musical gifts should spell *Success* for Ginny.

**Activities:**

Band 2, 3, 4; Orchestra 2, 3, 4.

## CHARLES MICHAEL RUYAK

626 Pierce Street

**Birthday:** July 18

**Commercial**

That bashful lad with the blond, curly hair is one of our football and basketball stars. He is also quite a hand at wrestling. Abbey Ruyak is quite a fun-loving, good-humored young man. If he does not go to college, Abbey will probably work at the steel company.

**Activities:**

Football 3, 4.



## MARGARET JOSEPHINE SALABSKY

602 Sioux Street

**Birthday:** August 30

**Commercial**

If there is a tall, stately blond walking leisurely down the hall, that is Margaret. Since she is a very neat dresser herself, Margaret's pet aversion is people who have an untidy manner of dressing. Dancing and badminton keep her busy outside of school. After graduation, Margaret plans to get a position as a secretary to someone. Margaret's efficiency will make her welcome in any industry.



# CAULDRON



**RUSSELL JOSEPH SALGADO**

24 Princeton Avenue

**Birthday: February 17**

**Auto Mechanic**

Mex is a short, dark, energetic fellow. His ability on the soccer field shows his energy. His hobbies are stamp collecting and following and playing all sports. After graduation, Mex will follow the auto mechanic line.

*Activities:*

Soccer 4.

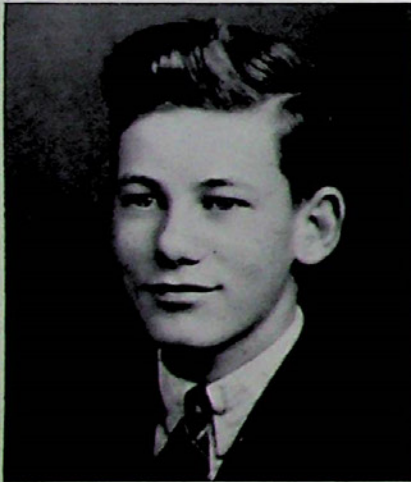
**HADLEY MEJARGLE SANCHEZ**

943 Center Street

**Birthday: July 27**

**Scientific**

Hadley is one of those happy-go-lucky fellows who is always smiling. He devotes much of his time to making new friends and thinking of his home in the Poconos, for he is very fond of the out-doors. Hadley has an abundance of energy which will surely help him to succeed in the future.



**FRANK GEORGE SANDT**

R. D. No. 2

**Birthday: February 28**

**General**

Frank is the "rather be outdoors" type of student. When he is indoors, Frank enjoys Bookkeeping most at school, and rifle collecting at home. When outdoors, he is usually ice skating, skiing, or shooting one of his rifles. Frank will leave L. H. S. to enter Business College, meanwhile keeping up on his sports, especially skiing.

**JACK CURTIS SANTEE**

R. F. D. No. 2

**Birthday: June 6**

**Drafting**

Goldy is a cheerful, red-haired lad who always sees the bright side of life. He is an outdoor fellow, hunting and fishing a great deal. He also dances a lot. Goldy plans to study Civil Engineering at Virginia Military Institute.

*Activities:*

Minstrel 4; Glee Club 4.





# OF 1940

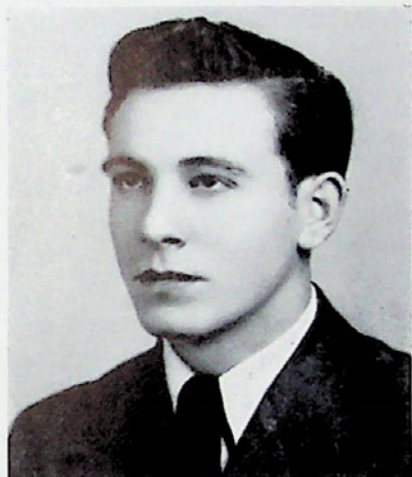
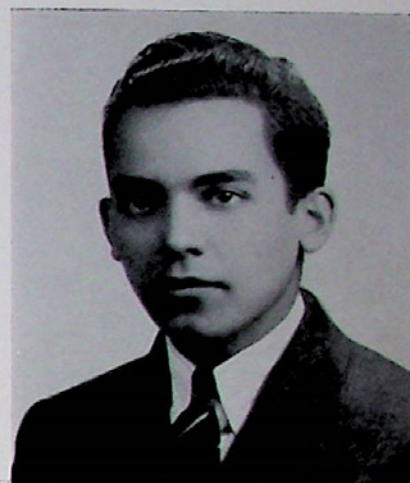
## ANTHONY RALPH SANTANASTO

431 Rennig Street

**Birthday: June 13**

**General**

Tony is a short, well-built fellow with a crop of wavy, black hair. He is one of these fellows who is very determined to make a place for himself in this world, and his classmates are certain that Tony will find it easy to climb the ladder of success. Go to it, Tony.



## ANTHONY PAUL SANTORA

1233 East Third Street

**Birthday: June 12**

**Scientific**

Tony, who thinks himself fickle, operates an amateur radio station, W3GOS, which takes up most of his time outside of school. When he is not operating this radio, Tony is busy with his movie projector. After he graduates, Kenny will either work in a radio shop, or establish one of his own.

## DOROTHY JANE SAWYER

232 West Parker Avenue

**Birthday: June 13**

**Commercial**

Dot is another one of the commercial students who seems to be very much interested in typing. She is a kind-hearted, peace-loving girl, with a smile in store for everyone. Dot's chief ambition is to become someone's private secretary. With her pleasing personality, and her skill in the commercial field, it is certain that Dot will find success.



## DONALD ROBERT SCHAFFER

414 West Broad Street

**Birthday: January 14**

**Commercial**

Don is a jolly lad with an aptitude for electrical work, especially on his "car", which actually goes, once in a while. He thinks the girls are all right, but does not bother with them, but follows football and basketball games instead. Don hopes to get a job after graduation.



# CAULDRON



**JEANNE LOUISE SCHAFFER**

437 Third Avenue

**Birthday: February 25**

**Scientific**

Schaf is a small, lively girl with lovely brown hair. She is a very good dancer, doing especially well in the more modern dances. Jeanne also is a wonderful cook, and her pies and cakes are just too, too wonderful! Schaf is very much interested in scientific subjects, too and plans to take up nursing. Her patients will certainly be cheered by her presence.

*Activities:*

Spanish Club 2; Personality Plus Club 4; Senior Play—Patty; Make-up Committee 4.

**LUCILLE LORRAINE SCHAFFER**

702 West Union Boulevard

**Birthday: April 27**

**Scientific**

Sue has a definite flair for dancing and singing which has been proven by her outstanding performances in our operettas. She is gay, full of fun, and adores dangling bracelets, ice-skating, and riding. In her spare time, Sue has amassed quite a collection of old jugs. After graduation she will probably attend Business College, and it is known that her pleasing personality will gain that "big job with lots of money".

*Activities:*

Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Personality Plus Club 4; Stage Crew 4.



**MARY RAPHAEL SCHIAVONE**

715 East Morton Street

**Birthday: September 9**

**Commercial**

All good things come in little packages! Humph! That's what you think. Take Mary for instance. This tall, good-looking girl with her pleasant smile is our ideal of a joyous companion on any day of the week. Mary has the fine attribute of knowing when to laugh and when to be serious. Her aim in life is to be an office worker and her employer will certainly be a lucky person.

*Activities:*

Tennis 4.



**HENRY COLMAN SCHIFF**

602 Cherokee Street

**Birthday: April 17**

**Scientific**

Henry is one of those fellows who would rather work than eat. His main working interest is architecture. Henry is a whiz at mechanical drawing, but his modest nature keeps him from letting you know about it. Drexel will get an important addition when Henry enters it this fall.

*Activities:*

Band 2, 3; Senior Play—Party Guest.





# OF 1940

## KENNETH CARL SCHIFFERT

740 Hawthorne Road

**Birthday: May 15**

**Scientific**

Kenny is a very faithful friend, and has made many of them. Both in and out of school, chemistry is Kenny's chief pleasure. Outside of school, he also likes photography and all sorts of sports, especially swimming. Kenny will leave L. H. S. to try to obtain a government position.

*Activities:*

Life Saving 4.



## DOROTHY SALLY SCHULER

404 West Ninth Street

**Birthday: September 21**

**General**

Dottie, as she is known to most of her friends, appears to be quite shy; but her close friends know she is entirely different. She is a bright-eyed, happy-go-lucky girl who is bound to make a good stenographer for someone after she finishes her course at Business College. Her favorite hobbies are dancing and music. It is universally wondered whether or not someone in the band could have any influence on the latter.

## THEODORE PAUL SCHULTZ

440 Seneca Street

**Birthday: May 5**

**General**

Ted is a collector, of both old coins and stamps. He enjoys both football and basketball, but gets most pleasure from playing ping pong in the Ping Pong Club. Ted will enter college next fall hoping to become another Mr. Dando.



## JOHN DONALD SCHUPP

523 Ninth Avenue

**Birthday: March 26**

**General**

Donald is the fellow who is always trying some new dance step in the halls. He is a robust individual with a pleasing disposition and an appealing smile. In the band, Donald plays the cornet, and quite well. Mechanical drawing will be Donald's profession, probably learned at Moravian or Lehigh.

*Activities:*

Band 2, 3, 4; Spanish Club 3, 4; Orchestra 2, 3.



# CAULDRON



**GERALDINE MAE SCHWEITZER**

Middletown

**Birthday:** December 15

**Commercial**

"Good Gravy", if it isn't Gerrie, with her pencil cocked behind her ear. Although she has red hair, Geraldine is a good sport, quick to forgive, and a lasting friend. Unlike the average person, she enjoys history, and fills in her time with sports, music, and reading. It is hoped that the trend to study will help her find her pot of gold at the end of the rainbow.

*Activities:*

Basketball 1, 2, 4; Baseball 1, 2, 4.

**STEPHEN FRANCIS SCRAK**

1159 Newton Avenue

**Birthday:** June 8

**Commercial**

Steve is a tall, dark, and handsome fellow, who has been a great help to our cheerleading squad. He has many fast friends, among which are none who "know it all". Although poetry loving, Steve is a great sports lover, too. He intends to work in a clothing store after graduation.

*Activities:*

Cheerleading 2, 3, 4.



**JEAN GRUBB SEACREST**

453 Vine Street

**Birthday:** February 24

**Scientific**

Jean is one of our most attractive and popular girls. She likes dancing, swimming, tennis, and knitting, but she despises Gardenia perfume. If the expression "Are you happy?" is heard anywhere, Jean is sure to be found near-by. Jean is studious, musically inclined, sociable, and easily satisfied. Her charming personality will aid her greatly when she is a laboratory technician.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 3, 4.

**JOSEPH GEORGE SEFRANEK**

Wydnor, R. F. D. No. 3

**Birthday:** July 2

**Machinist**

Joe is one of those fellows whom you see but seldom hear. He enjoys motorcycling in the wide open spaces. His hobby is aviation and he is seldom seen without some sort of aviation magazine tucked underneath his arm. Joe's life ambition is to become a good machinist and he is certain to succeed.

*Activities:*

F. C. A. 4.





# OF 1940

## ELLWOOD STANLEY SEIFERT

Freemansburg

**Birthday:** May 3

**Machinist**

Si is a well-liked student who can always be found in a debate, for he is well versed in all subjects. Algebra is Si's pet subject, and he is quite a master of it. Si's ambition is to become a class "A" machinist.

*Activities:*

Vocational Football 2, 3, 4.



## ROBERTA DOROTHY SEISHOLTZ

1161 Newton Avenue

**Birthday:** March 3

**Scientific**

Roberta is a quiet person among people she does not know well, but she can be just as jolly as she is quiet when she is among her friends. Her favorite sports are basketball and hockey. Roberta plans to be a nurse. With her quiet and pleasing manners, she is sure to be successful.

*Activities:*

Basketball 1, 2; Hockey 2; Baseball 1, 2.

## LEROY EVAN SELL, JR.

1711 West Union Boulevard

**Birthday:** June 14

**Scientific**

LeRoy is a very industrious student, enjoying photography and chemistry as his hobbies. He plays basketball and track, the latter at high school. LeRoy is to study chemistry at Lehigh. Watch out, Mr. Cox!

*Activities:*

Track 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 4.



## MARION LUCILE SELLERS

1730 West North Street

**Birthday:** May 18

**Scientific**

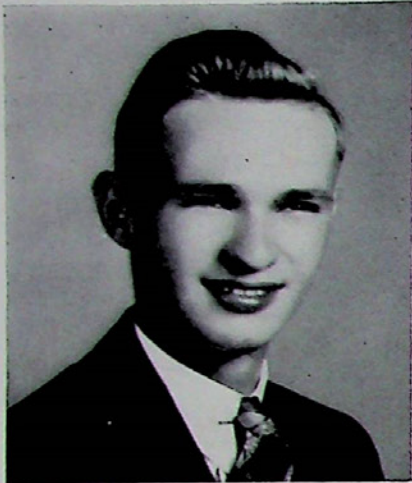
In her quiet way, Marion has made friends with all her classmates. She is the girl with the warm friendly smile, and with whom it is easy to get along. She is going to attend the University of Pennsylvania and hopes to become a laboratory technician. With her endearing nature and winning personality, Marion will surely succeed.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 1, 2.



# CAULDRON



**LEWIS FRANKLIN SENSENBACH**

1428 High Street

**Birthday: September 24**

**Commercial**

Lewis is that friendly chap, sincere in his studies and in his ambition to become a first-class bookkeeper. A God-send to a teacher with a slow class, his knowledge should carry him far in his worldly attempts. With all assets and no liabilities, he will raise the status of some fortunate business firm greatly.

**JOHN MICHAEL SEPELLA**

622 Ridge Street

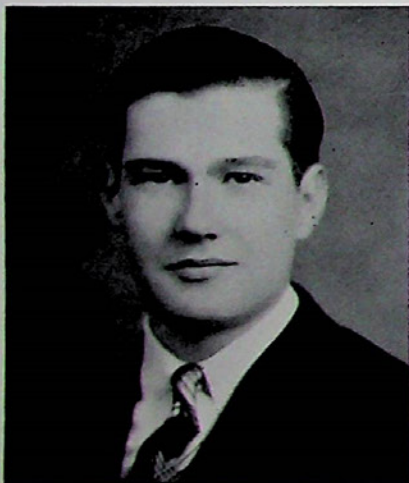
**Birthday: June 24**

**Machinist**

Shepy from his childhood had an ambition for music and always wished to play with an orchestra or band. His hobby is arranging music for modern orchestras, so it's "swing it", with Shepy. He is a jolly fellow and his enthusiasm makes him a leader in his tasks. After graduation Shepy is going to study public school music teaching and orchestra arranging at college.

**Activities:**

Band 2, 4; Orchestra 4; Hi-Y 3, 4; Minstrel 4.



**LOUIS SERUGA**

Easton

**Birthday: September 2**

**Commercial**

Sugar, just to be different, likes history most and shorthand least at L. H. S., but could very well do without all homework. He is somewhat inclined towards outdoor sports, baseball and hunting being foremost. Besides all this, Sugar finds time to collect stamps. After graduation, he will either get a job or attend Business College.

**WILLIAM FRANKLIN SHAFER**

1009 Center Street

**Birthday: June 20**

**General**

Bill is a quiet lad who spends much of his time tying artificial flies, preparing for his many days of outdoor activity. These activities include hunting, fishing, trapping, and ice skating. Dancing is Bill's pet aversion. Bill hopes to get a job at the Steel Works.





# OF 1940

## ANDREW ARTHUR SHATON

1537 East Third Street

**Birthday:** November 11

**General**

Andy is a short, well-mannered gentleman who has a unique habit of always getting good marks in all his academic subjects. Moreover, he has devoted much of his time to athletic competition during his school days. His favorite sports are football, track, and basketball. Although he claims to disregard the opposite sex, it is suspected that he will enroll at a co-ed college.

*Activities:*

Football 2, 3, 4; Soccer 4; Track 2, 3, 4.



## PETER JOHN SHEGINA

623 Flot Avenue

**Birthday:** February 18

**Scientific**

Pete is another one of these athletic lads who thinks he could have gotten along quite well without geometry. His congenial smile can be seen at almost any time of day, and if it can not, there is a good reason for it. Pete intends to go to college, wanting, however, to exchange places with an explorer like Admiral Byrd.

*Activities:*

Soccer 3, 4; Wrestling 3, 4.

## JAMES WILBUR SHOOK

1924 Easton Avenue

**Birthday:** July 20

**Machinist**

Jim is an active fellow, always on the go, playing baseball or football. When not doing this, he usually reads a good book. Jim does exceptionally well in his studies, especially Trig. He intends to keep up work as a machinist.



## GENEVIEVE ROSE SHUNK

503 Spring Street

**Birthday:** June 24

**Commercial**

Genevieve is the diminutive, black-haired girl who is extremely interested in the business course. Much of her spare time is spent in letter writing and photography, but she also receives much pleasure from dancing, swimming, and playing tennis. After graduation Genevieve plans to become a bookkeeper. The entire class wishes her success.

*Activities:*

Tennis 2; German Singing Society 2.



# CAULDRON



**HELEN ELIZABETH SHUNK**

503 Spring Street

**Birthday: March 4**

**General**

Helen Shunk is tall and brown-eyed, usually seen with a smile on her lips. She is a strong advocate of sports and fills notebooks with sport news. Nevertheless, she dislikes school notebook work. Helen thinks the boys are "O. K." in a friendly and sociable light; otherwise, she "ain't a-saying". Although her desire is to sing with an orchestra, she plans to be a secretary instead.

**HAROLD GEORGE SIEGFRIED**

Route No. 1, Bethlehem

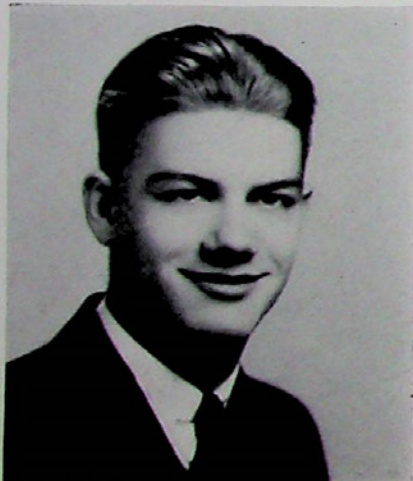
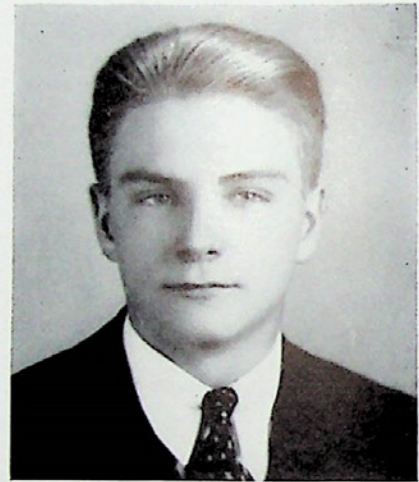
**Birthday: January 28**

**Drafting**

A humming sound, a shift of gears, a low purring and finally a toot of the horn. Lo and Behold: It's Siggy who is manipulating that car of his. Aside from Siggy's quietness and neatness, his personality is a source of pleasure to all who are fortunate enough to be his friends. Success in any chosen field is surely in view.

*Activities:*

Minstrel 4; Glee Club 4; Orchestra 1.



**WALTER WARREN SIEGFRIED**

R. D. No. 1

**Birthday: September 10**

**Drafting**

Cheerful, handsome, and popular all describe Sig. He is a wizard at playing the trombone. Although he goes to a school for boys, Sig does not waste much time seeing his girl friends. His aim is to become a structural draftsman, and his happy disposition will surely help him to succeed.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 4; Minstrel 4.

**SYLVIA SUE SIGMOND**

212 Ninth Avenue

**Birthday: December 8**

**Scientific**

Sue's charmingly quiet and reserved manner is merely one asset to her popularity. Her artistic flair is easily seen in her impeccable style of dress. Very appropriately, she would like to be a fashion editor some day. She is a veritable ace at bridge, dancing, and skating, with an active interest in the stage crew and art work at school.

*Activities:*

Art Club 4; Libertas 4; Bacteriology 3.





# OF 1940

## FRANCIS ARTHUR SIMONE

429 East Frankford Street

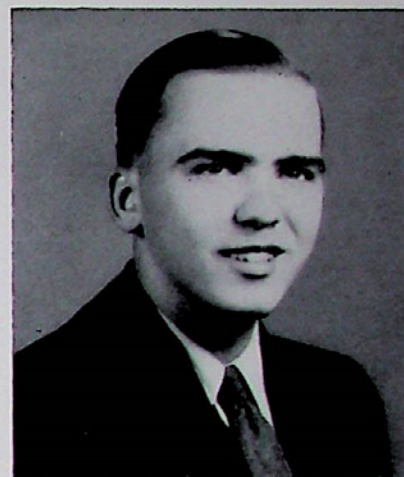
**Birthday: March 23**

**Commercial**

Francis is a quiet, well mannered chap to most people, but to his friends he is a real pal. He enjoys stamp collecting, reading and baseball, and knows every player in the major leagues. He is fond of driving his father's car. After graduation he plans to enter Bethlehem Business College.

*Activities:*

Baseball 4.



## JOHN JOSEPH SINNOT

R. D. 1, North Linden

**Birthday: May 12**

**General**

Jack is a tall, handsome, brown-haired fellow. His views towards the opposite sex are quite strong but favorable. Jack has been an excellent addition to our football team. His physical fitness will surely help him to join the U. S. Marines as he is thinking of doing, or better yet pave the way to a school of Aeronautics.

*Activities:*

Football 3, 4; Boxing 1, 2, 3.

## MARY CATHERINE SLAKTA

84 Hellertown Road

**Birthday: November 24**

**Commercial**

Mary is one of our personality girls, who would like to take a cruise to the south seas, adding more to her already large collection of souvenirs. She ignores the boys, but doesn't mind dancing with them. If anyone knows of a secretarial position, hold it open for Mary, who will be looking for one.



## CHARLES JOSEPH SLANINKA

548 Thomas Street

**Birthday: June 8**

**Machinist**

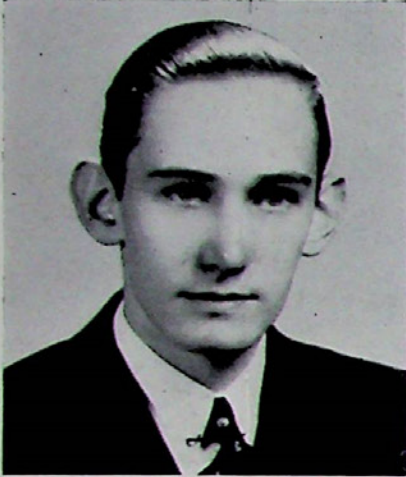
Here is a lanky individual who is always found in a good humor, although he always gets down to business in his classwork. Bacon does not go in for dancing and girls. A better friend cannot be found. His reliability will surely help Bacon to success.

*Activities:*

Vocational Football 1, 2, 3.



# CAULDRON



**JOSEPH WALTER SLAVICS**

1204 Railroad Street

**Birthday: December 31**

**Radio**

Here is a quiet, sensible fellow who delights in helping in any scholastic problems. Joe's pet hobby is radio; his favorite sports are football and softball. A fine radio student, Joe should, with his pleasing personality, win friends and influence people. It is hope Joe will succeed in the radio industry.



**MARION MAE SLICK**

515 East Laurel Street

**Birthday: January 26**

**Commercial**

Here is a little girl who ice-skates, dances, and talks well. When Marion enters a quiet room things begin to buzz. She likes to collect souvenirs, and likes to see how fast she can do shorthand. The business world will claim her after graduation, and Marion will surely brighten up someone's office.

*Activities:*

Baseball 3, 4.



**BERNICE YOLANDA SLOYER**

931 Masslich Street

**Birthday: May 8**

**Commercial**

This is the quiet girl who can often be seen doing a good deal of concentrating. Although she likes bookkeeping very much, Bernice would rather work in a dress shop and become a dress designer. Since her hobby is art, she certainly could be a second Adrian. Bernice probably would design sport clothes, for she is greatly interested in athletics, but whatever she designs will surely be lovely to look at.

**EDWARD WILLIAM SMITH**

1882 Lincoln Street

**Birthday: July 8**

**Electrical**

Smiling, good-natured, likable Smitty. His agreeable personality causes a group of friends to gather around him wherever he goes. Yet Smitty has a grim determination to master any situation that comes his way. As he seldom fails to achieve what he goes after, naturally Smitty will use his abilities just as effectively in his future career.

*Activities:*

Minstrel 2, 3, 4; Hi-Y 3; Stage Crew 4; Vocational Basketball 4.





# OF 1940

## MILTON HENRY SMITH, JR.

240 Tenth Avenue

### Birthday: December 4

Who is that well-built boy with the broad smile upon his face? Oh, yes, it is Milton Smith who claims that there is still room for improvement in the female sex. Smokey is quite popular with both sexes because of his pleasing personality. Some day he will be a foreman in the United States Naval Yards which, by the way, is his aim after graduation.

### Activities:

J. V. Football 3; Track 1; Boxing 2.

### Commercial



## MIRIAM LOUISE SMITH

346 West Street

### Birthday: January 16

Mickey is a pretty brunette with big blue eyes. She is very much interested in photography and keeping a scrapbook, but her love for dancing outweighs both of these. Mickey wouldn't mind changing places with a famous actress, but she hopes to go on to college. With her love for fun, Miriam is sure to get the most out of life.

### Activities:

French Club 4; Personality Plus Club 4; Girl Reserves 3, 4.

### Scientific

## PAULINE ELIZABETH SMITH

107 East Broad Street

### Birthday: October 8

Pauline can be described as being a loyal friend and a student who works industriously. Collecting ribbons, bows, and costume jewelry fascinates her, but she also enjoys hiking and swimming. Pauline has been a valuable asset to the Glee Club. She hopes to go to college, where her determination will again be appreciated.

### Scientific



## REGINA CLARE SMITH

406 First Avenue

### Birthday: September 16

Regina is one of those happy-go-lucky people who always seem to be having a good time. She is a follower of our school sports, especially football and basketball. She expects to become a nurse after graduation. Regina has the courage and pleasant disposition to succeed in this work.

### General



# CAULDRON



**ROBERT WESLEY ALFRED SMITH**

418 Main Street

**Birthday: July 23**

**Scientific**

Bob's pleasing appearance and personality have won him many friends. Behind his apparent quietness lies a great fondness for fun and jokes. The great knowledge which Bob possesses should enable him to become an excellent pharmacist.

*Activities:*

Stage Crew 4.

**RUTH ESTHER SMITH**

738 Eighth Avenue

**Birthday: May 26**

**Scientific**

Everyone knows the girl who can pass a quiz with a 98 when the rest fail—of course, it's Ruthie. Besides being an excellent student she accompanies the Glee Club and is an ardent baseball fan. She believes "a friend in need is a friend indeed", and practices what she preaches. Ruthie intends to devote her life to deaconess work, and with her understanding disposition she will undoubtedly succeed.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 1, 3, 4; Personality Plus Club 4.



**WILLIAM AARON SMITH**

2121 West Broad Street

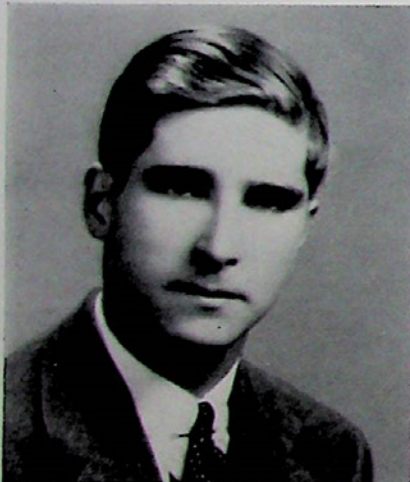
**Birthday: January 23**

**General**

Bill is a rather quiet, friendly fellow who likes to debate any point at any time. When he is not collecting book matches, Bill is busy playing his large field of sports, tennis being tops. Bill intends to return for a P. G. course after graduating. Then he intends to take a course in Journalism at Muhlenberg, later at Columbia.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 2, 4; Scribbler's Club 4; Tennis 3, 4; Swimming 2; Basketball 2.



**NEVEN ARTHUR SNYDER**

Box 111, Butztown

**Birthday: December 7**

**Commercial**

Nevy isn't a tall fellow, but this does not prevent him from helping a friend in distress. He has an interest in model airplanes and stamp collecting and takes part in basketball and football games. After graduation he plans to obtain a position in some business office. He has an excellent chance for success.





# OF 1940

## RICHARD HENRY SOTZING

1804 Sycamore Street

**Birthday:** June 23

**General**

Tall, dark, and handsome, Dick is equally popular with boys and girls. Although seemingly easy-going, Dick has shown his splendid work as a member of the Band, Hi-Y, Senior Play Cast, and as a Class Officer. His fine personality and ambition will surely carry Sotz through Lehigh to success.

**Activities:**

Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Hi-Y 4; Senior Play—Professor McIntyre; Treasurer of Senior Class.



## FORREST GEORGE SPECK

626 Second Avenue

**Birthday:** May 17

**Scientific**

A quiet, conservative fellow is Forrie. He is quite an enthusiastic worker in crafts, having made most of the equipment for his hobby, archery. This enthusiasm together with his pep and sincerity has won many friends, male and female, for Forrie. The profession of Forrie's choice is Civil Engineering or Architecture.

## ELMER FRANK SPIRK

713 Ontario Street

**Birthday:** October 10

**Machinist**

Elmer is a very quiet fellow, who only speaks when spoken to. He is not active in sports, but ask him a question concerning football and golf and he will readily give you the answer. Elmer's chief ambition is to become a Class A Machinist.



## JOHN FAUNCE STAHL

131 East Garrison Street

**Birthday:** December 26

**Commercial**

Johnny is a serious-minded, friendly lad who does his work without comment. He can be relied on to do anything he is told to do. Johnnie is very quiet, seemingly satisfied to sit back and listen. Bookkeeping or accounting work will take his time next year.



# CAULDRON



**SYLVIA LILLIAN STEAGER**

453 Verona Street

**Birthday: January 15**

**Commercial**

Sylvia is one of the steadfast pals whom everyone needs sometime in life. She possesses a certain something that wins her many friends. If it isn't English, it's sure to be history about which she is worried. Outside of school, Sylvia delights in going to movies. Like many of her commercial friends, her ambition is to be "Somebody's Stenog".

**JOSEPH ROBERT STEFANIK**

727 East Sixth Street

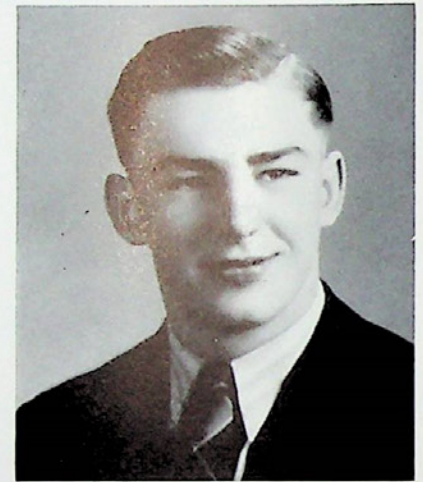
**Birthday: April 16**

**Printing**

Stef is well known for his ability on the athletic field. His "Play the game" is characteristic of his fine sportsmanship. In school he is a model student. English is his favorite subject. Upon graduation he plans to enter college to further his education. An education plus his ability in sports is sure to carry him far toward his goal of becoming an athletic coach.

*Activities:*

Football 2, 3, 4; Baseball 4.



**LILLIAN JOSEPHINE STEIN**

Freemansburg

**Birthday: December 24**

**Commercial**

Lillian Stein, or Steiny, as only her friends may call her, is one of the most unassuming lassies whose main ambition is to secure a position in the Bethlehem Steel Office. She has a great interest in girl scouting, which will surely be advantageous later in life. Steiny leaves one guessing now, but when the time comes, her plans will be disclosed—perhaps a good position at the "Steel".

**EUNICE PAULINE STENGELE**

1124 Main Street

**Birthday: March 14**

**Commercial**

"A quiet person may have a silver tongue." This is true of Swiftly. Everything she says counts (even her pet expression, oh yeh!). Her favorite sport is ice-skating, and she really can skate! Eunice wants to go to Business College and then secure a position. It is certain that she will do her best and make the grade.

*Activities:*

Art Club 1, 2.





# OF 1940

## ARTHUR HENRY STESEN, JR.

27 West Laurel Street

**Birthday:** October 27

**General**

Art is a quiet-mannered, dependable young man who always has praise for others, but not for himself. Although he takes no part in athletics, he has a great interest in them, especially football. Art's splendid work has been shown in the Stage Crew. His dependability and courage will carry Art to a successful career.

*Activities:*

Stage Crew 1, 2, 3.



## KATHERINE IRENE STESEN

27 West Laurel Street

**Birthday:** January 27

**Commercial**

Ha! Ha! Do you hear that bubbling laugh? A safe guess would be that it is Katherine cutting capers again. This cheerful-looking, fun-loving girl makes everybody feel happy. (This statement includes the teachers.) Katherine would like to work in an office, and her lovable personality will brighten anyone's office.

*Activities:*

Baseball 4.

## FLORENCE LILLIAN STILES

539 Laurel Street

**Birthday:** October 6

**Commercial**

Florence, with her lovely smile, is a good companion, ready for anything, but she admits that she is quite contented with what life has given her. She likes tennis and swimming, but when not enjoying these sports she may be found fiddling around her collection of miniature dogs. (Not live ones, of course!) A secretarial job is her aim. Success will come along, too.

*Activities:*

Spanish Club 2, 3, 4.



## CECELIA JOSEPHINE STORY

219 Columbia Street

**Birthday:** July 8

**Commercial**

"The funniest thing happened in—Say!"—Just as we thought! That's Cecilia Story coming down the hall, for who else is so talkative? However, in spite of this, Celia wishes to be the leader of an "all girl" band and at the same time to learn barn dancing (!). Celia is a likeable, fair young lady. She expects to be a typist after graduation. Best wishes, Cecelia.



# CAULDRON



**ROSE MARIE STRAUSS**

1501 East Fourth Street

**Birthday: July 17**

**Scientific**

Here is a very attractive, studious girl, who excels in both her school work and clarinet playing. When not occupied by swimming or ice-skating, Rose can be found reading and studying. Equipped with a congenial personality, she is sure to be a success in one of the professions—a world traveler?

*Activities:*

Glee Club 1; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Orchestra 1, 3, 4; German Singing Society 2.

**GEORGE WILSON STROHL**

129 West Fairview Street

**Birthday: July 18**

**Electrical**

Here he is, girls. George has a very nice personality and is a very good dancer. He is a talkative young man, especially on the social side of life. He probably will be seen attending Lehigh this fall.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 4; Minstrel 2, 3; Hi-Y 2, 3.



**NORMAN EDMUND STROHL**

650 Ontario Street

**Birthday: August 29**

**Radio**

Shorty is a diminutive fellow, as his nickname indicates, with blond hair. His main topic of conversation is one of his new records, of which he has many. Shorty's knowledge of radio will surely lead him to success in that field.

*Activities:*

Minstrel 4; Glee Club 4.

**JULIUS JOSEPH SULE**

1728 East Second Street

**Birthday: September 5**

**Machinist**

"The best preparation for the future's good work is good work now." These words must be in the thoughts of Julius, for one will find him deeply interested in his tools and in earnestly reaching his goal, to become one of the expert machinists.

*Activities:*

Junior High Football 1, 2; Junior High Basketball 1, 2.





# OF 1940

## LILLIAN EVELYN SUSSMAN

424 South New Street

**Birthday: January 24**

**Commercial**

Lil is a pleasant girl whose friendliness has won her many friends since she came to Bethlehem several years ago. Her pet aversion, it seems, is the "Senior Bible"; however, many of her classmates agree with her on this point. After graduation she intends to return to her home town, New York, to seek a position—(but is that the main reason?).



## LUCILLE NANCY SWEIGARD

823 Dellwood Street

**Birthday: August 27**

**Commercial**

Lucille is one of the most friendly, and fun-loving girls at L. H. S. She appears to be innocent, but there is a sign of mischief in her eyes when she smiles. School work does not worry Lucille, yet she is frequently on the honor roll. May she succeed as she has at school.

## LORRAINE NANCY SYMONS

930 High Street

**Birthday: October 8**

**Commercial**

Lorraine is an individual who never loiters, and one may often see her hurrying to her classes (Is she so anxious to arrive there?). She enjoys working crossword puzzles and reading modern books. Lorraine would like to be a foreign newspaper correspondent, and her ability to do any piece of work well should lead her to her goal.



## WANDA STELLA SZULBORSKI

744 Wood Street

**Birthday: May 8**

**Commercial**

Does anyone hear the expression "For heaven's sake"? Yes, that is Windy hurrying through the halls. She spends a great deal of her leisure time collecting souvenirs and letters. Wanda plans to enter business. The class of '40 wishes her success.

*Activities:*

Hockey 1, 2.



# CAULDRON



**CHARLES FRANCIS SZVETECZ**

1243 East Fourth Street

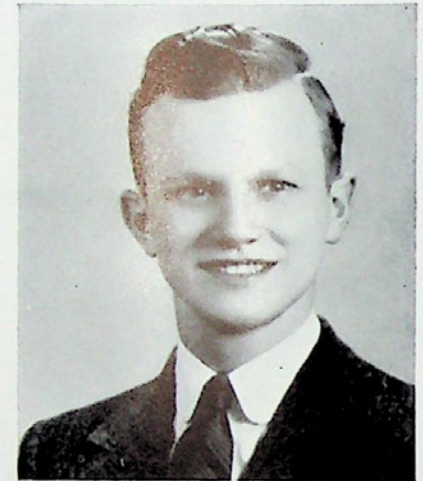
**Birthdate:** March 5

**Scientific**

As a swimmer Charlie has made no mean reputation for himself, and he may well be classed as one of Liberty's finest mermen. This ever cheerful lad boasts of a large retinue of friends, for anyone who knows him can not help liking his frank, unassuming disposition. Charlie is rather dubious as to plans for the future.

**Activities:**

Soccer, Manager 3, 4; Swimming 2, 3, 4; Life Saving 3; Wrestling 2, 3.



**FRED LOUIS SZVETECZ**

1243 East Fourth Street

**Birthdate:** April 5

**Machinist**

Small but mighty, handsome and active are Fred's characteristics. He is a noted swimmer, also taking part in wrestling and basketball. Fred's wonderful personality will surely help him to become a first class machinist.

**Activities:**

Glee Club 4; Vocational Swimming 1, 2, 3; Vocational Life Saving 2, 3, 4; Vocational Wrestling 3.



**THELMA HELEN TAYLOR**

Route 4, Bethlehem

**Birthdate:** February 3

**Commercial**

Thelma is a very good-natured and obliging person. Her pet subjects, Law and History, give her ample opportunity to excel in her favorite sport, talking, which she does both in and out of classes. Her favorite expression, "Oh, Heck!" which can be heard almost anywhere and anytime, tells you that Thelma is near and has been talking about something interesting. She hopes to go to college, perhaps to be a dietitian, and her ability to do a good piece of work will be a great asset to her.

**Activities:**

Baseball 2; German Singing Society 2; Personality Plus Club 4; Scribblers Club 4.



**ELIZABETH BERNADINE TERZIGNI**

506 Hayes Street

**Birthdate:** September 1

**General**

Here is a girl who has a smile for everyone. She is often seen in a group talking about the newest thing in radios, or in a corner writing another of her many stories. It seems that Spanish is her first love and geometry her last. Elizabeth abhors notebook work, particularly when she's not prepared. Her interest for writing has influenced her in choosing journalism as her career.

**Activities:**

Spanish Club 3; Hockey 3; Orchestra 1.



# OF 1940

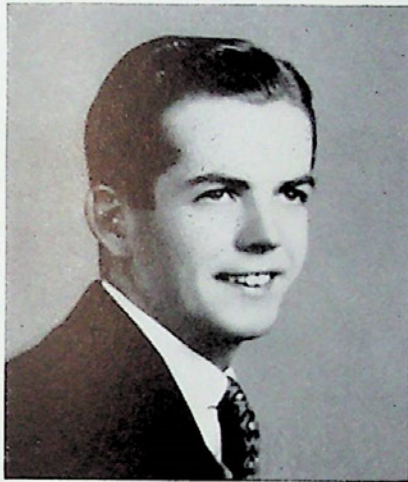
## PAUL VERNOR THEVENET

Pine Top

**Birthday:** February 2

**General**

Paul's quiet, serious manner has not kept his classmates from discovering his friendliness and loyalty. His frankness and sincerity have endeared him to his friends, who know that, despite his reserve, he is as fun-loving as anyone. He is very fond of the great out-of-doors, which may be one reason for his ambition to become a civil engineer, probably preparing at Lehigh.



## GORDON GERALD THOMAS

816 Fernwood Street

**Birthday:** March 6

**Commercial**

Pops Gordon is a rather tall, handsome lad, who does not mind associating with the opposite sex. Roller skating and swimming are his chief athletic interests. In school, Pops has a fine time between glee club and crafts. Pops says he will take a three months' vacation and then look for work.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 3, 4; Swimming 2, 3, 4.

## JOHN SABIN THOMAS

1225 Wood Street

**Birthday:** July 13

**General**

A tall, modest lad with wavy hair is John Thomas. His quietness is really a sign of his sensibility and ability to tackle the problems of life. John is already on the road to success, for he has a job at the Bethlehem Steel.



## MARGARET MARY TIMKO

639 Atlantic Street

**Birthday:** October 26

**General**

Margaret is a serious looking person but don't let that fool you. She is quite talkative when you really get to know her. She is always afraid of some test that she hasn't studied for, but always seems to come out on top. She is interested in all sports but prefers swimming and dancing. Marge hopes to become somebody's stenographer.



# CAULDRON



**JOHN WILLIAM TOKAR**

813 Itaska Street

**Birthday: November 26**

**Electrical**

Johnny is a silent type of boy, but is always ready to give someone a hand. If one is a candid-camera fan, he will have to "step on it" to beat Johnny. He certainly has some remarkable shots. Ice skating and swimming are his favorite sports. After graduation John plans to own and operate his own grocery store.



**FRANK JOSEPH TOMKO**

532 Selfridge Street

**Birthday: November 17**

**Cabinet Making**

If it isn't Smutz, the ambitious Cabinet Maker, Camper, Fisherman, Hiker, and last but not least, Gymnast. He is one of those fellows who is good at anything he attempts. Smutz hopes someday to become a Building Contractor or a Forester.



**MARGARET AGNES TRATNYCK**

922 East Sixth Street

**Birthday: July 11**

**General**

Margaret can't say she just *loved* her school days, for Friday, 3:05, never comes too soon. Talkative, generous, kind, and considerate describe her to a "T". She likes nature, and collecting nature pictures is her hobby. Instead of wishing that you could exchange places with a nurse, Margaret, why not try to be one? All of her classmates think she could be a success!



**DORIS MAE TREMMEL**

46 East Ettwein Street

**Birthday: August 30**

**Commercial**

Doris is one of those girls who takes things as they come—especially a new boy friend. She is a jolly girl with plenty of humor. Doris dislikes schoolwork, but loves dancing. If there is a dance within a radius of five miles, look for Doris. With Doris' personality, life will continue to give her pleasure and success.

**Activities:**

Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



# OF 1940

## GEORGE ALBERT TRESCAK

663 Atlantic Street

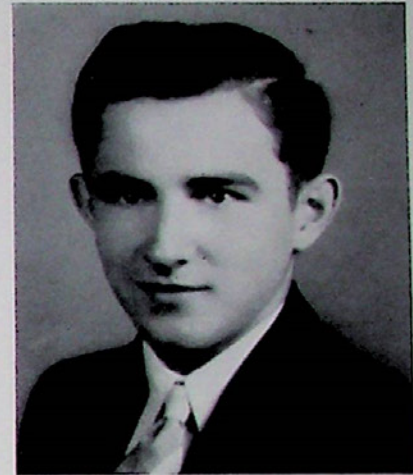
**Birthday:** July 19

**Machinist**

Bashful should be George's middle name for he certainly is when it comes to mingling with the fairer sex. He can often be found at home making wooden oddities for his friends. His pet aversion in high school is Economics which he got only after a great deal of studying. After graduation he plans to enter the Bethlehem Steel Company and pursue his trade and become a Class A Machinist and then a foreman.

**Activities:**

Minstrel 4.



## ANGELO SAMUEL TRILLI

508 Hayes Street

**Birthday:** October 25

**Machinist**

Who is that fellow always cracking jokes? Oh, yes; it is Trilli. Besides his fun, he is very conscientious about his work. Trilli is well known for his work along athletic lines. His favorite sports are baseball and basketball. In his spare time, Trilli works crossword puzzles. His ambition is to become a Class "A" machinist.

## CLARENCE PENAFIEL TRUMBORE

1107 Raymond Avenue

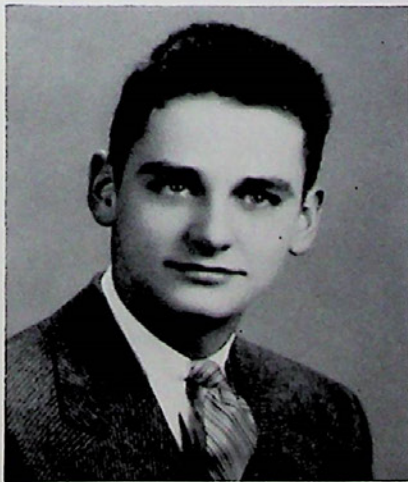
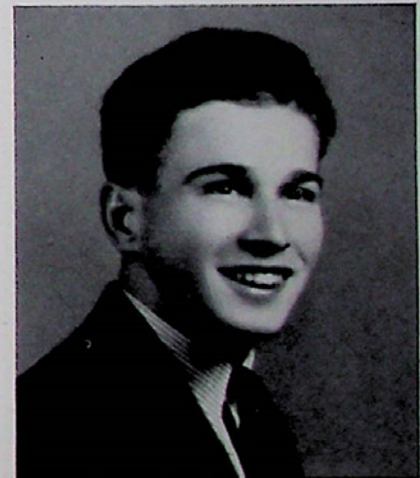
**Birthday:** January 4

**Scientific**

Ike is a rather short, well built young man, liking all sports, track in particular. Although he does not like to be called one, Ike is a "jitterbug", and loves going to dances. Members of the opposite sex, especially one, are O-Kay to him. Ike will take up geology at Texas A. and M.

**Activities:**

Track 2, 3; Spanish Club 2, 3; Life Saving 1.



## MAURICE SHIFFERT TYSON

621 Third Avenue

**Birthday:** October 9

**Scientific**

Maurice is a quiet, good-natured, fun-loving fellow, and one of the most popular in the class. During the winter Maurice plays a lot of basketball; during the summer he can usually be found in the water. Maurice plans to take up Industrial Engineering.



# CAULDRON



**JOHN ANDREW ULICNY**

659 Atlantic Street

**Birthday: May 21**

**Electrical**

Quiet Johnnie is very industrious and easy to get along with. He is not very active in sports, but takes a great interest in baseball and football. Johnnie's hobbies are collecting stamps and making fancy woodcraft. With only his natural ability, he cannot miss being a success.

**WILLIAM WARREN UNANGST**

1131 North New Street

**Birthday: May 31**

**Academic**

Bill is one of the best representatives of our class. He is a gentleman, an athlete, and a scholar, all rolled into one. Bill is President of his senior class. Bill's collection of sports consists of football, wrestling, and track. His plans are college and then medical school.

**Activities:**

Football 2, 4; Wrestling 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 1, 2, 3; Societas Honoris 3; Latin Club 3, 4; Libertas Staff 3, 4; Class Treasurer 3; Class President 4; Senior Play—Party Guest.



**JOHN LOUIS UNGER**

961 Wyandotte Street

**Birthday: January 9**

**General**

Here is Liberty's contribution to the golfing world. John may be a second Byron Nelson someday. Many times he seems temperamental, but yet he likes history in 309! John is sure to succeed in this world of holes and roughs. As his life work (beside golfing), John is planning to enter Civil Service.

**STEPHEN LOUIS VAGO**

1514 East Seventh Street

**Birthday: November 30**

**General**

Steve has a feeling of kindness toward everyone. Coupled with this is his determination to meet failure by sticking to his task. He is of the more quiet, modest type and lets the girls go their way. Upon graduation, Steve hopes to continue his schooling at Bethlehem Business College.





# OF 1940

## NOLA MARIETTA VAN HORNE

1237 Monocacy Street

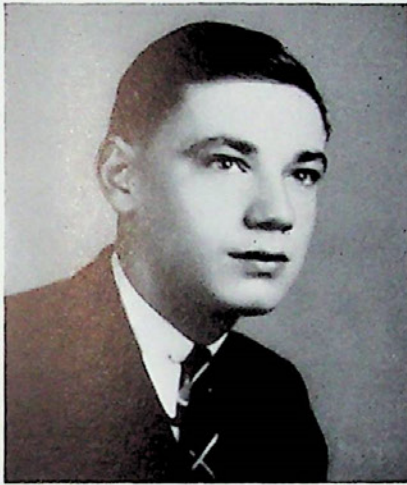
**Birthday:** June 17

**Commercial**

The tiny blonde who may have been seen hastening through the halls is Marietta. She is very, very quiet, but in spite of this, Marietta knows just what to say when called upon to recite. Photography is one of her chief interests at present, and her next step will probably be a course at Business College

*Activities:*

German Singing Society 2.



## WILLIAM PETER VAN HORN, JR.

233 East Goepf Street

**Birthday:** August 30

**Scientific**

Here is a handsome, good-natured fellow who takes life about as easy as it can be taken. But when Bill starts something, he carries it through to the end. Bill's stick-to-itiveness should win him a good place in the future.

## BENJAMIN VAN WYE

208 West Fairview Street

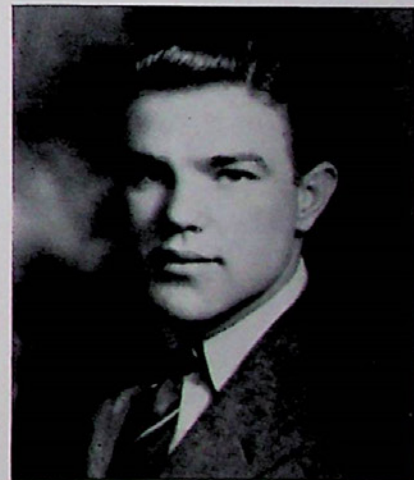
**Birthday:** September 27

**Radio**

Spitz, our crack high speed Radio Operator, is the ambitious type of student. His placing the last word in an argument seems to be instinctive. His favorite study is English, but he is very fond of skating and preparing newspaper write-ups. He expects to be a real District Attorney on completing his study of law.

*Activities:*

Radio Club 2.



## VELMA JANE VERBAN

429 East Fifth Street

**Birthday:** November 29

**Commercial**

A complete picture of a happy "go-getter" is personified in the character of Velma. She always gets there and with a bang! Dancing gives Willie much pleasure and she also enjoys sports, especially basketball and football. Velma, who hopes to work in a large department store, is really suited to this type of work, because her vitality makes her a natural born saleslady.

*Activities:*

Tennis 4



# CAULDRON



**SIGMOND MARTIN VERDENSKY**

Box 84, Butztown

**Birthday:** January 1

**Drafting**

Who is the greatest orchestra leader? Ask Slick . . . he knows! He attends practically all local dances and he is a wicked "rug cutter." His favorite sports are baseball and golf and his hobby is dancing. Our "Maestro" plans to organize a swing band after graduation.

**Activities:**

F. C. A. 2, 3, 4 ; Baseball 4, Minstrel 2, 3.

**LORRAINE FAY VOLLMAN**

747 Hawthorne Road

**Birthday:** June 15

**General**

Is that someone blushing? Are those laughing eyes behind that blush? Lorraine wonders about her blushing, but it seems to be quite nice. "Time will tell" is her favorite expression. Collecting books and plays, and planning to read them some day is her chief hobby. Lorry dislikes disorder very much. She enjoys bacteriology and plans to continue in this work after high school.

**Activities:**

Girl Reserves 3, 4 ; Personality Plus Club 4.



**EMELINE MARY WAGNER**

1204 West Broad Street

**Birthday:** July 30

**Scientific**

Emeline is the truest sort of a friend, since she has never been known to "let down" a friend. She swims very well and furnishes good competition in a game of badminton. Emeline is, also, inclined to be musical, which talent she contributes to the band. She plans to become a nurse at Allentown General Hospital. With her ambition and pleasing personality, she is sure to succeed.

**Activities:**

Band 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 1; German Singing Society 2; Scribblers Club 4.



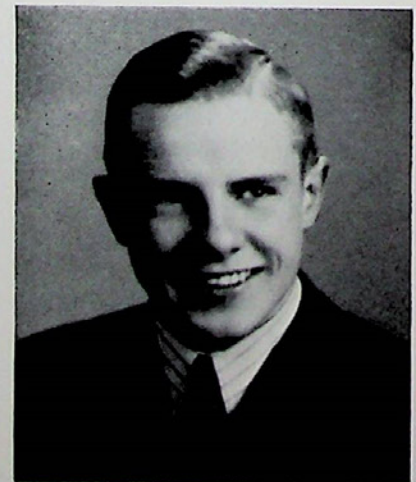
**RICHARD FRANCIS WAGNER**

60 East Goepp Street

**Birthday:** December 24

**Commercial**

That blond lad trying to do his homework, tell a joke, and draw a cartoon, all at the same time, is none other than Dick Wagner. Besides being able to do all this quite well, Dick works as a "soda-jerker" at a local ice cream parlor. Surely this modest lad will succeed in his study of Commercial Art.





# OF 1940

## EDWARD JOHN WAMSER

1067 Wyandotte Street

**Birthday: November 10**

**Pattern Making**

Smiling, well dressed and a pleasing personality—that is Ed all over. He believes in having fun at times (especially in chemistry class), but can also become serious when he has to. The female specie doesn't bother him in the least, so he devotes most of his time to his cornet. With all these qualities Ed will climb the ladder to success.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 4; Minstrel 2, 4; Vocational Basketball 4.



## WESLEY GEORGE WEILAND

3 West Fourth Street

**Birthday: December 24**

**General**

Wes is an "all-around" man where sports and women are concerned and a sort of "he-man" who takes to the out-doors. Camping occupies a large part of his leisure time, but he also enjoys football and basketball. It is evident that Wes is a mechanically inclined student, and he has faith in correspondence courses, too. Surely his undaunted spirit will lead him to success.

## DOROTHEA ESTHER WEINBERGER

613 Alaska Street

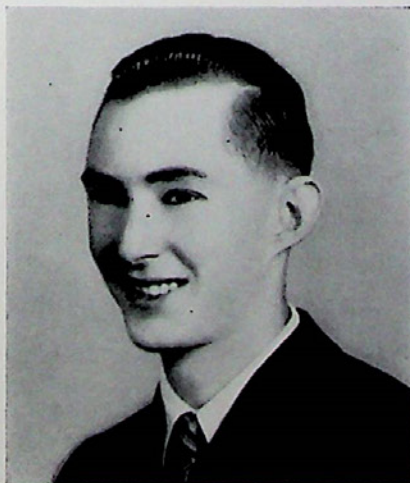
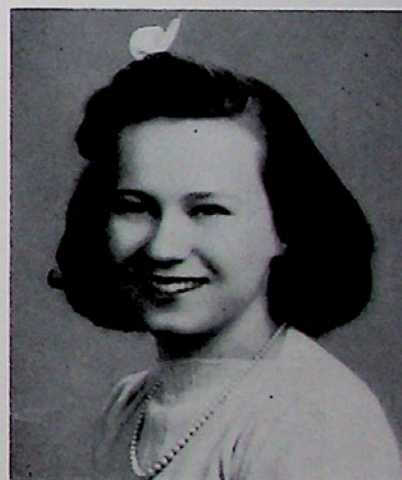
**Birthday: May 22**

**General**

Dot is that charming little miss who is often seen in the vicinity of Room 303. She goes dancing quite often and likes it very much. Besides this she also enjoys swimming, knitting, and crocheting. Dot's main ambition is to become a surgical nurse. Wherever Dot receives her training, success is bound to be with her.

*Activities:*

Basketball 2; Baseball 2.



## KENNETH JOHN WELLER

1003 Wood Street

**Birthday: May 2**

**Commercial**

Distinctive characteristics of Kenny are his reserved disposition and dislike of a crowd. This outward shyness is, however, a false representation of the real Kenny. Behind the reserve lies a sparkling disposition which, like a meritorious book, becomes more pleasant with association. Kenny intends to take accounting at Bethlehem Business College.



# CAULDRON



**JOHN WENINGER**

Box 104, Butztown

**Birthday: September 16**

**Commercial**

John is a quiet friendly lad, always ready for a good joke. He is musically inclined, playing piano with a dance orchestra nightly. He rather likes to leave the girls alone. John devotes most of his time to his music and school work, having little interest in sports or other hobbies.

**GRACE AMANDA WILLIAMS**

804 Bridge Street

**Birthday: August 28**

**General**

"For Heaven's Sakes," here comes Gracie with another new bracelet! Gracie's hobby is collecting jewelry, and she seems to have quite a collection. History is the subject in which she is most interested, but Gracie also likes movies and camping. Her main ambition is to be a business girl. A fortunate business man's office certainly will be brightened when Gracie steps in!

*Activities:*

Girl Reserves 1, 2; Basketball 1, 2; Tennis 1, 2, 3; Glee Club 1.



**BETTY JEAN WILLIAMSON**

264 Tenth Avenue

**Birthday: July 30**

**Scientific**

Betty, the blonde trombonist in our band, is a person who is always a true friend. Simplicity and fine taste are two of her many fine characteristics. She likes to play basketball, but when asked, "Parlezvous Francais?" her answer is sure to be, "Non". Betty wants to study to be a dental hygienist. She will be a capable worker in any dentist's office.

*Activities:*

Band 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 3.



**JANET BARCLAY WILLIAMSON**

1762 West Broad Street

**Birthday: February 3**

**Scientific**

Janet is among the few red-heads in our class, but she does not possess the characteristic fiery temper. Instead, she has made many friends in and outside of school because of her pleasing disposition. After College, being someone's secretary is her ambition, and then of course, in due time, wedding bells will ring.

*Activities:*

French Club 3, 4; Tennis 3.





# OF 1940

## MEREDITH ELLWOOD WIRTH

1408 Wood Street

**Birthday:** September 9

**General**

Meredith is a blue-eyed, curly-haired fellow, seemingly quite reserved, but quite a fun-lover with his friends. Most of Merdy's time is devoted to his school work, for he does not bother the girls. Meredy is quite a collector, of both stamps and match covers, but hopes to collect an education at Business College.



## HARRY ARNOLD WISTRICH, JR.

1126 Main Street

**Birthday:** July 30

**Scientific**

Figuratively speaking, Harry is a veritable dynamo of energy. This energy, however, is equally matched by both his musical talent and scholastic accomplishments. Thus in Harry is found a triad of attributes deserving much praise and respect. His pessimistic attitude following a test always warrants little concern, for Harry's "E's" are as sure as taxes. If then, the future is foretold by judging the records of the past, a highly successful career is predicted for Harry at Cornell.

**Activities:**

Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Hi-Y 4; Usher's Club 4; German Club 4; Cauldron Staff—Associate Editor; Commencement Speaker—Salutatorian.

## EDWARD WALTER WODZICKI

821 Wood Street

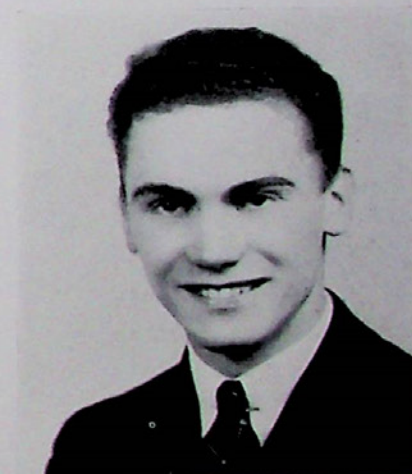
**Birthday:** October 17

**Commercial**

We have often heard Eddie remark, "Play the game", which is only characteristic of him, for it is known that his interest is focused upon the sports world, and playing the game is truly his ideal. He has also gained popularity among the feminine world through that black, wavy hair and inviting smile. Some day all shall read of a home-town boy making good in major league competition.

**Activities:**

Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; J. V. Basketball 3; Varsity Basketball 4.



## KATHRYN RUTH WOLBACH

424 East Locust Street

**Birthday:** July 22

**Scientific**

Flash! There is a blond streak down the hall, and the exclamation, "Oh, gee! It's late!" is heard. There goes Kitty. Yes, Kitty is one of our most popular girls, always on the go. Algebra? Oh, no, that is entirely out of her line. Kitty likes music and acting very much, and hopes to become a second Helen Hayes at some time. She will certainly reach her goal.

**Activities:**

Glee Club 3, 4; Personality Plus Club 4; French Club 4.



# CAULDRON



**RICHARD EARL WOODRING**

420 Liberty Street

**Birthday: March 11**

**Scientific**

This quiet, dominant lad spends his time indoors and outdoors. While indoors, Dick puts his time into his stamp collection, which is said to be quite large. Outdoors, Dick turns to sports, preferring football and swimming, with baseball coming soon after. Dick hopes to become an apprentice at the Bethlehem Steel Co.

**CHARLES ALFRED WORSLEY**

320 West Packer Avenue

**Birthday: July 7**

**Auto Mechanic**

The hustling mechanic of the auto shop, Chink is also the star basketball player of that shop. He is very energetic and is the type of boy that likes to argue very much. After graduation, Chink plans to attend Moravian College.

**Activities:**

Glee Club 4; Minstrel 2, 4; Treasurer, Junior Vocational Class; Treasurer, Senior Vocational Class.



**WALLACE CLIFFORD WORTH, JR.**

621 Ninth Avenue

**Birthday: March 26**

**Scientific**

Wally, dark and handsome, is one of the foremost members of the Glee Club. The same spirit and enthusiasm he shows while singing is applied to his membership in the Hi-Y club. His personality has won Wally many friends, including many girls. He intends to take up military science upon graduation.

**Activities:**

Glee Club 3, 4; Boxing 3; Hi-Y 4.

**MARJORIE JEAN WRIGHT**

1039 North New Street

**Birthday: March 27**

**Scientific**

When Marge is accepted at the University of North Carolina, as she is sure to be, our high school will lose one of its finest tennis players. It will also lose an excellent executive, for she is the very capable secretary of the senior class. Marge is very popular and efficient and her charming smile will brighten any dull atmosphere like a ray of sunshine bursting through a gray cloud. Lots of luck, Marge!

**Activities:**

Basketball 1, 2; Tennis 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 3, 4; Libertas 1, 2, 3; Class Officer 3, 4.





# OF 1940

## JOHN JOSEPH WURST

660 Hayes Street

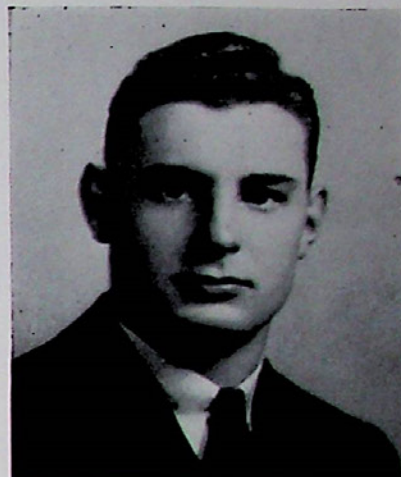
**Birthday:** June 26

**Electrical**

Jot is an all-around fellow, as well as a good student. He likes to take part in football, swimming, and skating. Jot's ambition in life is to become a first class electrician and with his initiative, he will undoubtedly succeed.

**Activities:**

Glee Club 4; Minstrel 2, 3, 4; Football 3.



## DOROTHY EDITH YEAGER

103 Elm Street

**Birthday:** April 11

**Commercial**

Dot is a jolly, talkative blonde whose pet expression at the present time is "Oh, Gee". If it were possible, she would like to change places with someone who lives on Pennsylvania Avenue—what is the attraction? Now to expose her opinion of the opposite sex—she thinks that some of its members are pretty nice. Business College is her destination after graduation.

**Activities:**

Basketball 1, 2; Baseball 1, 2.



## RUTH IMOGENE YEARICK

508 Fifth Avenue

**Birthday:** July 23

**Scientific**

Immie is friendly with almost anyone, girl or boy, but a boy must be a real gentleman. She is quite an artist and actress, but her favorite sport is bicycle riding. She is quite satisfied with her position in life, stating that she would not want to change with anyone. Although she hasn't quite decided where she will go to college, her many fine qualities will aid her in gaining success.

**Activities:**

Art Club 2, 3, 4; Personality Plus Club 4; French Club 3; Senior Play—Jane.



## EDWIN HENRY YOUNG

703 West Market Street

**Birthday:** February 23

**Scientific**

Ed is a quiet, curly-haired fellow, well liked by all. Although he did not take part in our sports at school, he has been an ardent sports fan. Ed spends his time on photography, not on the "fairer" sex. His ambition is to follow in his father's footsteps and become a druggist.





# CAULDRON



**MARK SAMUEL YOUNG**

801 Broadway

**Birthday: March 11**

**Scientific**

Model building and the study of auto mechanisms are the virtues of this quiet and reserved young man, while swimming and golf are the more physical lines of endeavor that he likes to follow. Mark plans to further his education along the mechanical line, and someday in the not too distant future there will be proof of his skill in mechanics.

*Activities:*

Life Saving 3, 4.

**RUTH AGNES YOUNG**

121 East Union Boulevard

**Birthday: December 10**

**Scientific**

This blonde young lady can talk a person into anything. If Ruthie's talking does not do it, her friendliness will. She also has an abundance of energy which is displayed in her mental and physical alertness. Next year Ruthie plans to enter Moravian College where she will certainly prove her scholastic ability.

*Activities:*

Spanish Club 2; Stage Crew 3, 4; Nature Club 4.



**VILMA ZAKOS**

118 West Morton Street

**Birthday: April 20**

**Commercial**

Surely at some time or other one can see Vilma in the halls—how could anyone miss her beautiful hair and modest blush! She is very much interested in Hollywood, and her hobby proves it, since she collects pictures of movie stars. As a beautician, may she enjoy the best of success!

**ELIZABETH MARY ZAUN**

631 Flot Avenue

**Birthday: April 3**

**Commercial**

Betty is the quiet girl who thinks herself talkative, but on this fact it seems that no one agrees. She is a fine person, usually very agreeable with her pet expression "That's okay". Her hobbies are collecting pictures, watching football and basketball games, and dancing. History bores her, but English gives her pleasure. It is hoped by her classmates that Elizabeth gets the work she is looking for.





# OF 1940

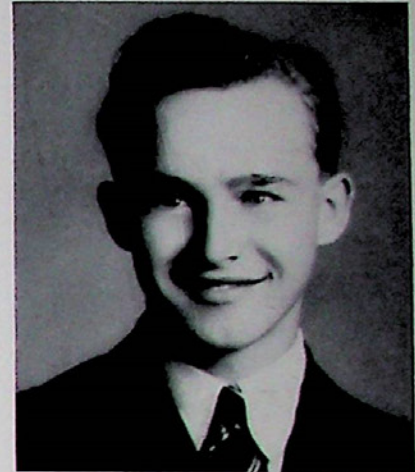
**EDWARD ZAVECZ**

813 Hayes Street

**Birthday: May 2**

**Machinist**

Eddie is the quiet type of fellow who would rather do manual labor than study, although he can do his share of studying. He seems to be well adapted to outdoor life such as camping and hiking, which links with his ambition to become a forester.



**MARY VERONICA ZAVIS**

530 Third Avenue

**Birthday: November 24**

**Commercial**

Wherever there is a giggle and the expression "Hyah Butch," look for Mary. This mischievous little blonde has never had a quiet moment in her life. Jitterbugs and members of the opposite sex thrill Mary most. However, she is very much interested in shorthand and intends to continue her studies at Business College.

*Activities:*

Spanish Club 2.

**FRANK ZEZEZEN**

826 Evans Street

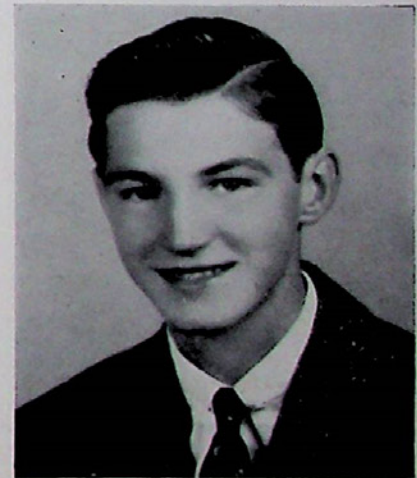
**Birthday: August 23**

**Pattern Making**

Tall, dark, and handsome—this is Frank, one of the ambitious and skillfull patternmakers. He takes pride in his ability to play baseball, meanwhile finding time to participate in many social activities of the school. Frank would like to make aviation his future work, but his ability to write may turn him into an author.

*Activities:*

Hi-Y 4; Vocational Basketball 4.



**RUDOLPH ANTHONY ZELKO**

401 East Fourth Street

**Birthday: September 8**

**Commercial**

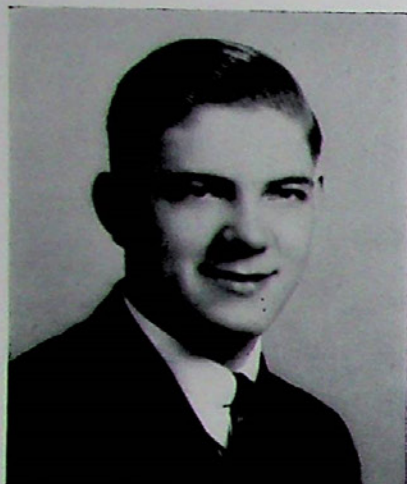
Rudy's main interest, besides the girls, is his favorite sport, basketball. He is rather bashful, though, and rather dislikes school work. On the basketball floor Rudy is anything but bashful, for he was high scorer in the league last year. After graduating, Rudy will leave, looking for a job.

*Activities:*

Basketball 2, 3, 4.



# CAULDRON



**HAROLD ROY ZIEGENFUSS**

834 Center Street

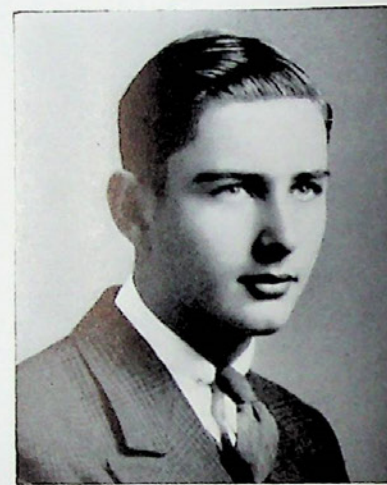
**Birthday: March 4**

**Commercial**

When not busy working on a masterpiece for Art Club, one can find Ziggy telling somebody one of his very humorous jokes. He expects to enter the business world and study accounting when he graduates. Whatever Ziggy does, it is known that he will make a success of it, because his sense of humor added to his skill will surely see him through.

*Activities:*

Art Club 1, 2; Stage Crew 2.



**WILLIAM JOSEPH ZINGELY, JR.**

Freemansburg

**Birthday: December 20**

**Scientific**

Bill is usually quiet in the classroom, but his presence will be known if there is a tough math problem to do. To his own friends, Bill is not quiet but does not like gossip and idle chatter. He is much interested in sports and takes keen delight in wrestling. Engineering will be his problem in life.

*Activities:*

Wrestling 2, 3.



**RUTH MAE ZOLL**

1503 North Center Street

**Birthday: April 29**

**General**

"Presenting—Miss Ruth Zoll, noted Soprano who recently made her debut at the Metropolitan Opera." The above is a sample of what will be found in tomorrow's headlines, for Ruth is definitely headed toward fame. She is really fine, generous, and thoughtful of others and has the temperament of a true artist. So, until the press notices appear—the best of luck, Ruth!

*Activities:*

Glee Club 2; French Club 4.



**MILDRED DORIS ZOLLINGER**

237 Elizabeth Avenue

**Birthday: March 12**

**Scientific**

Millie is a tall, quiet girl who is interested in Girl Reserve work and Home Economics. Her pet hobby is music, in which she is very accomplished as a pianist. Her pleasing personality and cheery smile make her welcome wherever she goes. Millie hopes to continue her scholastic career at college.

*Activities:*

Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Personality Plus Club 4; Girl Reserves 3, 4.



# OF 1940

## ANNE ELIZABETH ZOLTANICK

1632 East Third Street

**Birthday: July 30**

**Commercial**

Who is that happy-go-lucky girl who goes into 303 every morning at about 8:20? Her pleasing personality has won her many friends of both sexes. Much of her time is spent in reading history. Anne plans to further her education at Rider College. Good Luck, Anne!



## IRENE ZONGORA

Route 3

**Birthday: November 15**

**Commercial**

Here's a girl who really makes her hobby count. Merely mention photography and Irene is all-a-go. We all know her as the girl with the cute little giggle. Irene's chief amusement is to insert her pet expression "Do tell" into a really serious proposition. Fortunate is the firm that counts Boots among its stenogs.

## ELIZABETH ANNA ZSILAVECZ

317 State Street

**Birthday: April 12**

**Commercial**

Who is the petite young lady with the beautiful brown hair? Of course, it is Elizabeth, who is very sociable and yet finds a great deal of pleasure in reading books, collecting postal cards, and dancing. Betty is one of Mr. Schoffstall's prize shorthand students, and her one ambition in life is to become someone's private secretary.





# CAULDRON



**MATTHEW ANTHONY DeVECCHIO**

1169 East Third Street

**Birthday: June 9**

**Commercial**

"That's right, you're wrong"—that's Matthew—the likable fellow we all know. When he isn't busy collecting stamps, he is engrossed in one of his favorite activities, football. Shorthand has given him most pleasure while English heads the black-list. Drinking and smoking are his pet aversions—good point, Matthew.

**WILLIAM FRANCIS OSVATICS**

1108 East Third Street

**Birthday: January 2**

**Scientific**

William is a blond youth who is interested in both athletics and science. One of his many friendly qualities is exemplified by his customary, cheerful greeting, "Hi ya, son?" His life ambition is to become an aeronautic engineer. Well, Doc, one and all heartily wish that you reach the goal which you have set before you.

*Activities:*

Soccer 3, 4; Glee Club 2; German Club 2.



**JOSEPHINE FLORENCE SANTAMARIA**

626 Hayes Street

**Birthday: July 20**

**General**

First one hears "Gee Whiz"; then one sees Jo scurrying to her well-liked English class. Jo is what is usually called a "good sport" but she does not like "snobs". Her favorite pastimes are dancing, collecting souvenirs, and horse-back riding. Jo would be willing to trade places with a supervisor of a hospital, but her starting point will be training as a nurse. "Loads of luck" and happiness, Jo!

*Activities:*

Girl Reserves 2, 3; Personality Plus Club 4.



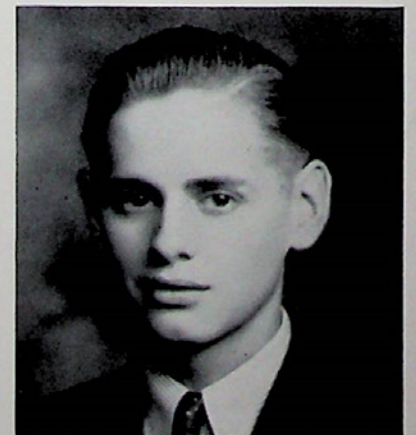
**WAYNE HOWARD YOHE**

229 East Ettwein Street

**Birthday: January 14**

**Scientific**

Just before or a short time after the last bell rings, someone is seen strolling into the homeroom. It is none other than Wayne. He likes physics and all sorts of sports, including "riding hosses". Since he has been working in his uncle's drug store, Wayne has acquired the desire to become a druggist.





# OF 1940

## WILLIAM SCHMIDT BRADER

1547 Maple Street

**Birthday: September 18**

**General**

Bill is a tall, handsome lad with a come-hither personality. His chief interest is in sports, for he is a first class end in football and pitcher in baseball, not to mention wrestling. With these talents, Bill's success at Admiral Farragut is assured.

*Activities:*

Football 3, 4; Baseball 3, 4; Wrestling 4.

## RICHARD LEONARD KEIM

228 East Goepf Street

**Birthday: September 6**

**Commercial**

Dick might be a silent boy to some, but he really is active. Outside of school he indulges in local basketball and softball games and is a member of local teams. Following graduation he expects to take advantage of his commercial education and expects to find employment in the business world.

## WILLIAM MARTIN KLOTZ

608 Ontario Street

**Birthday: August 1**

**General**

Bill is a quiet, serious young man, who could very easily do without homework. He likes most sports, soft ball topping the list. Bill's main hobby is model building. After graduation, he will go out into the world seeking an office job, and the entire class wishes him success.

## JOHN HAMILTON MARTIN

1434 Lorraine Avenue

**Birthday: November 15**

**Scientific**

John is a tall, slender, well dressed young man. He is a great lover of the outdoors, camping, along with hunting and fishing giving him most pleasure. In his school work, John does fairly well. His favorite subject is algebra. After graduation, John has hopes of entering the field of aviation.

## ELSIE JANE MASON

77 West Market Street

**Birthday: May 17**

**General**

Quiet, neat, and somewhat reserved—these are the chief characteristics Jane possesses. When she is in the company of her friends, her cloak of reserve disappears. Jane is a friend well worth having, because she is loyal, honest, and frank. The class of 1940 hopes that Jane has found friends in this school as true as those she had in her other school.

## CHARLES MASTELLER, JR.

R. D. No. 1

**Birthday: August 19**

**Scientific**

Here we have a lad who has quite a list of diversions. Giving him most pleasure is watching sports contests, especially football. Charlie's hobbies are outdoor sports, such as hunting and fishing, and taking motion pictures with his camera. Charlie will try for a job in the structural shop at the Steel Co., hoping to become a valued worker in the rolling mills.



# Cauldron



**Spanish Club**

**Row I:** Anna Marie Garin, John Meledy, Anna Narsizi, Aldo Cioffardini, Marie Glassmire, Donald Love, Florence Stiles.  
**Row II:** Mary Rodriguez, Helen Herold, Dolores Rodriguez, Josephine Gonzales, Rachel Lopez, Anna LaRose, Frances Carcione, Ruth Gross, Miss Marion Clark.  
**Row III:** Margaret Molnar, Alyce Becker, Marion Adair, Margaret Rosensteel, Grace Schubert, Beatrice Robinson, Violet Kovacs, Blanche Norman.  
**Row IV:** Albert Vetrosky, Dorothea Longnecker, Emmanuel Theodorides.  
**Not on the picture:** Katherine Bond, Allan Chinn, Steve Csasgar, Lois Forker, Irene Gross, Eugene Hariegle, Albert Kovacs, Eva Marcantognini, Katherine Mast, Lawrence Noll, Frank Soda, Charles Stiles, Elizabeth Terzigni, Theresa Terzigni.

## Spanish Club

**L**OS COMPANEROS ESPANOLES is just another way, and a more fitting way of saying the **Spanish Club**. Last October a group of present and past students of Spanish met to form this club which is fortunate in having Miss Marion Clark as its sponsor.

Meetings were held semi-monthly, a constitution from a previous year was adopted with a few changes, and that very melodious name, **Los Companeros Espanoles** was chosen for the club. The purpose of this organization was to learn more about the Spanish-speaking countries, and to enrich the knowledge of its members concerning the Spanish language and its customs.

On October 27, a Halloween party was held at which games were played, refreshments served, and a wonderful time enjoyed by everyone.

At a Christmas program, the Bible story of Christmas was read in Spanish, a report on Christmas customs in Spanish-speaking countries was presented; a play was enacted in Spanish; and to the music of a guitar, accordion and piano, carols were sung in Spanish.

A hectograph was purchased from the club's funds. This was to be used in Spanish classes and the Spanish club.

The following officers were elected:

President .....	Aldo Cioffardini	Secretary .....	Anna Narsizi
Vice-president .....	Charles Stiles	Treasurer .....	Marie Glassmire
	Donald Love	Librarians .....	Mary Frank
			Florence Stiles





*Club  
Section . .*

Mr. Wesenberg :

Knowing your interest and coöperation in the clubs and organizations of Liberty High School, the editors offer to you this summary of all activities for the year 1940.

JOHN MESKO, Vocational High School  
MARJORIE RUTHHART, Liberty High School



## *Index for Organizations*



<i>Organizations</i>	<i>Page Number</i>
Senior Play.....	171-172
Stage Hands.....	173
Art Club.....	174
Biology Club.....	175
Future Craftsmen of America.....	176
Girl Reserves .....	177
Liberty Hi-Y.....	178
Vocational Hi-Y.....	179
Libertas Staff.....	180
Library Club.....	181
Nature Study Club.....	182
Personality Plus Club.....	183
Scribblers .....	184
Ushers' Club.....	185
Societas Honoris.....	186
Girls' Glee Club.....	187
Boys' Glee Club.....	188
Vocational Glee Club.....	189
Vocational Minstrel.....	190
Band .....	191-192
Orchestra .....	193-194
Los Compañeros Españoles.....	195
Der Deutsche Verein.....	196
Societas Latina.....	197
Le Cercle Français.....	198



## Senior Play



Courtesy of the Allentown Morning-Call

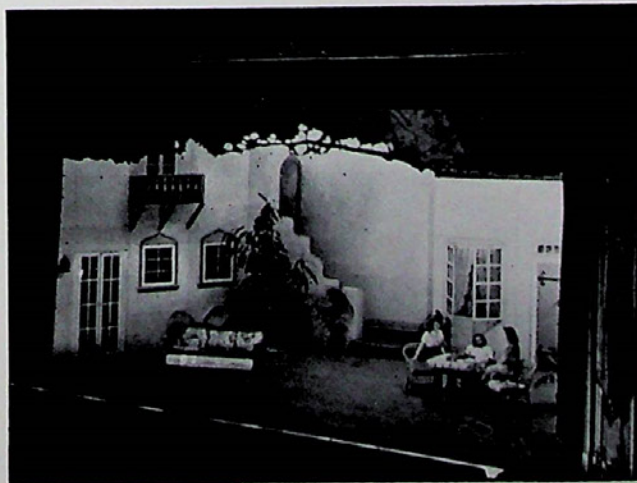
Row I:—Helen McKinney, Jere Heisler, Betty Herman, Richard Sotzing, Jane Hoch, Nina Casilio, June Collins  
 Row II:—Ablgail McCauley, Jeanne Schaffer, Imogene Yearick, Pauline Chiadis, Dolores Iasello, Ruth Laube  
 Row III:—John Georgiadis, James Payne, Richard Hoffert, Ellis Lehr, Richard Aldinger, Aldo Claffardini, William Hemmerly

THE announcement of the tryouts for the senior class play was enthusiastically accepted by the girls. Out of the eighty students that reported to Miss Crow and Mr. Kernan, only seventeen were boys. The two coaches immediately decided that the group was to meet every Friday, and that, during the course of the meetings, several skits were to be presented by the aspirants. This was very carefully carried out. Both teachers hoped in this way to learn who had acting ability and, by using this plan, the students also obtained acting experience.

One of the numerous skits studied, entitled "*A Sisterly Scheme*," was later presented in chapel. The cast included Richard Hoffert, Anita Hennersheetz, Jane Hoch, Dolores Iasello, Pauline Chiadis and Pauline Griesemer. This amusing skit seemed to create much interest in the Senior Play.

After much deliberation, a fast moving comedy by Aurania Rowerol, entitled "*Growing Pains*," was selected by the coaches and the play-reading committee. April 5 and 6 were the days chosen for presentation. Miss Crow and Mr. Kernan designated the people they deemed the most capable and best adapted for a part. Since there was competition for the feminine roles, each girl winning a part felt quite elated.

Courtesy of Roy Frankenfield



Mary Jane Morris acted as prompter for the play. Marjorie Wright filled her job as secretary by taking care of the attendance records.





After three months of hard labor "*Growing Pains*" was ready for production. Scenes from the play were presented in both Senior and Junior chapel to rouse interest. The performance was enthusiastically received by the audiences of both Friday and Saturday nights. Miss Crow and Mr. Kernan are certainly to be complimented on the fine play they produced.

The casts of the skits given at the meetings are listed as follows:

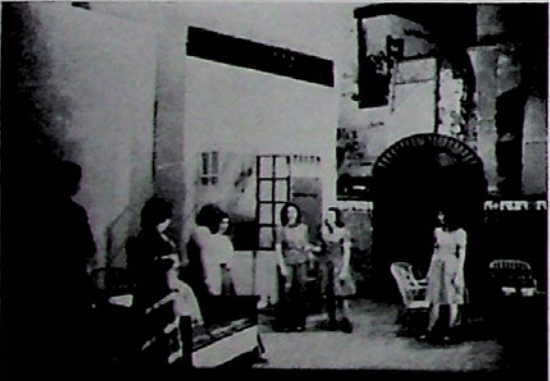


*At a Soda Fountain*

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Jeanne Schaffer | 4. Aldo Ciaffardini |
| 2. Henry Schiff    | 5. William Hemmerly |
| 3. John Georgiadis | 6. Verna Hugnot     |

*Fit as a Fiddle*

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Lois Chamberlain | 4. Julius Peto  |
| 2. Solita Cook      | 5. Nina Casilio |
| 3. Ted Heck         |                 |



*Minister Brown*

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Dora Colver   | 5. Dorothy Bloom   |
| 2. Bettie Danner | 6. Ted Heck        |
| 3. James Payne   | 7. Kathryn Wolback |
| 4. Mary Griffith |                    |

*Scene from "Young Laughter"*

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Betty Jane Collins | 5. Abigail McCauley |
| 2. Harry Goldberg     | 6. Helen McKinney   |
| 3. Jere Heisler       | 7. Imogene Yearick  |
| 4. Betty Herman       | 8. Paul Flick       |

*Scene from "Bacchus"*

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Ruth Laube   | 3. Rachel Nicholas |
| 2. Anna Louisar | 4. Thelma Taylor   |

*The Wedding*

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Richard Aldinger | 5. Winifred Reichley |
| 2. June Collins     | 6. Clarence Trumbore |
| 3. Ellis Lehr       | 7. Richard Sotzing   |
| 4. Kathryn Pysher   |                      |









## Art Club

Row I:—Miss Hazel L. Ressler, Gladys Cooke, Mary Jane Faust, Eva Ginder, Marion Miller, Virginia Feist, Virginia Chiadis, Raymond Fortunato  
 Row II:—Anita Woodring, Ann Bachert, Nancy Bahnsen, Florence Carisio, Ruth Pakulla, Dorothy Mahler  
 Row III:—Imogene Yearick, Abigail McCauley, Helen McKinney, Zita Silberman, Marion Keenley, Marie Rogacs, Octavia Rice, Michael Chiadis  
 Missing from picture:— Irene Jacobson, Sylvia Sigmond, Marjorie Valkenberg, Justin Carisio

**P**AINT brushes, drawing pencils, pens and even crayons were wielded fast and furiously by various art enthusiasts of the school at the weekly meetings of the *Art Club*.

The club, under the supervision of Miss Ressler, gives us an opportunity to express ourselves and to mingle with other students who are interested in art. Our meetings have taught us that we can learn better and more quickly by comparison and criticism than by working alone on a given definite project. It is for this reason that an art club exists in Liberty High School.

During National Art Week, Mary Jane Faust, president, and Marion Keenley were chosen as representatives to go to the Metropolitan Museum in New York City where an exhibition depicting "Art in America" was being displayed. Slides of the pictures were selected and shown later in the week to the Art Club and art classes. We further observed Art Week by adding our contribution of work to an exhibition of pictures at the Public Library. In addition, the Art Club sponsored a talk for chapel on "Modern Trends in Art" by Professor Garth Howland of Lehigh University.

Our members were again very glad to have an opportunity to participate in the Lehigh University exhibition which was open to all the high schools of Northampton County. Work done in many different media, such as etchings, wood engravings, water colors, and oils, was displayed by our club. However, joy turned to pride when we walked away with some of the awards. First prize for second class schools went to Betty Mae Luchtenburg and Kathryn Schwab. Leonard Dimmick captured the second prize; Ruth Pakulla was given honorable mention.

### OFFICERS

*President*.....MARY JANE FAUST  
*Secretary*.....EVA GINDER  
*Treasurer*.....MARION MILLER





# Biology Club



Courtesy of the Allentown Morning-Call

Row I:—Mel Bersch, Audrey Kline, Gladys Cooke, George D'Angelo, Verna Hugnot, Betty Herman, Dorothy Schoenberger, Anita Woodring  
 Row II:—R. T. Hutchinson, Olga Kolik, Helen Beagle, Doris Leskin, Harriet Huber, Arlene Jones, Catherine Harasti, Anna Pirscenok, Charles Riley  
 Row III:—Elmer Peschke, William Hemmerly, Betty Jane Collins, Eugenia Litwinski, Elsie Savapoulos, Virginia Clooney, Jean Beers, Jennie Putar  
 Missing from picture:—Bernice Baumer, Dorothy Brensinger, James Gallagher, Gladys Kline, Mary Konolige, Florence Lane, Katherine Lehr, Joyce Lynn, Mae Orth

THE *Biology Club*, with Mr. R. T. Hutchinson as faculty adviser, has been one of the largest in several years. The aim of the Club has been to acquaint the members with science and its scientific benefits. The speakers, who were former graduates of Liberty High School, and who helped to make discussions interesting, were Mr. George Tice, Dr. E. Schlotter, Mr. Daniel Grosh and Dr. M. Fresoli.

Membership, as in previous years, was limited to Juniors and Seniors who have had a course in Anatomy and Physiology or Bacteriology.

The regular trips to local hospitals and colleges were planned and taken. The club visited St. Luke's Hospital and Temple University, and has planned to visit other local institutions before June 17.

The members this year decided to help build up a scientific library to be used for reference work in classes. Scientific books will be purchased by this year's club for that purpose.

A movie was sponsored and a raffle, with a radio as the prize, was held to aid us in carrying out our plans for the scientific library and our many excursions.



## OFFICERS

President.....ANNA PIRSCENOK  
 Vice-President.....BETTY JANE COLLINS  
 Secretary.....CATHERINE LEHR  
 Treasurer.....ARLENE JONES





# *Future Craftsmen of America*

Front:—F. Ragan  
 Row I:—A. Madack, S. Dolak, M. Cook, H. Multer, J. Cululi  
 Row II:—L. Carra, D. Evans, B. Saeger, C. Jacoby, K. Franko  
 Row III:—F. Baca, J. Leibold, F. Lawrence, R. Davis  
 Row IV:—A. Isaac, V. Gentilcore, F. Nemeth, S. Verdensky  
 Row V:—W. Herceg, Mr. L. B. Kehler, D. Schiavone, G. McKnight

FOUR raps of the gavel, and it's President Kalman Franko taking charge of another meeting of those fast moving *Future Craftsmen*. This was a very successful year for these progressive lads. They started off the year on the right foot by sponsoring a very well-attended roller-skating party. In January, the boys followed up with a moving picture benefit. On May 3 and 4, the local chapter was host to about 300 boys from all over the state. You see, they were host to the state convention of those *Future Craftsmen*. The two day program was enjoyed by all who were fortunate enough to be entitled to attend. Delegates were also sent to the National Convention at Detroit. As the crowning achievement of a very successful year, the local boys went on an outing. The advisers are P. W. Memmert, J. J. Conti, S. G. Fishel and L. B. Kehler.

## OFFICERS

<i>President</i> .....	KALMAN FRANKO
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	MARVIN COOK
<i>Secretary</i> .....	ANTHONY ISAAC
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	JOHN CULULI
<i>Reporter</i> .....	GEORGE McKNIGHT



## Girl Reserves



Row I:—Mary Farrugia, Olga Kuhar, Doris Gross, Dorothy Harris, Mary McCoach, Rachel Lopez, Ethlyn Johnson, Doris Leskin  
 Row II:—Tatiana Adamchik, Mildred Greene, Angeline Frisoli, Helen Van Wye, Doris Huber, Betty Moyer, Louise Price  
 Row III:—Jeanette Metzgar, Pauline Brauchle, Wilma Snyder, Rose Marie Barto, Betty Loder, Lillian Sonnefeld, Mildred Zollinger  
 Row IV:—Anna Mae Dimmick, Mae Ackerman, Betty Buss, Miss Mildred Maplethorpe, June Dimmick, Catherine Witsel, Dorothy Muller  
 Row V:—Pauline Smith, Ellen Hudak  
 Missing from picture:—Virginia Way

THE B-Hi club of the *Girl Reserves* organized and held the first meeting in October. The club opened with a "Get Acquainted and Cookie" party at the Y.W.C.A. The many educational and social events which followed were under the supervision of Miss Maplethorpe, the adviser of the club.

The cabinet, consisting of the officers of the club and the members of the permanent committees, planned the program which included one educational trip, one social event or party, and two business or discussion meetings a month.

The trips taken proved both interesting and educational. In November, the girls visited Allentown State Hospital; in December, the excursion was to Valley Forge and Philadelphia; and in April, the club was taken through the Moravian buildings and the Moravian Seminary for Women.

The club was well represented at the Mid-Winter Conference which was held in Allentown. Three delegates, Mildred Zollinger, June Dimmick and Ellen Hudak, were sent to the conference; Miss Maplethorpe, the club adviser, went with them. The girls who attended the Y.W.C.A. banquet were Betty Buss, Mary Farrugia, June Dimmick and Ellen Hudak.

The Y.W.C.A. set aside the last Saturday of every month to be used as a *Girl Reserve* "play-day". The girls brought a covered dish lunch and spent the rest of the day in playing games.

A Farewell Party for the senior girls was held at the end of the year. The most important event of the year was the Candlelight Recognition Service, at which each member received her *Girl Reserve* pin.

### OFFICERS

President.....	MILDRED ZOLLINGER
Vice-President.....	JUNE DIMMICK
Secretary.....	ELLEN HUDAK
Treasurer.....	DORIS LESKIN





# Liberty Hi-Y

Row I:—William Smith, Richard Foster, James Payne, Mr. Harry S. Dando, William Hursh, Anthony Fortossis  
 Row II:—John More, William Highfield, Edward Graybill, Jere Heisler, John Georgiadis, Ellis Lehr, Richard Sotzing  
 Row III:—Rhys Williams, Joseph Goth, William Lowitz, Richard Hardy, Fred Liederman, Ralph Herbst  
 Row IV:—Edward Lewis, Leonard Keck, Donald Smith, Robert Feltault, David Trageser, George Antolick, Joseph Bobb  
 Row V:—Harry Fitzer, James Gifford, Anthony Fabozzi, Ernest Gerlach, Donald Walters, William Hittinger, Paul Kostenbader, Delbert Hinkle  
 Row VI:—Raymond Fejes, Samuel Belshaw, Robert McIntosh, Steven Kametz, Warren Grim, Harry Wistrich, Wallace Worth  
 Missing from picture:—Raymond Fortunato, Walter Green, Ted Heck, William Heck, James McCarthy, Robert Morgan, Richard Roth, Henry Schiff, Emanuel Theodoredis

THE Liberty Hi-Y Club has been one of the most popular and outstanding organizations of the school claiming the largest membership of all the clubs.

The worthy purpose of the Hi-Y is "To create, maintain, and extend throughout the school and community high-standards of Christian character."

The Liberty Hi-Y has achieved its purpose by trying to give to the school conscientious service; such as, ushering at the football games, and serving the school and community in numerous other ways.

Under the able leadership of our adviser, Mr. Harry S. Dando, the club enjoyed a successful season.

At the Older Boys' Conference for southeastern Pennsylvania, held at Waynesboro, Pennsylvania on December 8, 9 and 10, nine Hi-Y members represented our club. They proved worthy of our trust in them and won several commendable honors.

It has been customary for the Hi-Y to conduct a chapel service once a year and to provide a well-known speaker. This year Mr. Cameron Beck gave an inspiring address on the subject "Building a Better Tomorrow."

Among the various educational and social activities of the season were an educational tour of the Allentown State Hospital, Reunion Dance with the Alumni, Parents' Night, a Father-Son Banquet, and a trip to Washington, D. C.

A new feature of the yearly program was the proposed "Hi-Y Bulletin," a pamphlet giving an interesting history of this year's Hi-Y Club.

### OFFICERS

President.....WILLIAM HURSH  
 Vice-President.....JAMES PAYNE  
 Secretary.....ANTHONY FORTOSSIS  
 Treasurer.....RICHARD FOSTER  
 Chaplain.....LEONARD KECK

Delegates To Waynesboro





# Vocational Hi-Y



Row I:—H. Bishop, T. Gushen, S. Dolak, H. Multer, J. Cululi, W. Albert, K. Franko, G. McKnight  
 Row II:—L. Carra, A. Isaac, D. Evans, C. Franges, J. Marstellar, W. Daggett, R. Davis, M. Smollinger  
 Row III:—R. Gower, J. Gushen, M. Bender, C. Seifert, A. Wolfe, M. Piacquadeo  
 Row IV:—R. Jones, M. Cook, H. Acker, W. Herceg, P. Rybak, S. Karba  
 Row V:—F. Baca, J. Seppella, B. Saegar, F. Zelezen, E. Matla  
 Row VI:—S. G. Fishel, Advisor; L. Keim, Advisor; C. Jacoby, N. Medel

SCR-R-E-E-CH!! and the *Hi-Y* caravan stops long enough for the members to look back over the activities of the past season. Some of our activities included the induction of the Fountain Hill Hi-Y Club in a colorful ceremony, as well as the initiation of new members into the club. We attended the World's Fair at which all the members had a grand time. The spring outing found us having the time of our lives. It was a great success. Evening meetings of the *Hi-Y* were the vogue with the boys.

The caravan then got under way headed for the World's Fair again. Another spring outing was its last stop. The club advisers were Mr. S. G. Fishel and Mr. L. L. Keim, members of the Vocational faculty.

## OFFICERS

<i>President</i> .....	JOHN J. CULULI
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	WILLARD ALBERT
<i>Secretary</i> .....	GEORGE McKNIGHT
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	KALMAN FRANKO





## *Libertas Staff*

Courtesy of the Allentown Morning-Call

Row I:—William Unangst, Justin Carisio, Richard Ford, David Trageser, Ernest Gerlach  
 Row II:—Georgia Raynor, Mary Jane Faust, Mary Antolick, Carol Williams, Mary Jane Morris, Anna Johnston, Johanna Weiss, Solita Cook, Miriam Petersen  
 Row III:—Mr. Paul S. Christ, Geraldine Gangewere, Sylvia Sigmond, Santa Maxwell, Sally MacLellan, Dorothea Montgomery, Bernice Brisker, Erma Livirrie, Mr. Warren M. Horne, Mr. Earl S. Evans  
 Row IV:—Lucille Hilaire, Carolyn Hall, Marjorie Ann Jolly, Jeanne Herman, Jeanne Bader, Nancy Deetz, Margaret Kelly, Corliss Miller, Pauline Brauchle, Nancy Erwin, Wanda Szulborski  
 Missing from picture:—Doris Brotzman, Loretta Glassmire, Peter Guidon, Frances Hagerty, John Mesko, Janet Parks, Mr. J. J. Conti, Mr. A. W. Hunsinger

**A**N enjoyable and instructive year was had by all the members of the *Libertas* staff. Under the expert guidance of Dr. Paul S. Christ, faculty adviser, four interesting issues of the *Libertas* were produced. The staff was especially proud of the Christmas issue, which contained several articles on Christmas as it is observed in Bethlehem. It contained, also, as special features several stories about Christmas festivities in other lands.

Two annual trips to the Lehigh University campus were high spots in the year's activities. One, in April, was for the purpose of putting out an issue of the *Brown and White*, an experience which is enjoyed very much each year and which teaches those who participate in the activity a great deal about newspaper production.

In May, a scholastic press conference was held at Lehigh. This was another occasion for learning more about the work in which the staff was engaged, and for comparing notes with students from other high schools.

During the whole year an interested and cooperative staff enjoyed its regular work as well as all other activities.





# Library Club



Courtesy of the Allentown Morning-Call

Row I:—Johanna Faust, Anne Coffey, Dorothy Schoenberger, Kathryn Siegfried, Miss Margaret Christ, Dorothy Stump, Beatrice Bonser, Dora Colver, Dwinell Huber, Minnie Savitz, Grace Frankenfield, Velma Jane Ritchey, Mary Titlow  
 Row II:—Arlene Druckenmiller, Eugena Litwinski, Marie Brady, Yolanda Dotter, Joyce Sieger, Betty Groff, Dorothy Harris, Joyce Lynn, Mary Jane Morris, Grace Bally  
 Missing from picture:—Louise Denbow, Mary Jane Ellicott, Ruth Frankenfield, Irene Goncz, Helen Hartney, Betty Hartz, Jean Mindlin

COMING to the Library after school on the first Monday of each month, students found nothing but a closed door and a notice which read: "Library Club meets today. The Library will not be open after school." On the other side of that closed door there was activity aplenty.

All sophomores, juniors and seniors in Liberty High School were eligible for membership in the *Library Club*. New members were accepted up to the December meeting. After that the membership was closed for the year.

The purpose of the club has been to give students a better understanding of the value and use of the Library, and to serve as a guide in fostering an interest in Library Science as a career.

The meetings consisted of a business session, and a period of entertainment, in which books and authors were discussed and reports were given on various phases of literature, Christmas customs, St. Valentines Day, St. Patrick's Day, etc.

In the course of the year, each girl had the opportunity of working for several weeks as assistant to the Librarian, during which time she gained experience in many of the routine duties, including work at the desk in charging and discharging books, reading shelves, shelving, checking magazines, and clipping newspapers.

The long field trip this year was to our local newspaper establishment—*The Bethlehem Globe-Times*.

At the March meeting, the club was host to Mrs. B. T. Collins of the Mauch Chunk Public Library, who spoke of her experiences in library work and of the opportunities in that field.

The highlight in the year's activities came in November, with the Book Week Contests sponsored by the Library Club, one for the senior school, and one for the faculty. Anna Messics won the student contest, for which she was awarded the book "All This and Heaven Too" by Rachel Field. The winner of the faculty contest was Mr. Sinclair Chiles, who chose as his prize book "Huntsman, What Quarry?" by Edna St. Vincent Millay.



## OFFICERS

President.....MARY JANE MORRIS  
 Vice-President.....DOROTHY STUMP  
 Secretary-Treasurer.....MARY TITLOW





## Nature Study Club

First Row:—Dora Coiver, Priscilla MacLellan, Ruth Young, Jeanne Seaman, Bertha Johnson, Florence Bacon, Robert Feltault, Mr. Horne, Justin Carisio  
 Second Row:—William Griffith, James Smith, Ned Wiebenga, Raymond Mohrey, Bruce Dougherty, Clement Leftwich, Robert Fuller, Robert Tyson  
 Missing:—Anne Eberts, Ernest Gerlach, Robert Morgan, Georgia Raynor

NEVER let it be said that Bethlehem High School doesn't begin something new. This year was the start of a new club for all "nature lovers". It is the *Nature Study Club*, which was organized early in the year by Mr. Warren M. Horne, our crafts instructor.

He selected, from the student body, twenty students who were outstanding in the science or biology classes. The club met every Thursday from 3:15 to 4:30 P. M., in Room 303.

The purpose of the club has been to become familiar with the different varieties of native trees, shrubs, flowers with their fruits and seeds, ferns, grasses, sedges, mosses, reptiles, birds, butterflies, moths, rocks, etc., so that they can be identified in their habitats. Both the wild and cultivated specimens were studied with the same keen interests.

During the year Mr. Horne revealed many interesting facts about the varied and numerous specimens, which often were entirely new to most of the members. This club was a great help to those who were contemplating becoming nature-study counsellors at summer camps, botanists, horticulturalists or landscape gardeners.

In the fall and spring, Mr. Horne and the club members went on many fascinating nature study jaunts. The group, under Mr. Horne's supervision, often went out North Main Street and followed the Monocacy Creek to Illick's Mill Park. Several trips were made to the Lehigh University campus, and continued to "Lookout Point" in Sayre Park. An extensive study was made of all the different trees and shrubs on the high school campus; this proved very interesting.

### OFFICERS

President.....	ROBERT FELTAULT
Vice-President.....	WILLIAM GRIFFITH
Secretary.....	PRISCILLA MacLELLAN
Treasurer.....	ROBERT FULLER
Reporter.....	FLORENCE BACON





# Personality Plus Club



Row I:—Dorothy Harris, June Collins, Mary Eisenhardt, Jane Hoch, Mary Konolige, Ruth Smith, Helen Van Wye, Mary Jane Giroux, Betty Hartz  
 Row II:—Jeanne Schaffer, Abigail McCauley, Priscilla MacLellan, Arlene Jones, Elizabeth Reese, Thelma Taylor, Verna Hugnot, Betty Herman, Ethlyn Johnson, Miriam Smith  
 Row III:—Doris Leskin, Pauline Smith, Mildred Zollinger, Betty Loder, Mrs. Spaid, Helen Beagle, Jennie Putar, Mildred Green, Irene Jacobson  
 Missing from picture:—Jane Adams, Anne Coffey, Anita Hinnerscheetz, Olga Kuhar, Lucille Schaffer, Kathryn Wolbach, Imogene Yearick

THE *Personality Plus Club* was organized October 4, 1939 under the supervision of Mrs. G. M. Spaid and Mrs. William Stark, our faculty advisers. The club was suggested by a group of Home Economics' girls who wanted a chance to study, in an informal way, topics which would help to improve their personalities.

The aim or purpose of the club has been to afford organized and supervised opportunity for the girls to practice social habits in the development of their personalities, to give opportunity for experience through which poise, initiative, leadership, and other personal traits may be developed, and to establish a feeling of friendship and comradeship among the Home Economics' girls.

Two regular meetings a month were held on the second and fourth Mondays. The first meeting of each month was devoted to business and the second to a social gathering at which some form of entertainment was provided by the Program Committee. The club had the pleasure of hearing several prominent speakers, Miss Helen Achenbach and Mrs. J. H. Ludwig, who spoke on the topics "Voicing Your Personality", and "Manners and Charm".

"Voice consciousness" could probably be one of the characteristics developed by these girls for, since our topic on "Voicing Your Personality", the girls have become conscious of their speech.

There were many activities which kept the girls busy. In October, the club held a colorful Hallowe'en party which was the first social gathering for the members. In December, a profitable Christmas sale was held to obtain money to aid needy families and to contribute toward the sending of delegates to the State Home Economics Conference in Philadelphia in May. The delegates selected were Mary Eisenhardt, Lucille Schaffer, Ruth Smith and Mary Konolige. They came back with many ideas for future activities as a result of meeting other delegates from many high school and college clubs in Pennsylvania. All the articles, such as cakes, candy and handicrafts, were made by our members. A movie was sponsored to raise money to add to the club funds. At Easter, candy was made and sold by the girls and their friends. On the whole, the members now feel that they will be better adapted to face future classmates, employers, teachers and experiences.

### OFFICERS

President.....LUCILLE SCHAFFER  
 Vice-President.....MARY KONOLIGE  
 Recording Secretary.....RUTH SMITH  
 Treasurer.....JANE ADAMS  
 Corresponding Secretary.....JANE HOCH







## Scribblers

Courtesy of the Allentown Morning-Call

Row I:—Georgia Raynor, Anne Coffey, Thelma Taylor, Miriam Petersen, Dolores Iasiello, Kathryn Brong  
 Row II:—Elsie Zoltak, Elsie Savopoulous, Erma Livirrie, Helen Van Wye, Anne Eberts, Emeline Wagner, Harriet Block, Miss Mary Crow  
 Missing from picture:—Loretta Glassmire, Mary Hertzog, William Muschlitz, James Payne, William Smith, Edna Warwick

**I**N spite of the fact that this has been only its second year of existence, the *Scribblers' Club* has become, we feel, one of the most prominent organizations at Liberty High School. In fact, the membership limit has had to be raised to accommodate the newest applicants.

The general goal of the club and ambition of all its members has been to improve their literary ability. Different kinds of original material are presented at meetings for criticism and improvement. The first and third Mondays of each month have been reserved for these conclaves. At one meeting, stories, poems, articles and sometimes letter contest entries were read. They were criticized by the members and then given to Miss Crow, the adviser, who could give excellent points and who seemed to know beforehand what the contest-judges were likely to say. At the next meeting, any unfinished business of two weeks before was discussed, and plans were made for the kind of original work that would be brought in next time. Sometimes, if most of the popular ideas had been used up, and inspiration was at a low, the members made a tour of the building, noticing strange sounds and noises and getting ideas for good descriptions. Then they came back to 218, the Club's meeting room, to write about the things they had seen and to discuss their ideas. Several weeks were spent at the end of last year and beginning of 1940 reading and discussing a book for ambitious writers. The book was "If You Should Want To Write" by Alice Ross Colver. Each chapter gave advice and warnings to be considered in writing different kinds of stories that any author should be able to compose. After the chapter was read and discussed, at the next meeting each member brought a story to demonstrate what he had learned from last week's talk. Some of the best of these were in the "school story" and "children's story" groups. "If You Should Want To Write" helped a good many Scribblers avoid pitfalls which so often confront "amateur" authors. Very often, assignments and suggestions for new work, offered by Miss Crow, produced the best results and most favorable criticism. A good many members discovered new types of writing to develop through her advice.

Next year, the *Scribblers* will probably be occupied as soon as possible in writing for the annual Scholastic Contest. It is a high goal, but the *Scribblers* have hopes of someday entering an original composition that will win a prize.

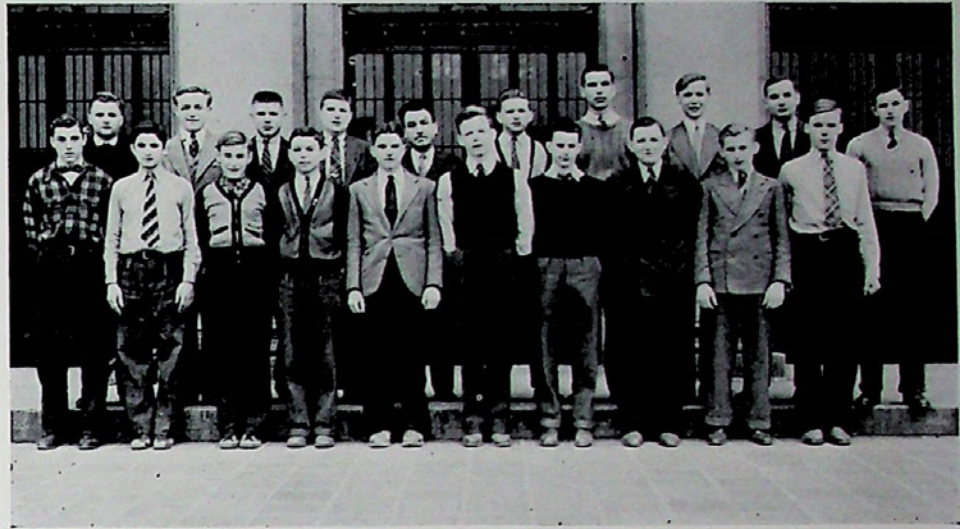
### OFFICERS

President.....MARY HERTZOG  
 Vice-President.....MIRIAM PETERSEN  
 Secretary.....THELMA TAYLOR  
 Treasurer.....ANNE COFFEY





# Ushers' Club



Row I:—Charles Wesner, Pat Martin, LeRoy Pudleiner, William Griffith, Jerome Quarry, Donald McArdle, Donald Schupp, Ralph Miller, Paul Cowin.  
 Row II:—Robert Williams, Andrew Pribulka, David Trageser, Rodman Seifert, Albert Koehler, Richard Sotzing, Robert Strasburg, Harry Wistrich, Kenneth Wesner  
 Missing from picture:—Richard Aldinger, Jack Griffis, Donald Hauck, Marvin Layton, Rudolph Long, Franklin Miller, Richard Sherry, William White, Raymond Yeager

“G-31? Please enter the left center door. Thank you. Yes, Madame. No, that is to your extreme right.”

There is only one club in school in which such information is given—that is the *Ushers' Club*. The Ushers' Club was organized this year by Dean Ricapito, with the sole duty of ushering for all school events. The first event at which the Ushers' Club appeared was the Christmas Cantata, given by the combined Glee Clubs and the Orchestra. Next, they were seen at the Goldman Band Concert, the Senior Play and the Operetta. The red and blue ribbons were worn for the first time at the Senior Play, and they added much color to the ushers. The members of the Ushers' Club were all selected from the Band by Dean Ricapito.

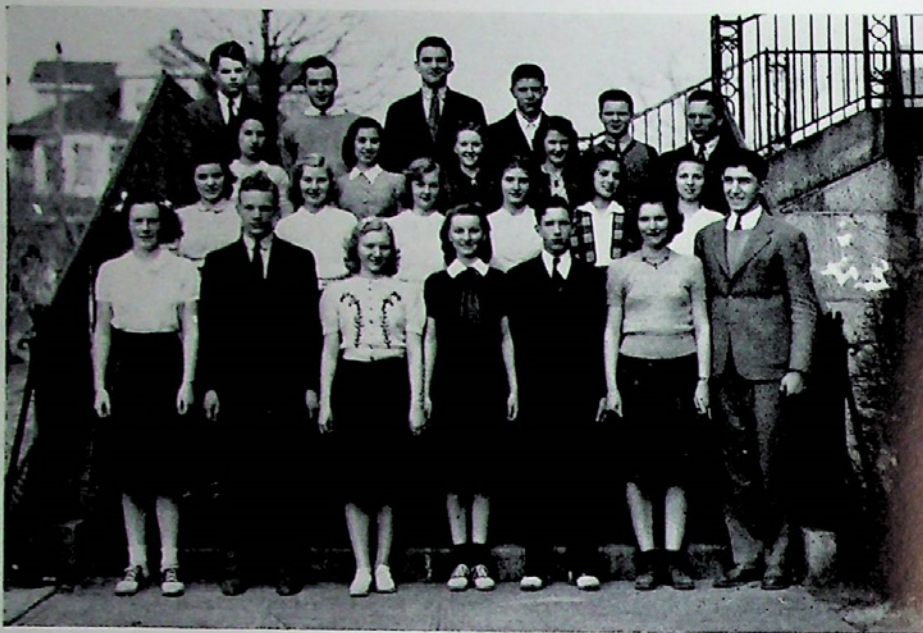
The membership of the Ushers' Club consists of the following:

Richard Aldinger, Paul Cowin, Jack Griffis, William Griffith, Donald Hauck, Albert Koehler, Marvin Layton, Rudolph Long, James McArdle, Patrick Martin, Franklin Miller, Ralph Miller, Andrew Pribulka, LeRoy Pudleiner, Jerome Quarry, Donald Schupp, Rodman Seifert, Richard Sherry, Richard Sotzing, Robert Strasburg, David Trageser, Charles Wesner, Kenneth Wesner, William White, Robert Williams, Harry Wistrich, Raymond Yeager.

## OFFICERS

President.....RICHARD SOTZING  
 Vice-President.....HARRY WISTRICH  
 Secretary.....DAVID TRAGESER  
 Treasurer.....DONALD McARDLE





## Societas Honoris

Row I:—Florence Bacon, William Hittinger, Anna Johnston, Irene Nemeth, Rhys Williams, Carolyn Hall, Anthony Fortossis  
 Row II:—Santa Maxwell, Marjorie Wright, Marie Kern, Lois Ritz, Johanna Weiss, Frances Bucchin  
 Row III:—Jean Mindlin, Sarah Friedman, Doreen Coburn, Florence Smollinger  
 Row IV:—Donald Smith, Richard Gosztanyi, Ted Heck, David Trageser, Fred Salber, Mr. H. David Randall  
 Missing from picture:—John Gross, Edward Graybill, Arnold Epstein



**SOCIETAS HONORIS** has completed one of the most successful seasons in its history. Two very interesting questions were debated. The national forensic question was, "Resolved: That, the Federal Government should own and operate the railroads"; and the other, "Resolved: That, Installment Buying should be prohibited in the United States". Many intelligent and heated discussions were heard when we met teams from Catasaqua, South Whitehall, Slatington, Nesquehoning, Northampton and Hellertown. Several preliminary meets were held by our junior members on the topic, "Resolved: That, Radio Broadcasting should be placed under government ownership and operation".

At the end of the debating season in April, we were hosts to a group of debaters at an open forum on the railroad question. Our guests included representatives from the high schools with whom our club had debated and also several debaters from Doylestown. Constructive speeches took up the first part of the debate; following this, the rebuttal speakers had a chance to cross-examine the first speakers. Then the floor was opened to the people in the audience who were free to ask any questions.

The *Societas Honoris* held an informal dance in December in the school gymnasium. Don Kramet and his orchestra played for about two hundred people. Miss Annie Reinhard entertained us by telling fortunes during the evening. In May, a semi-formal dance was held at Slatington for all the debating clubs in the Lehigh Valley. This dance ended the social season for the Societas Honoris.

### OFFICERS

President.....	WILLIAM HITTINGER
Vice-Presidents.....	JOHN GROSS and RHYS WILLIAMS
Corresponding Secretary.....	IRENE NEMETH
Recording Secretary.....	ANNA JOHNSTON
Treasurer.....	FLORENCE BACON
Social Hostess.....	CAROLYN HALL
Chaplain.....	ANTHONY FORTOSSIS



# Girls' Glee Club



Row I:—Virginia Lehman, Lillian Keefer, Kathryn Wolbach, Mary Jane Giroux, June Ulrich, Marjorie Wright, Ruth Smith, Grace Baily, Charlotte DeLong, Grace Confer, Patricia Meckerly  
 Row II:—Dorothy Shelly, Gloria Berger, Mary Jane Faust, Geraldine Fry, Jane Adams, Miriam Meyers, Dorothy Kradyal, Dolores Lutz, Marjorie Heiberger, Anita Walton, Gloria Selvage  
 Row III:—Jacqueline Haas, Lillian Stefko, Mary Antolick, Dorothy Mower, June Jaxheimer, Corliss Miller, Jean Seacrest, Mildred Zollinger, Lena Halteman, Lois Forker, Lucille Diehl  
 Row IV:—Miss Marion Graham, Lucille Hess, Carol Williams, Thea Davis, Louise Price, Margaret Kelly, Mildred Wachinski, Katrina Stolp, Nan Bowman, Phyllis Werst, June Collins  
 Missing from picture:—Jeanne Bader, Jean Burns, Doreen Coburn, Lucille Schaffer, Pauline Smith

WITH knocking knees and quivering voices, the two hundred candidates for the girls' and boys' Glee Club awaited their turn to try out. Then, after many anxious days and sleepless nights, the "black list" was finally posted.

The Glee Clubs have been under the capable direction of Miss Marion Graham and Mrs. VanDora McKee Fitch again this year.

The first step toward organization of the Glee Club was the election of officers. After a fiery campaign by the political minded individuals, the following were elected:

	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>
President.....	EARNEST BARTHOL	JUNE COLLINS
Vice-President.....	WARREN BATH	JANE ADAMS
Secretary.....	ROBERT LANCE	LUCILLE SCHAFFER
Treasurer.....	GEORGE BROWN	JEANNE BADER

The Thanksgiving program presented before the student body and faculty opened the Glee Club year.

The program included:

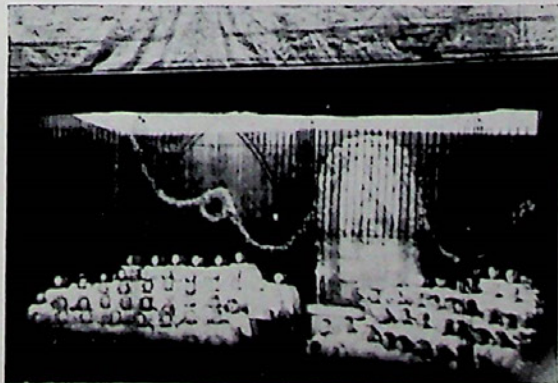
- |                                   |                   |                         |                                |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. To Thee O Country .....        | Eicheberg         | 4. Sailors' Chorus..... | "Flying Dutchman"              |
| 2. Chorus of Roman Soldiers ..... | "Rienzi"—Wagner   | 5. Bridal Chorus.....   | "Lohengrin"                    |
| 3. Senata's Ballad .....          | "Flying Dutchman" |                         | (Mixed Voices and Male Chorus) |

To recover from their first attack of stage fright, the Glee Clubs held a successful party. After this short release, the drudgery began once more. Many weeks of intense practice followed, climaxed by the traditional Christmas Vesper Service.

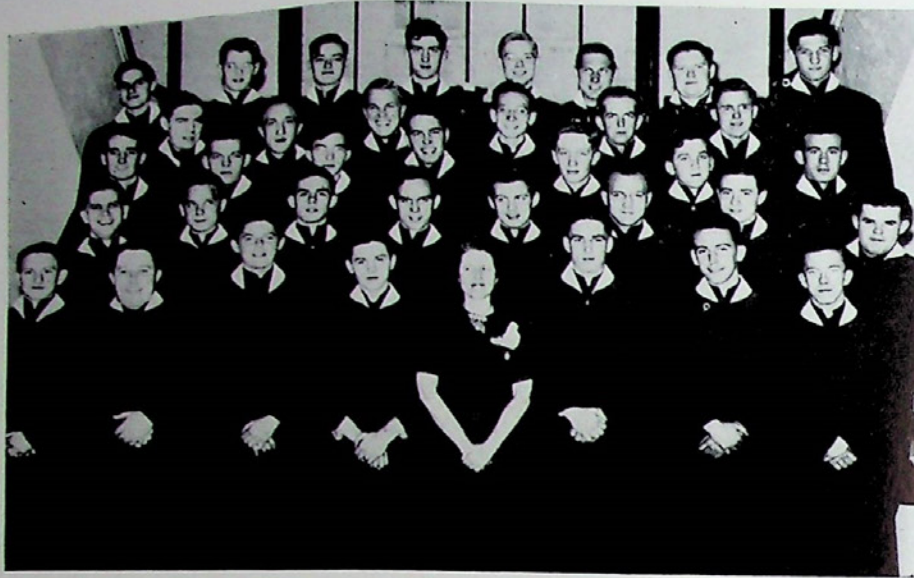
The beautiful and inspiring service was again enjoyed by the many hundreds who attended.

The following program was presented:

- |   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1. Angel Voices Ever Singing .....      | Bortniansky                  |
| 2. We Christians May Rejoice Today..... | Dickinson                    |
| 3. The Neighbors of Bethlehem .....     | Gevaert                      |
| 4. Emitte Spiritum Tuum.....            | Schnetky                     |
| 5. Ye Watchers and Ye Holy Ones.....    | Bach                         |
| 6. Ave Maria.....                       | Bach-Gounod                  |
|   | (Lucille Diehl—Soprano Solo) |
| 7. Jesu Call Thou Me.....               | Drese                        |
| 8. Hallelujah Chorus .....              | Handel                       |
| 9. Silent Night.....                    | Grüber                       |







## Boys' Glee Club

Courtesy of the Allentown Morning-Call

Row I:—Dale Kemmerer, Charles Fritz, Bruce Handelong, Raymond Fortunato, Miss Marion Graham, James Payne, Norman Erich, William Hemmerly

Row II:—Curtis Hauseman, Anthony Urschitz, Richard Sheetz, Richard Hoffert, Warren Bath, Wallace Hallman, Alvin Shoemaker, Edward Lewis

Row III:—George Brown, Harold Eckert, Leonard Keck, Ernest Barthold, Warren Bieber, James Smith, Richard Golab

Row IV:—Robert Clayton, Walter Green, Robert Lance, Wallace Worth, Gordon Thomas, Stanley Moyer

Row V:—Steward Wideman, Jere Heisler, Lawrence Noll, Paul Gerhardt, Joseph Goth, Harvey Freyling, Charles Reese, William Brader

Missing from picture:—George Curtis, Richard Hardy, William Hauze, George Kreshka, Charles Miller, Theodore Oswald, LeRoy Sell, Seth Williams

Spring came! and with it operetta time—the time when the Glee Club members really proved their ability to act, dance and be troupers. This year the Victor Herbert operetta *Mlle. Modiste* was selected. It is a story in keeping with the time; for most of the action takes place in a hat shop where large hats, small hats, flat and very tall hats are sold. Presented on May 10, 11 and 13, it was the final work of the Glee Club.

Henri de Bouvray, Comte de St. Mar.....Wallace Worth  
 Capt. Etienne de Bouvray, his nephew..... Warren Bath  
 Hiram Bent, an American Millionaire.....Joseph Goth  
 Gaston, an artist, Mme. Cecile's son.....Richard Hoffert  
 General Le Marquis De Villefranche..... Robert Clayton  
 Lieut. Rene La Motte.....Ernest Barthol  
 François, porter at Mme. Cecile's.....Lawrence Noll

Mme. Cecile, proprietress of a  
 Parisian hat shop.....Kathryn Wolbach  
 Fanchette } Her Daughters..... { Doreen Coburn  
 Nanette } { Lucille Schaffer  
 Marie Louise, Etienne's sister.....Mary Antolick  
 Bebe.....Jane Adams  
 Mrs. Hiram Bent.....June Collins  
 Fifi.....Lucille Diehl

### OPERETTA CAST

Row I:—Doreen Coburn, Lucille Schaffer, Kathryn Wolbach, Lucille Diehl, June Collins, Mary Antolick, Jane Adams

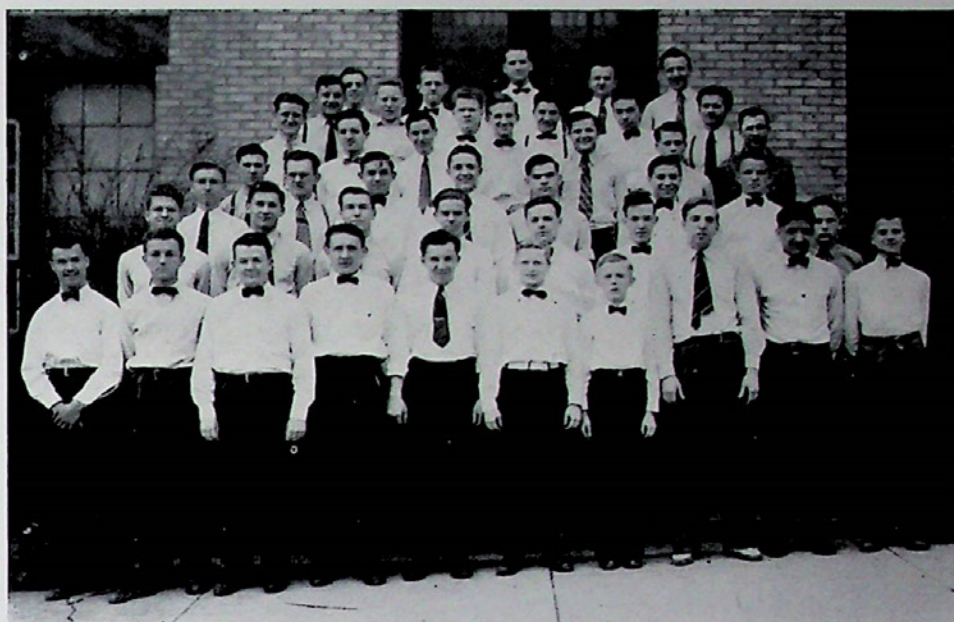
Row II:—Richard Hoffert, Robert Clayton, Lawrence Noll, Joseph Goth, Ernest Barthol, Wallace Worth, Warren Bath



Courtesy of the Allentown Morning-Call



# Vocational Glee Club



Row I:—Frank Klusick, Frank Mingora, Joseph Loder, Charles Seifert, Kalman Franko, Norman Strohl, Robert Walton, Richard Davis, Frank Doria, Joseph Gushen  
 Row II:—James Liebold, George Husovsky, Ernest Nemish, Harry Dieter, Matthew Wotherspoon, William Albert, Lester Henn  
 Row III:—Francis Lawrence, Fred Bachl, Russell Gower, Michael Petraitis, Stephen Stass, Michael Stofko, John Mesko  
 Row IV:—William Reese, Daniel Rotondo, John Kauker, Fred Butryn, Stephen Kerecz, Donald Henn, Charles Worsley  
 Row V:—Edward Matla, John Wurst, Jack Santee, Martin Pillar, Edward Wamser, William Papp, Stephen Sandor  
 Row VI:—Fred Nonnemaker, Wallace M. Akey (pianist), Director Howard Chadwick, Max Bachl, Otto Mulzet  
 Missing from picture:—Leonard Andrucci, Truman Ropos, Gary Rowland, Harold Siegfried, William Ripper

WHERE is all that singing coming from every Tuesday afternoon during the last period? It is the *Vocational High School Glee Club* organized for the first time in the history of the school under the expert leadership of Mr. J. Howard Chadwick with the accompaniment of Mr. C. Bishop.

Composed of forty-five boys, the *Glee Club* made its first appearance as a specialty number in the Annual Minstrel Show. Encouraged by their success, they went on and prepared for their first concert given in conjunction with the F. C. A. Convention held in Bethlehem on May 3. The concert consisted of old negro spirituals and folk songs which were received quite well by the public.

*First Tenors*:—C. Worsely, M. Bachl, J. Mesko, L. Henn, C. Sandor, F. Walton.

*Second Tenors*:—J. Wurst, J. Kauker, W. Siegfried, H. Dieter, M. Wotherspoon, K. Franko, J. Loder, T. Gushen, E. Nemesh, F. Lawrence, J. Stofko, E. Matla, F. Mingora, F. Bachl, W. Ripper, C. Doria.

*First Basses*:—L. Andrucci, T. Ropos, C. Seifert, F. Klusick, J. Mulsa, G. Husosky, F. Stass, J. Reiss, E. Wamser, W. Albert, R. Davis, B. Papp, M. Pillar.

*Second Basses*:—G. Strohl, G. Rowland, F. Nonnemaker, J. Santee, R. Gower, F. Butryn, G. Kerecz, J. Leibold.

## OFFICERS

President.....STEVEN DOMITRECZ  
 Vice-President.....GEORGE STROHL  
 Secretary.....TRUMAN ROPOS  
 Treasurer.....CHARLES WORSLEY





# Vocational Minstrel

Row I:—J. Wurst, J. Wichot, E. Wamser, G. Kerecy, F. Butryn, A. Dorria, M. Ozimek, F. Ragan, J. Santee, G. Sandor, E. Nemesh, J. Kauker, J. Leibold, T. Gushen, B. Frace  
 Row II:—J. Petko, L. Henn, W. Albert, H. Dieter, C. Seifert, J. Mesko, M. Friminko, R. Gower, G. Rowland, M. D'Ambrosio, J. Churilla, V. Gentilcore, S. Donutricz, F. Klucsek, J. Loder, K. Franko, M. Wotherspoon  
 Row III:—M. Bachl, R. Lorrh, M. Smollinger, M. Medi, M. Pillar, B. Papp, J. Stofko, M. Petraitis, J. Stofko, E. Smith, F. Mingora, D. Schiavone, E. Franges, R. Melcher, C. Worsely, R. Davis  
 Row IV:—T. McMurtrie, A. Hoffman, F. Lawrence, S. Posipanko, F. Stass, E. Matla, W. Siegfried, H. Siegfried, A. Martino, E. Drusba, D. Henn, M. Strelecki, N. Strohl, G. Anthony, S. Csrinko.  
 Row V:—H. Acker, J. Sepella, H. Walton, G. Jacoby, W. Best, A. Becker, F. Krafty, A. Cope, W. Diehl, J. Aranyosi, F. Bedics, P. Kishpan, H. Neith, P. Guidon

## PART I

*Directed by Mr. H. J. Ross*

Song:—An Apple for the Teacher.....Russell Gower  
 Trumpet Solo.....John Sepella  
 Song:—Waiter with the Water.....John Wurst  
 Song:—All in Favor Say "Aye".....John Mesko  
 Bass Solo:—Wagon Wheels.....Gary Rowland  
 Song:—Good Morning.....Frank Klucsik  
 Baritone Solo:—Marcheta.....Michael Frimenko  
 Song:—They Go Wild Over Me.....Bertram Frace  
 Song:—Shave and a Haircut.....Kalman Franko  
 Song:—Home Town.....Charles Seifert

Song:—Billy.....John Wichot  
 Song:—Cotton Blossom Dance.....Richard Davis

## PART II

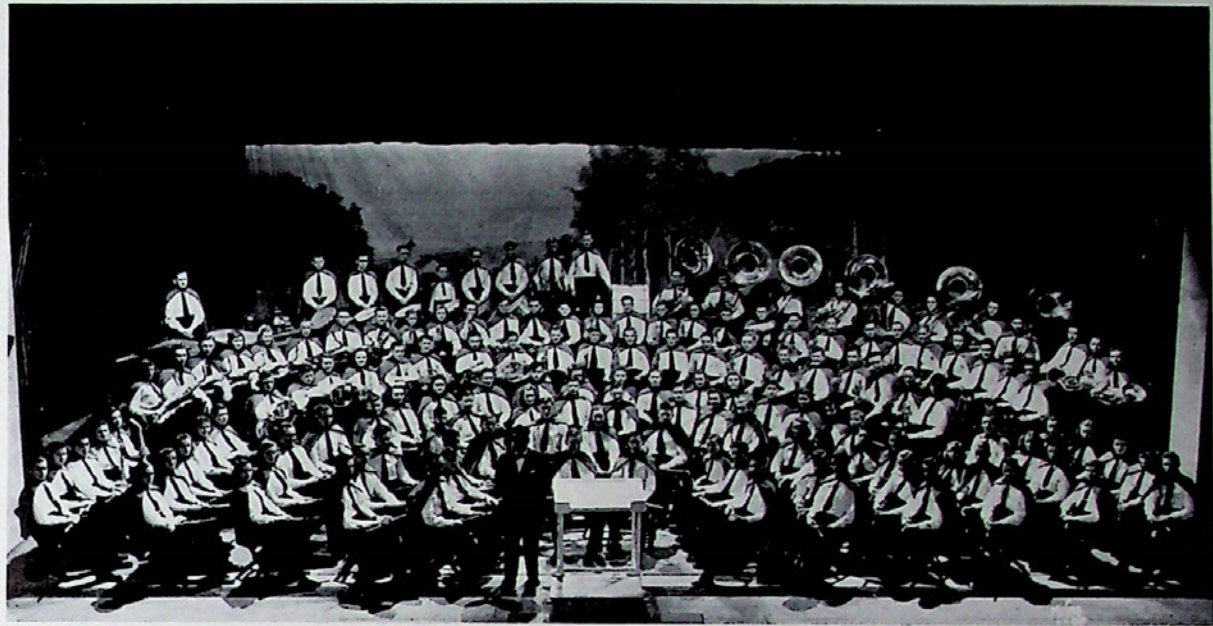
Vocational Hi-Y Quartet..... { John Sepella  
 Harvey Acker  
 Peter Guidon  
 Harold Neith  
 Harmonica Band.....Mr. W. A. Moyer, Director  
 Hawaiians ..... { Daniel Schiavone  
 Frank Stass  
 Future Craftsmen of America Skit—  
 Mr. L. B. Kehler, Director  
 Accordion Solo.....Stephen Posipanko  
 Vocational High School Glee Club—  
 Mr. J. H. Chadwick, Director

## Officers of the Business Management:

President.....JOHN RACOSKY  
 Vice-President.....EDWARD SMITH  
 Secretary.....TRUMAN ROPOS  
 Treasurer.....JOHN MESKO



# Band



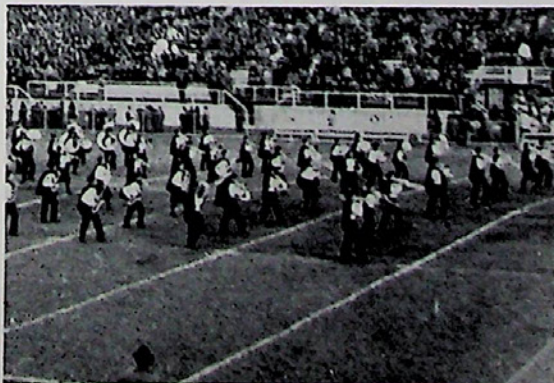
SCHOOL started and Mr. Ricapito called rehearsals of the *Band*. We were very busy for the next few weeks preparing for our appearance at the football games. We were there rain or shine. It was said that our band, with its bright uniforms, was really an inspiring and impressive sight to watch.

Because of this year's large membership of 145, the *Band* had to be divided into two sections which played alternately for the basketball games.

The Bethlehem High School *Band* held its annual concert on January 18, 1940. Our program was composed of the following selections:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Tannhauser March.....Wagner            | b. Jack Tar.....Sousa                            |
| 2. Fingal's Cave Overture.....Mendelssohn | c. The Third Alarm.....Goldman                   |
| 3. La Favorita Selection.....Donizetti    | 6. Russian Sailors' Dance.....Gliere             |
| 4. Three Blind Mice.....Lotter            | 7. Chorale and Fugere in G Minor.....Bach-Albert |
| 5. Group of Marches                       | 8. The Death of Custer.....Johnson               |
| a. March of the Owls.....Romberg          |  |

Again our "Honorary Life Conductor", Dr. Edwin Franko Goldman, directed the *Band* at its annual Spring Concert. This was the sixth consecutive year that he has visited us. This honor has never been received by any other high school band. The reason that Dr. Goldman gave for his repeated visits was the fact that the continued progress of the band made him want to return. Mr. Richard Franko Goldman returned with his father for his second consecutive year. Mr. Richard Goldman, the Associate Conductor of the Goldman Band, has composed music, has lectured, and has written on musical history.



## OFFICERS

- |                     |                                  |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| President.....      | WARREN GRIM                      |
| Vice-President..... | RICHARD SOTZING                  |
| Secretary.....      | MARIAN ADAIR                     |
| Treasurer.....      | VIRGINIA RUTMAN                  |
| Librarians.....     | MARIAN ADAIR and VIRGINIA RUTMAN |



At this concert which was held on March 8, 1940, Mr. Joseph Ricapito directed the first part of the concert which consisted of the following:

Lohengrin ..... Wagner  
 Unfinished Symphony..... Schubert  
 In A Persian Market..... Ketelbey

Mr. Richard Franko Goldman then led the *Band* in the following selection which he arranged:

Onward Ye Peoples!

Dr. Edwin Franko Goldman directed the *Band* in the final part of the program which was composed of the following numbers:

On Parents' Day, the *Band* gave a concert for our mothers and fathers.

The *Band*, with the Orchestra, held a Hallowe'en Party which was attended by everyone. On December 19, the two organizations gave a Christmas party for their parents.

The senior members of this organization will take a trip to New York. The Mothers' Club has sponsored the trip again this year.

Each member of the *Band* deserves credit for the success of the organization, but the excellent leadership of Joseph Ricapito is the real secret of the success of the Liberty High School Band.

#### BAND MEMBERS

Marian Adair  
 Richard Aldinger  
 Paul Alexy  
 Nevin Beehler  
 Robert Bickle  
 William Blythe  
 Angelo Borghi  
 Thomas Briody  
 Justin Carisio  
 James Carpenter  
 William Christman  
 Robert Clater  
 Patrick Conahan  
 Samuel Connor  
 Anna Correll  
 Paul Cowin  
 John Crockett  
 Charles Deininger  
 Robert Diehl  
 Robert Ditterline  
 Roy Ditterline  
 Martin Doll  
 Mary Jane Dunstan  
 Ray Evans  
 Robert Eyer  
 Ruth Feist  
 Raymond Fejes  
 Mary Felker  
 Anastasia Feyock  
 Gordon Fiegel  
 Robert Fissel  
 Ronald Frantz  
 Ralph Friend  
 Peggy Fritchman  
 Geraldine Fry  
 Marian Fry

Robert Fuller  
 Elmer Gable  
 Mabel Gillespie  
 Harry Goldberg  
 Joseph Goth  
 Jack Griffith  
 William Griffith  
 Warren Grim  
 LeRoy Gruver  
 Delphine Hagerty  
 Lester Hahn  
 Dale Haas  
 George Halteman  
 Vernon Hammer  
 Doris Handwerk  
 William Hardy  
 Donald Hauch  
 Jane Hilaire  
 Harlan Hinkle  
 Raymond Hoffert  
 Michael Hoimes  
 Werner Homuth  
 Howard Host  
 Maurice Johnston  
 Margaret Jones  
 Robert Jones  
 Justine Kamick  
 Leonard Keck  
 Elwood Keim  
 Walter Kelchner  
 William Kern  
 Walter Kline  
 James Kocher  
 Albert Koehler  
 Louise Kohler  
 Jack Koplin

The Great Gate of Kiev..... Moussorgsky  
 Finlandia ..... Sibelius

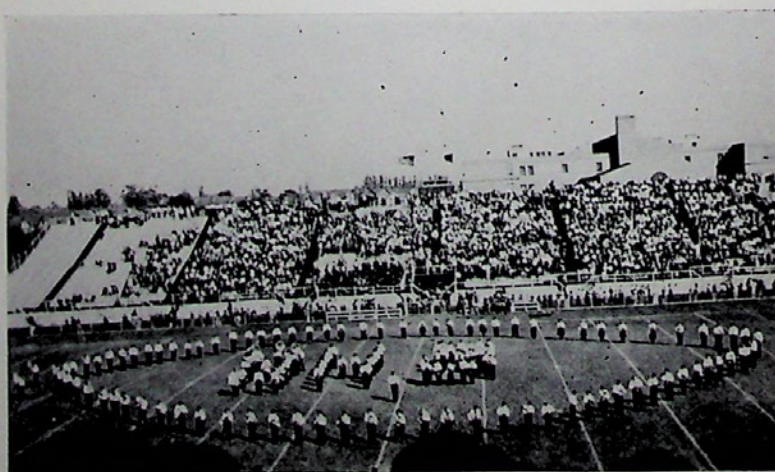
#### Chorals

Praise the Lord, the Almighty..... Straslund  
 Sinfonia from Orfeo..... Monteverde  
 Au Clair de Lune..... French

#### Marches

Golden Gate..... Goldman  
 The Pioneer..... Goldman  
 The Chimes of Liberty..... Goldman  
 Grand March, University..... Goldman

Dorothy Shearer  
 Richard Sherry  
 Alvin Shoemaker  
 Gertrude Siegfried  
 Robert Sigmon  
 Stuart Smiley  
 Doris Smith  
 Richard Sotzing  
 Douglas Stauffer  
 Robert Strasburg  
 Rose Strauss  
 Jean Strohecker  
 Betty Strohl  
 David Trageser  
 Emeline Wagner  
 Mary Louise Wallis  
 Elsie Wasser  
 Joseph Weber  
 Helen Jean Weil  
 Robert Weiss  
 Charles Weaver  
 Kenneth Weaver  
 William White  
 Rhys Williams  
 Robert Williams  
 Betty Williamson  
 Jacqueline Williamson  
 Harry Wistrich  
 Ralph Woodring  
 Clifford Wright  
 Raymond Yeager  
 Ethel Mae Yost  
 Edward Young  
 Herbert Zettlemyer







## Orchestra

IMMEDIATELY upon the opening of the new school year, our able and efficient orchestra conductor, Mr. Joseph Ricapito, issued his call for candidates. All the undergraduates who had previous experience with the orchestra responded as well as a good number of new players. With this splendid turnout, the outlook was very favorable and promising. Through the untiring efforts of our leader, who spent hours of extra time and an oversupply of energy and patience, we rose to his expectations, and also, seemed to win the respect and esteem of our patronizing public.

While members of the *Orchestra* had many trials and tribulations, still there was much pleasure interspersed with the seriousness.

As the Hallowe'en Season rolled around, the *Orchestra*, inspired by the spirit of the season, relaxed sufficiently to stage a big Hallowe'en Party in which the entire orchestra participated. Members masqueraded in all kinds of costumes and the judge had a difficult time in choosing the winners to whom prizes were awarded. After an evening of game playing and dancing, refreshments were served and everyone departed eagerly awaiting next year's Hallowe'en Party.

Immediately, the *Orchestra* turned to more serious things. Our organization has an important part to play in the annual Christmas Vesper Service. This was to be our next participation in the activities of the music department.

On December 19, 1939, the *Band* and *Orchestra* gave a joint Christmas party for their parents. In addition to dancing and the serving of refreshments, gifts were interchanged among the members.

On December 20, 1939, the *Orchestra*, combined with all the Glee Clubs of Bethlehem, broadcasted over station WCBA for the annual Community Christmas Program.

After several months of long and tedious rehearsals, the *Orchestra* was ready for its outstanding event of the season, its annual concert held in Liberty High School auditorium on February 23, 1940. Under the directorship of Joseph Ricapito, we presented the following program:

- |                                       |                 |                             |        |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1. Overture to Rienzi .....           | Wagner          | 4. Symphony in G Minor..... | Mozart |
| 2. Selection from "I Pagliacci" ..... | Leoncavallo     | Allegro Molto               |        |
| 3. Pace, Pace, mio Dio .....          | Verdi           | Andante                     |        |
| Aria from La Forza del destino        |                 | Minuet and Trio Allegro     |        |
| Soprano Soloist—Miss Ruth Zoll        |                 | Finale, Allegro assai       |        |
| A Spirit Flower .....                 | Campbell-Tiptom |                             |        |



We coöperated with the seniors and supplied the music for their program when the Senior Play was given on April 5 and 6. We, in turn, took our part ably in the operetta in May.

Father's Day and Mother's Day were combined by the Orchestra when it participated in a Parents' Day program.

The *Orchestra's* last program of music will be the Baccalaureate Services and Commencement Exercises on June 16 and 17.

In recognition of the fine showing and in appreciation of the time and efforts spent on the part of each member of the *Orchestra*, the Mothers' Club will this year sponsor, for the graduating senior members of the *Band* and *Orchestra*, a joint excursion to New York on June 19.

As a whole the events of the year were of such a character of lasting benefit musically and socially that all have pleasant memories of their participation in our many activities.

#### ORCHESTRA MEMBERS

Marian Adair	Frances Girdwood	Elizabeth Milander
Karson Albert	Warren Grim	Edward Nelinger
George Antolick	LeRoy Gruver	Dorothy Oelling
Donald Bachman	Vernon Hammer	Mary Popadamick
Loretta Bond	William Hardy	May Remaley
Susan Butler	William Heacock	Ada Roth
Angelo Borghi	Betty Hersh	Chester Rowlett
Justin Carisio	Raymond Hoffert	Virginia Rutman
Henry Check	Werner Homuth	Earl Seifert
Allen Chinn	Goldie Husyonik	Tryon Saeger
William Christman	Kermit John	Roberta Snyder
Robert Clater	Robert Jones	Howard Spangler
Patrick Joseph Conahan	Walter Kline	Douglas Staffer
Richard Cummings	James Kocher	Rose Strauss
Robert Ditterline	Jack Koplin	Mary Titlow
Anastasia Feyock	James Lindermuth	Mary Louise Wallis
William Fox	Frances Martin	Beatrice Weaver
Stanley Frankenfield	Leonard McCandless	Robert Weiss
Mildred Freeman	Dorothy Mahler	Rhys Williams
George Gaman	Josephine Merman	Helen Wirth
Mabel Gillespie	Robert Margolis	Ralph Woodring

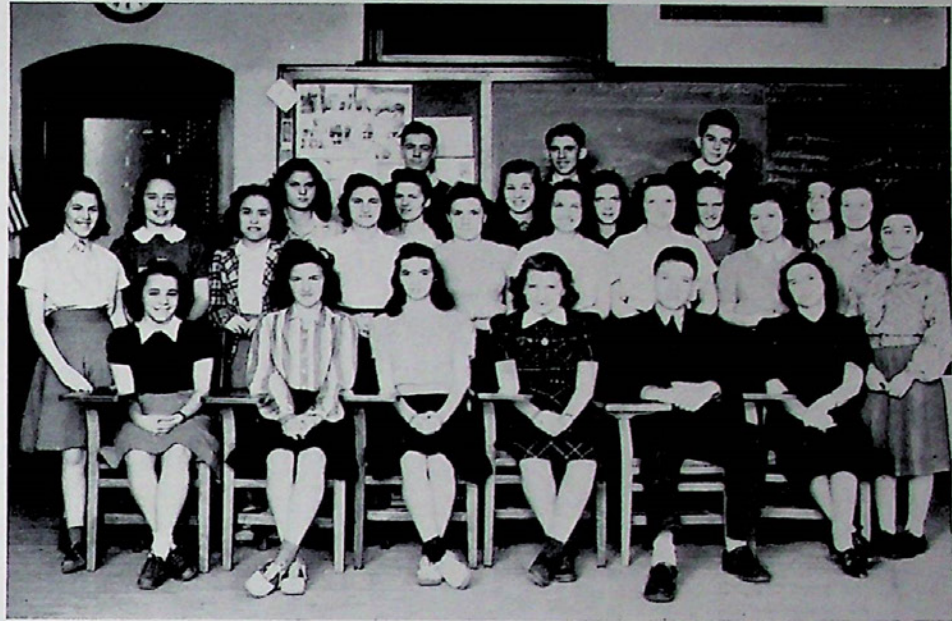


#### OFFICERS

<i>President</i> .....	RAYMOND HOFFERT
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	CHESTER ROWLETT
<i>Secretary</i> .....	ROSE STRAUSS
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	ANASTASIA FEYOCK



# Los Compañeros Españoles



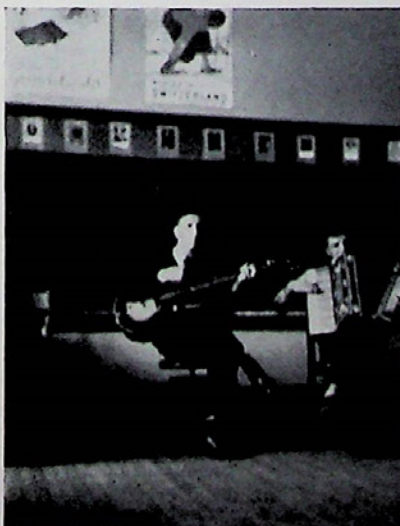
Row I:—Josephine Gonzalez, Angeline Fresoli, Jane Miller, Blanche Normand, Ira Born, Miss J. Marion Clark  
 Row II:—Elsie Silimperi, Betty Mayes, Rachel Lopez, Theresa D'Angelo, Marie Di-Puloio, Marie Swope, Loretta Glassmire, Marie Mutarelli, Betty Grube, Rosa Sierra  
 Row III:—Anna Marie Garin, Marian Fry, Rhoda Bachman, Madeline Gross, Marjorie Achey, Virginia Way  
 Row IV:—John Melédy, Leonard Bennett, Donald McArdle  
 Missing from picture:—Aldo Ciaffardini, Audrey Clarke, Theresa Cacciatore, Donald Schupp, James Cook, Doris Kelly

THE membership of *Los Compañeros Españoles* was again open to anyone who was taking or had taken first or second year Spanish. The purpose of our club has been to better our knowledge of the Spanish language and to learn more about Spanish speaking countries, their culture, manner of living, dress, etc.

This year we collected stamps for an album in which stamps of all countries where Spanish or its dialects is spoken were placed. This was more than just a hobby, for in this way we were able to learn much about the language which we have been studying.

Spanish music was often featured at our meetings. Songs were played on guitars, cornets, and an accordion. The different types of Spanish music were illustrated by piano selections. Of course, no meeting went by without the singing of several Spanish songs.

Near holidays, such as Christmas and Easter, talks were given on the way that Spanish-speaking countries celebrate these holidays. More knowledge about these countries was gained by the holding of an "Information, Please" at one of the meetings. All members had a chance to answer questions and prizes were given to the winners.



At the meeting before Christmas, the members brought presents which they put in a grab bag box called "la piñata." Then, an exciting Mexican game was played. The bag was hung up at a place where it could be hit. The members, who were blindfolded, struck at the box with a stick and, as soon as the box broke, scrambled to get a present. Refreshments were served at this meeting.

All other meetings have been arranged to increase our incidental knowledge of Spanish and Spanish life as an aid to our regular study of this language. Our year has been very interesting and profitable.

## OFFICERS

President.....	JOSEPHINE GONZALEZ
Vice-President.....	ANGELINE FRISOLI
Secretary.....	JANE MILLER
Treasurer.....	IRA BORN
Publicist.....	BLANCHE NORMAND





## Der Deutsche Verein

Row I:—James Payne, Ruth Laube, Helen Banik, Warren Bieber  
Row II:—Miss Mary L. Hess, Theodore Heck, Harry Wistrich, Norma Achey

THIS past year "*Der Deutsche Verein*" presented many interesting and profitable programs under the direction of Miss Mary L. Hess.

As has been the custom, the third Friday of every month was set aside for work that would make the German people, their customs and songs more familiar to us who were learning to read their language.

Miss Hess added much enjoyment to the meetings by telling of her personal experiences in Germany.

The material for these programs was obtained from several sources; our best was a monthly German paper "*Die Jugendpost*".

Highlights of the meetings were talks about German songs, "*Stille Nacht, Heilige Nacht*", "*O Du Fröliche, O Du Selige*"; German education; famous German people, such as Robert Koch, Franz Schubert, Friedrich von Steuben, and Friedrich Schiller; and the way Christmas has been traditionally celebrated in Germany.

The members of our club not only have the experiences that come with extra reading on subjects connected with Germany, and the extra practice of reading and speaking the language that this brings about, but also, our way of conducting meetings is so very beneficial. New officers are selected for each meeting; thus, each one has the opportunity of conducting a meeting at some time during his third year of the study of German.

Typical of the programs of the German Club is the May program.

1. The 400th Anniversary of the Invention of Printing.
2. The Life of Gutenberg.
3. The Printing of the Bible.
4. From Papyrus to Paper.
5. Implements Used for Writing.
6. The Largest Library in the World, the Congressional Library at Washington.
7. German Libraries.
8. Struggle for Freedom of the Press.





## *Societas Latina*



Row I:—Betty Anne Miller, Mary Hertzog, Johanna Weiss, Jacqueline Lantz, Thelma Christman, Doreen Coburn, LaVerne Dunstan  
Row II:—Elizabeth Butterfield, Carol Williams, Helen Becker, Mary Jane Morris, Lillian Stefko, Dorothy Stump, Jean Martin, Audrey Bever  
Row III:—Miss Mary L. Hess, Carolyn Hall, Santa Maxwell, William Unangst, James Smith, John Enright, Anne Eberts, Janice Mack

THE members of the third and fourth year Latin classes have met all year on the second Friday afternoon in each month at three fifteen to enjoy an interesting and varied program. The ancient gods and goddesses, the heroes and heroines of mythology, and the historical characters of ancient times were made to live again in the minds of all those present as one of their fellow members drew for them a word-picture of the days of yore. Miss Mary L. Hess, faculty adviser, has been very helpful each month in aiding the Senior, selected as president for that meeting, to choose a suitable theme for the program and carry it out in an interesting and instructive manner. Although handicapped by a lack of accompaniment, the members have greatly enjoyed singing familiar songs translated into Latin. Puzzles and games involving a knowledge of Latin have also been popular among the group.

Typical of the interesting programs arranged for the meetings was the one for December:

1. Adeste Fideles, sung in Latin
2. The Roman Saturnalia
3. Origin of the month of December
4. A play comparing the Roman Saturnalia and the American Christmas
5. Silent Night, sung in Latin
6. A mythology quiz
7. The Christmas story recited in Latin
8. Jingle Bells, sung in Latin

This year the senior members of the Latin Club joined the Junior Classical league, whose members promise to hand on the torch of classical learning and knowledge in the modern world.





## *Le Cercle Français*

Courtesy of the Allentown Morning-Call

Row I:—Carolyn Hall, Mary Ellen Binder, Marjorie Bast, Elizabeth Butterfield, Marjorie Ruthhart, Kathryn Brong, Priscilla MacLellan, Florence Bacon, Miriam Smith

Row II:—Anthony Fortossis, Rhys Williams, Marjorie Ann Jolly, Nancy Erwin, Harriet Block, Mary Eisenhardt, Kathryn Pysher, Mary Hertzog, Mary Jane Morris, Dora Colver, Audrey Bever, Jean Martin, Miss Ruth Weaver

Row III:—Catherine Solt, Doreen Coburn, Sarah Louise Moore, Anne Eberts, Georgia Raynor, Jacqueline Lantz, Thelma Christman, Dorothy Stump, Ruth Zoll, Harriet Huber, Miss Eleanor Mumbauer

Missing from picture:—Johanna Weiss

EVERY meeting of *Le Cercle Français* gave the members a chance to increase their store of French knowledge while they spent an enjoyable hour listening to and participating in the interesting program planned each month by a different committee, of which the vice-president was always chairman. Our advisers, Miss Mumbauer and Miss Weaver, did much toward making our meetings a success.

Although a "slight" English accent could be noticed in the French spoken at these meetings, the atmosphere when we took over was certainly suggestive of a French schoolroom.

The reports on famous French people and events were the most instructive parts of our programs. Louis Pasteur, Auguste Rodin, Claude Monet, Saint Geneviève, Benjamin Franklin, Paul Cézanne and Audubon became more familiar to us. Reports on famous French composers were supplemented by piano selections which they had composed. The topics of other reports, such as "Le Bonhomme Noël", "The Execution of Louis XVI", "Saint Valentine", and "French Easter customs", were appropriately selected for the month in which they were given.

As variety was one of the keynotes of our programs, French recitations, stories, plays, and games were inserted to help our French vocabulary and conversation. Many songs, the most popular being La Marseillaise, Frère Jacques, Alouette, Christmas carols, Deep Purple and the Star Spangled Banner, were sung in French.

Through the sale of motion-picture tickets, the language department of the school has acquired enough money to buy the moving-picture projector for which they worked for three years. As our club was the instigator of this project, we looked forward eagerly to the time when language students could see movies at school.

### OFFICERS

President.....MARJORIE RUTHHART  
 Vice-President.....KATHRYN BRONG  
 Secretary.....PRISCILLA MacLELLAN  
 Treasurer.....ELIZABETH BUTTERFIELD







## Boys' Sport Section . . .

Mr. Wesenberg:—

Your interest in athletics and your being a "good sport"—one of your main characteristics—allows the Sports Editor of the 1940 Cauldron to dedicate the next score of pages to you, hoping that your perusal of them will give you as much enjoyment as did your former participation in the various sports.

TED HECK





PHILLIP F. PHILLIPPI

## *A Message From the Faculty Manager*

*To the Class of 1940:*

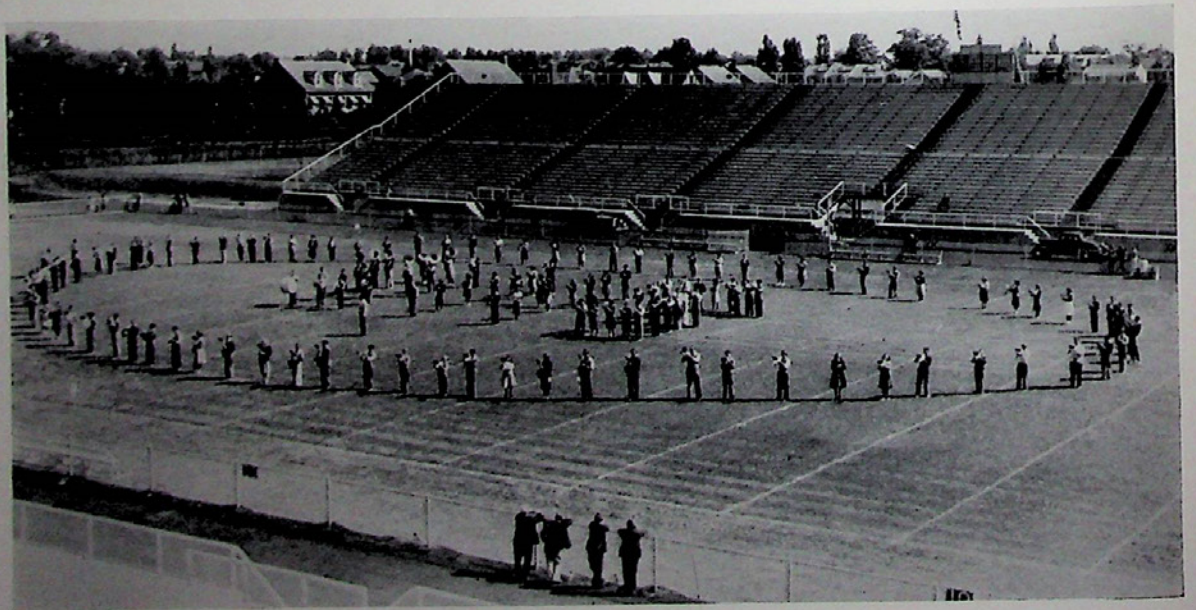
I am happy to have this means of congratulating you upon your success on the athletic field and in the class room.

To review your achievements of your life at Bethlehem High School would be, to say the least, superfluous, as you are as well aware of your accomplishments as I. Yet my parting injunction would be this: That although you may cherish the memories of your victories, you should not forget your defeats as they are often of more lasting benefit. It's not the game, but how you play it; it's not the victory, but how you take it.

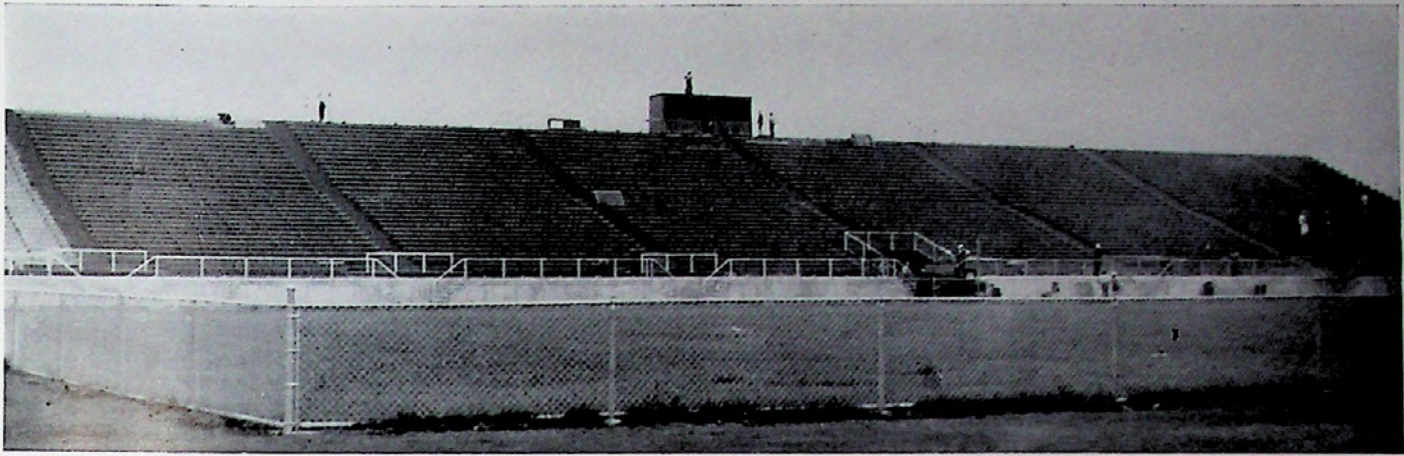
Sincere best wishes to you in the future.

PHILIP F. PHILLIPPI

The band practices some of the formations that thrill the crowds in the autumn Saturday afternoons.  
Morning Call Photo







West stands of the Bethlehem High School Football Stadium

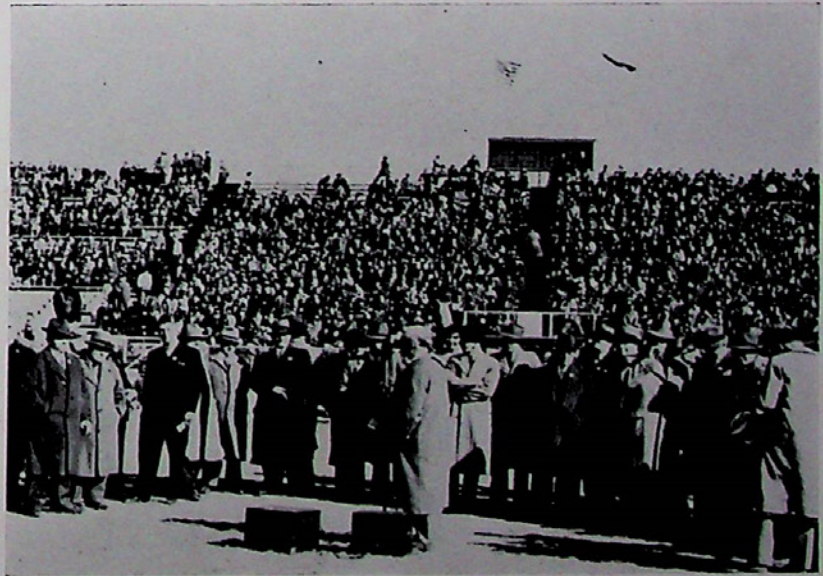
Morning Call Photo

## Bethlehem High School Football Stadium

**M**R. Clifford F. Frey, secretary to the School Board, has compiled the following interesting statistics:

Although there were several movements in the School Board to plan a stadium for the Liberty High School field from 1924 to 1930, the Board was constantly faced with two problems difficult to solve; namely,

1. No plan was devised to give sufficient seating capacity on one side of the field, and the Board would not agree to permanent seats on both sides of the gridiron, because it would ruin the athletic field for baseball, chiefly, and other sports.
2. The estimated cost of such a stand, the whole of which had to be borne by the athletic fund or the school district, ranged from \$150,000 to \$200,000, and it was agreed that athletic receipts would not be sufficient to pay for such a stand, and that the taxpayers, due to the depression and high tax rates, would object if they were saddled with this expense.



Morning Call Photo

School director Bankhardt at the microphone during the official dedication ceremonies



However, with the advent of the Federal Civil Works Administration, and, later, the Works Progress Administration, the attention of the Board was again brought to the possibility of building a stadium with federal aid, and in January, 1938, the first step in several years was taken in this direction by the appointment of a stadium committee.

A WPA Project was worked up and in August, 1938, received presidential approval. Ground was broken for the erection of the stadium on December 21, 1938; the first piece of steel was erected on January 23, 1939, and the last piece of structural steel was placed on May 4, 1939. Construction was completed before the opening home game in September, 1939.

The Stadium, dedicated "Bethlehem High School Stadium", cost the School District \$57,108.75, for materials, and the WPA, \$71,646.00 for labor.

The two steel stands are said to be unique in several particulars and the largest steel stands in the world. Together with the temporary seats on the north and south ends of the gridiron, the stadium has a total seating capacity of 16,588.

Since the completion of the stadium, all previous attendance records at home football games have been broken, and statistics show that the increase in 1939 over the attendance in 1937—a comparable year because the Allentown game was played at home—was 60 per cent.

While the School District had to underwrite the expense of materials—a \$70,000 bond issue—it is understood that both the principal and interest of this issue will be paid out of receipts from athletics.

When it was determined that there would be a sizeable sum left out of the \$70,000 bond issue after the completion of the stadium, the School Board determined to complete the athletic plant by the erection of a field house.

A similar WPA project was approved, calling for the expenditure by the district of approximately \$19,000 for materials and by the WPA of about \$12,000 for labor. This project was started on October 25, 1939, and is expected to be completed by the end of June this year.

The field house, which will be sheltered under the east stand, will be of brick construction, one story high, and concrete floors. Provisions have been made for home team quarters, with a large dressing room, storage room, equipment room and showers, trainer's room, coaches' room, officials' room, junior high quarters with toilets and showers, visitors' quarters with shower room, dressing room, etc., and a large public comfort station.

The building, which will be about 54 feet wide and 169 feet long, will be heated and otherwise serviced from Liberty High School. It will complete what is believed to be the most modern high school athletic plant in the state if not in the East.

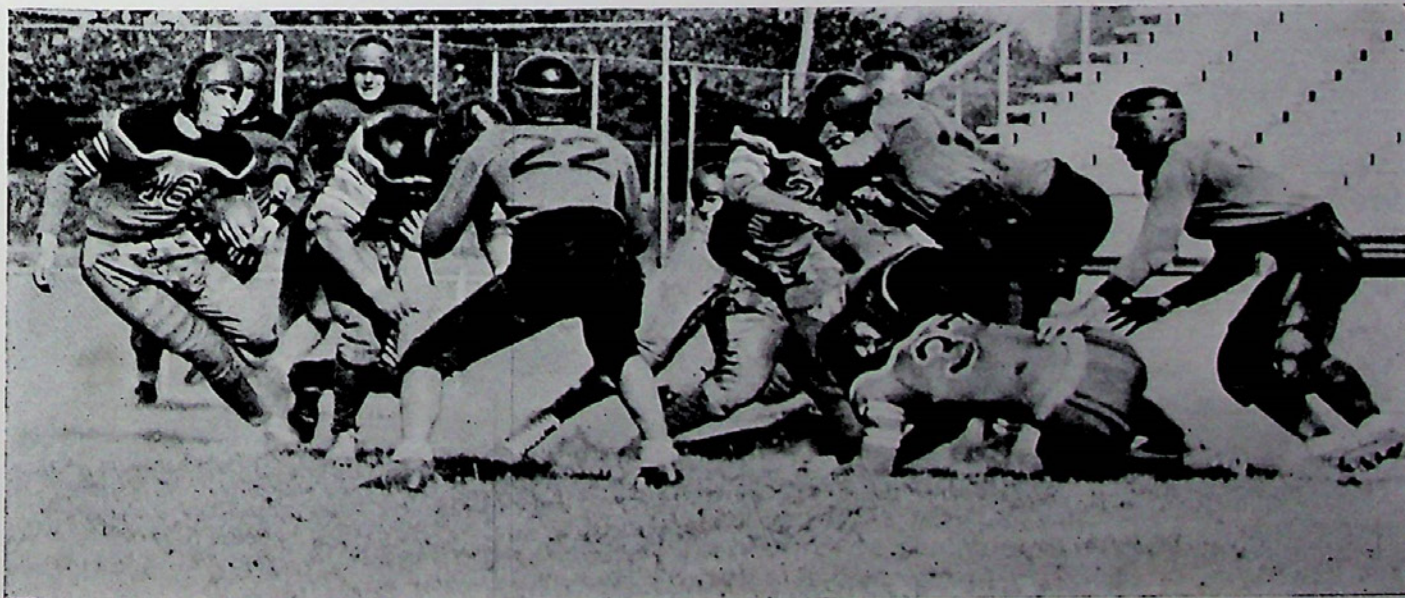


# FOOTBALL ❖ ❖

WITH the "Welkin" failing to ring over South Mountain but twice in the fall of 1939, the Red and Blue Hurricane of Bethlehem High gathered together all of its destructive forces and swept through to one of its most successful seasons in recent years.

In the early stages of the grid term, the superb showing of the team led the fans to believe that Bethlehem High was well on its way toward another state championship. However, midway in the season, our conference hopes were shattered by defeats at the hands of Easton and Hazleton, the first on a scant 14-13 setback by the "Rovers" and the second an overwhelming 25-6 thrashing administered by the "Mountaineers".

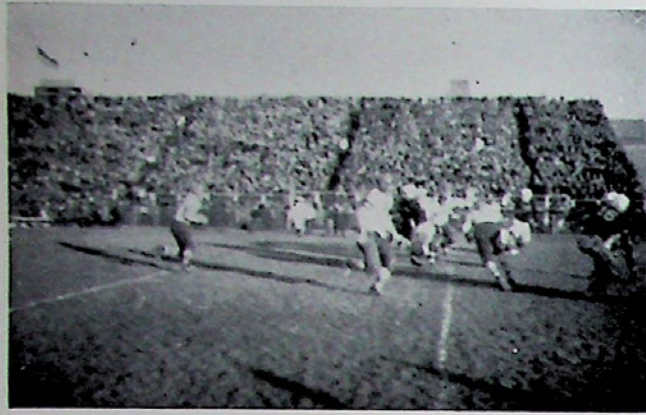
A few weeks later, gratification was felt when our traditional rivals from Allentown "took it on the chin" from our boys. Our stalwarts simply were too much for them, totaling five touchdowns and a decided edge in the statistics. After out-kicking, pushing and passing the Canary and Blue all over the hundred-yard expanse, the Butlermen retired to the lockerroom with a sum of thirty points, while the Birney Crumites went home to partake of a Thanksgiving turkey that had been plucked clean by our boys.



"Babe" MacWilliam, cutting in the wrong hole with eyes closed and ball under wrong arm, picks up eighteen yards against Northampton

Morning Call Photo





Ruther Achey gains plenty of yardage in the Allentown game

The season of '39 will long be remembered and probably never forgotten, for it brought about the establishment of Liberty High as a potential "Big 15" power, the team finishing in third place; it marked the appropriation and dedication of our immense \$128,754 grid-iron; and, above all, it showed how capably a well-liked tutor and his assistants can train, develop, and teach a group of young men the rudiments of Bethlehem's greatest sport.

Oh, yes! Never let it be said that the Liberty gridders were not there when the "eats" were passed out, for in addition to the customary post-game dinners, they were also given many pre-game luncheons and post-scrimmage meals. All the players, managers, and coaches were present at the three banquets held in their honor at the close of the season, too. These affairs were sponsored by the Bethlehem Exchange Club, Clause's American Restaurant and Young's Drug Store, respectively.

On December 2, the team travelled, en masse, to New York where, through the courtesy of the Bethlehem School Board, they witnessed a "big time" football game between the Fordham Rams and the Violets of New York University. According to the favorable reports, everyone had an excellent time, especially on the train which they practically had to themselves.

Led by such mainstays as Bill Unangst, Bill Hittinger, Vince Fresoli, George Husovsky, "Abbie" Ruyak, Joe Stefanik, John Ilkovich, "Scrapper" Farrel, Bob Morgan, Charles Slannika, John Bechtel, "Tip" Crowell, Harold Eckert, Jimmy Lennard, Bill Brader, John Sinnot, Frank Majezan, William Mastellar, Earle Peters, James Reiser and Elwood Seifert, the squad engaged in the following contests:



Morning Call Photo

First Row, left to right:—Wichot, Shumar, Majezan, W. Crowell, Mann, Jm. Ilkovich, Martucci, Unangst, Arnold, Groskovich, Krajczar, Shaton

Second Row:—Trainer Schuler, Ruyak, Eckert, Stefanik, Hittinger, MacWilliam, Jn. Ilkovich, Melinko, Lennard, D. Crowell, Husovsky, Marstellar, Asst. Coach Hudak

Third Row:—Head Coach Butler, Farrel, Hoffert, Fresoli, Peters, Brader, Manager Kulbaba, Sinnot, Slannika, Achey, Vatza, Seifert, Reiser, Asst. Coach McLernon

Missing from picture:—Heck, Morgan, Gitschier, Bechtel, Frey





Coach Butler gives the boys a "pep talk"

### Bethlehem 19 — Northampton 0 Home

The first fruits of victory were tasted when the Hurricane turned back a game but weak combine of "Konkrete Kids". After the team found itself functioning as efficiently as Coach Butler had planned, they allowed MacWilliam to set up two tallies on dashes of 65 and 35 yards and Achey to plunge over for the final score. Liberty had little trouble emerging on the long end of a rather lop-sided score.

### Bethlehem 14 — West Philadelphia 0 Home

Until the local lads penetrated the West Philadelphia offense and stopped those ground-gaining end-runs, they were in quite a quandary. However, the fears of the multitude were soon dispersed when Harry Mann, alert guard, intercepted a toss and raced 75 yards for the initial mark. Achey added the other touchdown and both extra points.

### Bethlehem 7 — John Harris 0 Away

Particularly disappointing to the fans that followed the squad to the state capitol was the lack of scoring punch showed by Liberty in its first conference tilt. Although they really outshone the John Harris aggregation, they could not break the scoring stalemate until the closing minutes of the contest, when Achey drove through the line for the lone touchdown.

### Bethlehem 12 — Pottsville 6 Home

The belief that the home team invariably suffers a defeat on the day it dedicated its stadium was shat-

tered when the tutelages of "Tubby" Allen were suppressed on October 14 in an all-steel bowl that had been dedicated that afternoon. In an impressive ceremony at half-time which employed the music of the band and the speeches of the various school and city officials, the Bethlehem High School Football Stadium was opened formally.

Scoring honors for the day went to Husovsky and Ruyak of Bethlehem and Ventresca of Pottsville. Incidentally, this "Miner" was the first opponent to cross our goal line that season. Individual acclaim was given to Vince Fresoli who, captaining the team in his last game for his Alma Mater, was the real star of the skirmish, when he helped his fellow teammates run up the count.

### Bethlehem 12 — Reading 0 Away

Husovsky definitely proved himself to be a Red and Blue mainstay by running the "Red Knight" opposition ragged and in scoring both touchdowns. The two markers were made on Play B-49, an off-tackle play around which the Butler system seems to have developed.

Bill Hittinger, injured before Allentown game, watches the contest with "Tod" Saylor, B. H. S. former star who was also on the sidelines with a broken limb

Morning Call Photo





### Easton 14 — Bethlehem 13 Away

That elusive point after touchdown that has been the nemesis of so many teams throughout the country spelled defeat for the Liberty High squad on that fatal afternoon of October 28. The defeat may indirectly be the result of the educated toe of Bobby Rute, who added both conversions.

Paralleling his performance of the previous week, George Husovsky again scored both Bethlehem tallies, these in the first eight minutes of play.

### Hazleton 25 — Bethlehem 6 Home

When Hazleton walked off the field at approximately 4:30 o'clock one sunny day in November, Coach Butler's name had been added to the long list of lamenting grid directors that had ever regretted the appearance of the names Andrejco and Cheverko on the "Mounts" football roster. These two boys, in true mining fashion, drilled, charged and blasted their way through our squad which was by no means a match for the conference champions this time.

However, Bethlehem was not to be completely outdone. In the last minutes of the fourth canto, diminutive Frank Majezan, weaving his way to pay-off land behind the marvelous blocking of a formidable forward wall, made our quota for the day's scoring—6 points.

### Bethlehem 31 — Phillipsburg 6 Home

Revenge is so sweet! On a hapless P-burg foe did the local oval-scramblers redeem their former defeats. With many players getting into the scoring column, the Butler proteges lost no time in conquering the Garnet and Gray from across the Delaware by a four-touchdown margin. This was the "hey day" of the less prominent and more juvenile members of the local troupe such as Lee Arnold, Eddie Gitschier, John Wichot, Donald Frey, Bill Heck, and "Killer" Crowell.

### Bethlehem 14 — Norristown 7 Away

Renewing relationships with the "Eagles" after a lapse of seven years, the localites sorely trounced a much weaker Norristown eleven. Majezan, the mighty atom, did all the scoring, making two touchdowns on long gains and adding both points with dropkicks.

### Bethlehem 30 — Allentown 0 Home

From the standpoint of good football, the Turkey Day Classic was an uninteresting one to watch. As one spectator put it, the Allentown boys "just didn't know how." Frankie Majezan was the spearhead of the Red and Blue attack.

The honors were well diversified, but the efficiency with which the aerial and the "by land" aggressiveness functioned was remarkable. Playing heads-up football, the Liberty warriors took an early lead by pulling a "sleeper play" on the first scrimmage of the contest. Deception was at its apex. With "screen plays," "sleepers," and reverses, the varsity completely fooled and out-guessed the weak opposition. The result of the skirmish was not very fitting to the occasion, since certain Bethlehemites are still thinking that the "Canaries" gave their coach a rather poor wedding gift.

And they say that Coach Butler is still celebrating this victory. But why not?

The Hurricane scored twenty-five touchdowns and eight conversions for a net total of one hundred fifty-eight points. This forms a great contrast to the fifty-eight counters of the combined opponents.

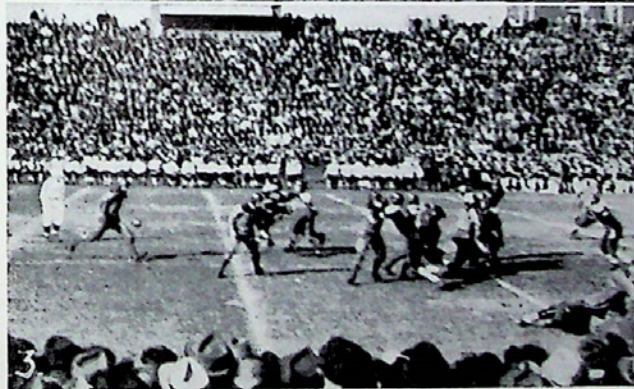
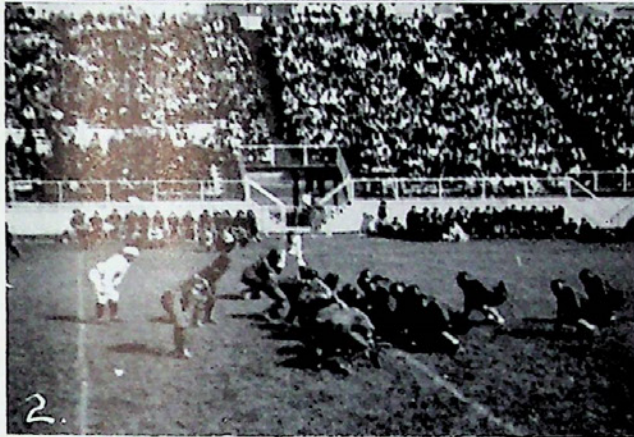
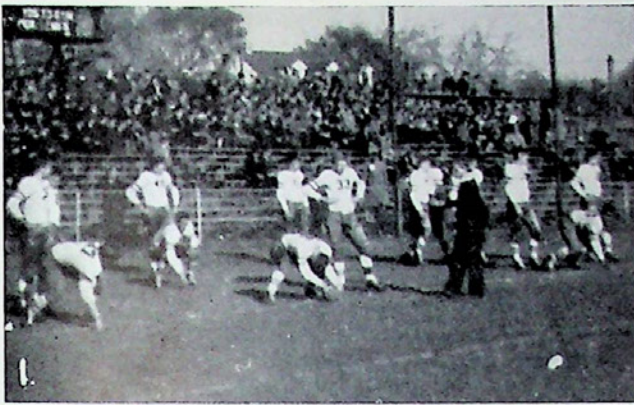
In reference to the aforementioned Play B-49, it must be said that twelve of our twenty-five touchdowns were the results of this formation and that six of the twelve lodes were chalked up by "Lefty" Husovsky.

The record of the season of 1939 is as follows:

		BHS	OPP.
Sept.	23 Northampton .....	19	0
	30 West Philadelphia .....	14	0
Oct.	7 John Harris* .....	7	0
	14 Pottsville .....	12	6
	21 Reading* .....	12	0
	28 Easton* .....	13	14
Nov.	4 Hazleton .....	6	25
	11 Phillipsburg .....	31	6
	18 Norristown* .....	14	7
	23 Allentown .....	30	0
	Total Scores .....	158	58

\*Denotes games played away.





1. Mickey Turanchik, unable to play this year because of an injury sustained last season, gives the boys a few "pointers" during a pre-game warm-up.

2. "All ready to fight, all ready to die for Liberty High."

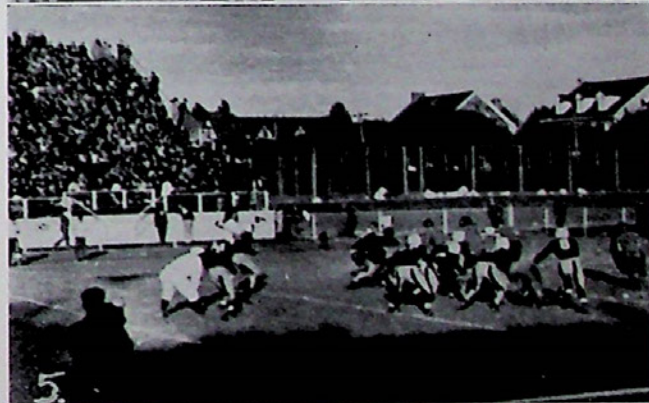
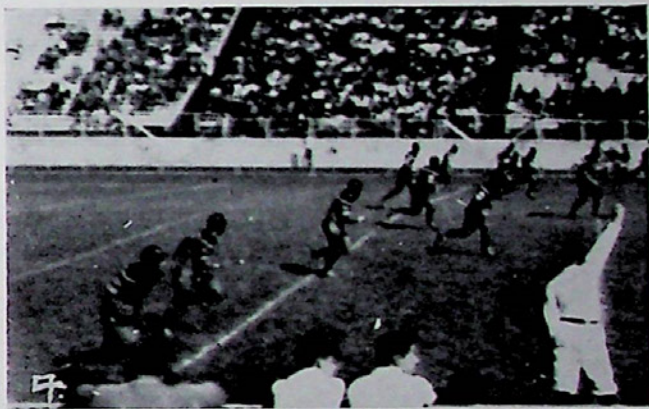
3. Achey gets off a good one against the Eastonians while Captain Bill Unangst stands by to afford protection.

F  
O  
O  
T  
B  
A  
L  
L  
  
A  
C  
T  
I  
O  
N

4. Wheeee! Wheeeeeeee! The Hurricane kicks off.

5. Martucci skirts right end for seven yards.

6. You find the ball and the man that goes with it in this one; we certainly couldn't.







Frank Kernan, Cheerleading Coach

## *Cheer Leaders*

NO other group in the school, with the possible exception of the band, did as much in stirring our boys to action in the various sports as did our cheer leaders.

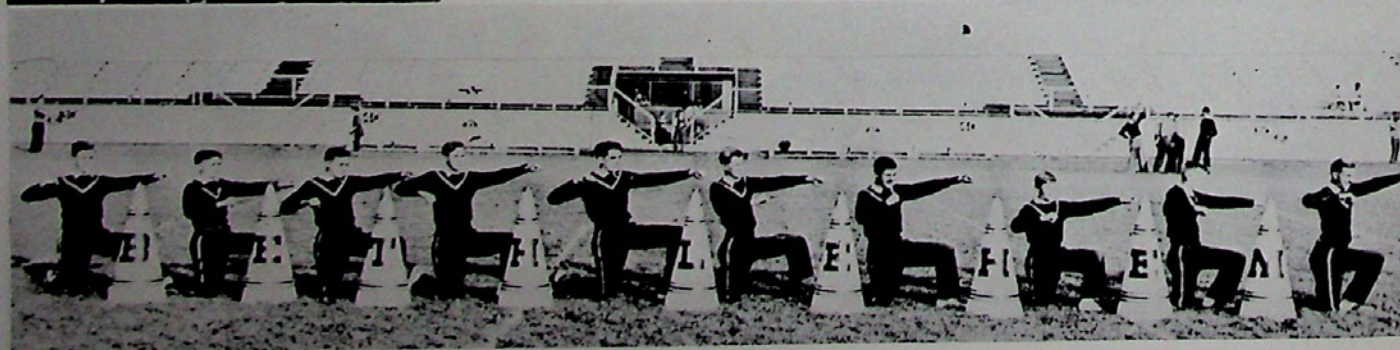
Coach Frank Kernan is to be congratulated on the capabilities of the "boys in red." Led by Steven Serak and Roy Rhodes, the cheer leaders were an excellent edition of a well-organized unit. They will long be remembered for their peppy antics on the gridiron sidelines.



Below, left to right: Wagner, Hand-long, Graybill, Rhodes (Capt.), Serak (Capt.), Heisler, Fabozzi, Knauss, Martin, Behler.



Morning Call Photo







Morning Call Photo

First row, left to right:—Gozzard, Salgado, Molnar, Danyluk, Rogers, Gomez, Gebhardt, Heil.

Second row:—Sokal, Shegina, Sahaydak, Margetich, Gaspar, Silva, Walkiwiecz, Szvetecz, Mgr.

Third row:—Coach Stark, Mulhearn, Gonzales, Mesko, Hegedus, Royko, Albarelli, Carchio.

Missing from picture:—Heck, Cicchinne.

## SOCCKER

WHEN Coach William G. Stark called out the soccer candidates shortly after the beginning of the new school year, local "booters" and fans wondered if the excellent record compiled in recent seasons would again be duplicated. However, the traditional applecart was not upset as Coach Stark and his comparatively unknown wealth of material began to take on all comers.





Morning Call Photo  
Soccer Coach William G. Stark

AS the squad began to overpower such strong adversaries as Reading and Hellertown, the general trend of opinion took a sudden turn toward the thought of another good season. The people started to attend the games and support the team, hoping, of course, that the team would be able to trim Upper Darby, a school which made its first appearance on the Bethlehem High opponent list this fall. The lads from down the line were reputed to be an aggressive organization, but little was really known of their playing ability. Our boys won by a score of 4 to 0. Need we say more?

A slight turn from the excellent route occurred in the final game of the season when our perennial trouble makers from Hellertown forced us into a 1-1 deadlock.

In the coach's opinion, this year's team was one of the best to ever represent Bethlehem High School. Mr. Stark said, "Our forward line was very high class, possessing speed, power, aggressiveness, and scoring ability."

The calibre of the team can be gauged by the fact that several of its members played on the unbeaten and untied Lehigh Valley Championship Team which went through nineteen consecutive contests without a defeat. They were Alex Walkiwiecz, Carl Albarelli, Peter Sahaydak, Geza Molnar, Kenneth Rogers, and Alex Danyluk.

Scoring twenty-five goals to five for their combined opponents, the Stark-men raced through this season (their sixth consecutive undefeated one) with many handicaps, some of which were injuries, scholastic ineligibility, and bad weather.

The resumé of the season is as follows:

		BHS	OPP.
Sept. 29	Springfield .....	7	0
Oct. 6	Reading* .....	2	1
	10 Springfield* .....	5	0
	13 Hellertown* .....	4	2
	20 Reading .....	2	1
	24 Upper Darby .....	4	0
	27 Hellertown .....	1	1
	Total Scores .....	25	5

\*Denotes games played away.





Courtesy of Coach Emrey

Bottom row, left to right:—Andrucci, Husovsky, Hochella, Achey, Venninger, Moyezan, Majczan.  
 Top row:—Asst. Coach Howard, Mgr. Paul, Case, Groskovich, Gasdaska, Bellew, Bartera, Mgr. Sheetz, Coach Emrey.

## BASKETBALL

THE basketball team under the tutelage of Coach William H. Emrey and Assistant Coach John Howard went through the 1939-1940 season winning thirteen games and losing seven.

Although we played several "honies" such as Easton, Hazleton, Reading, and Allentown, our most significant victory was probably that against Lebanon High (33-23) on their own court. This team later became the state champion. The contest was waged previous to the mid-year examinations, and the win remains a feather in the cap of the court enthusiasts in and around Bethlehem High School.

The team was fortunate in having several good scorers in the line-up.

Bill Hochella, a junior, led the team in this respect for the entire season. However, had Frankie Majczan been permitted to play the remainder of the term, the situation might well have been otherwise, for at the time of his graduation, "Moitz" was way out in front of his fellow-teammates. George Moyezan was also tied with Hochella at the half.

The team, with its regular lineup consisted of Achey, Bellew, and Husovsky who took care of the forward positions, Hochella and Venninger the center post, Majczan, Moyezan, and Andrucci the guard positions, bid fair to be up there with the leaders until that old mid-year nemesis took both regular guards and one forward.





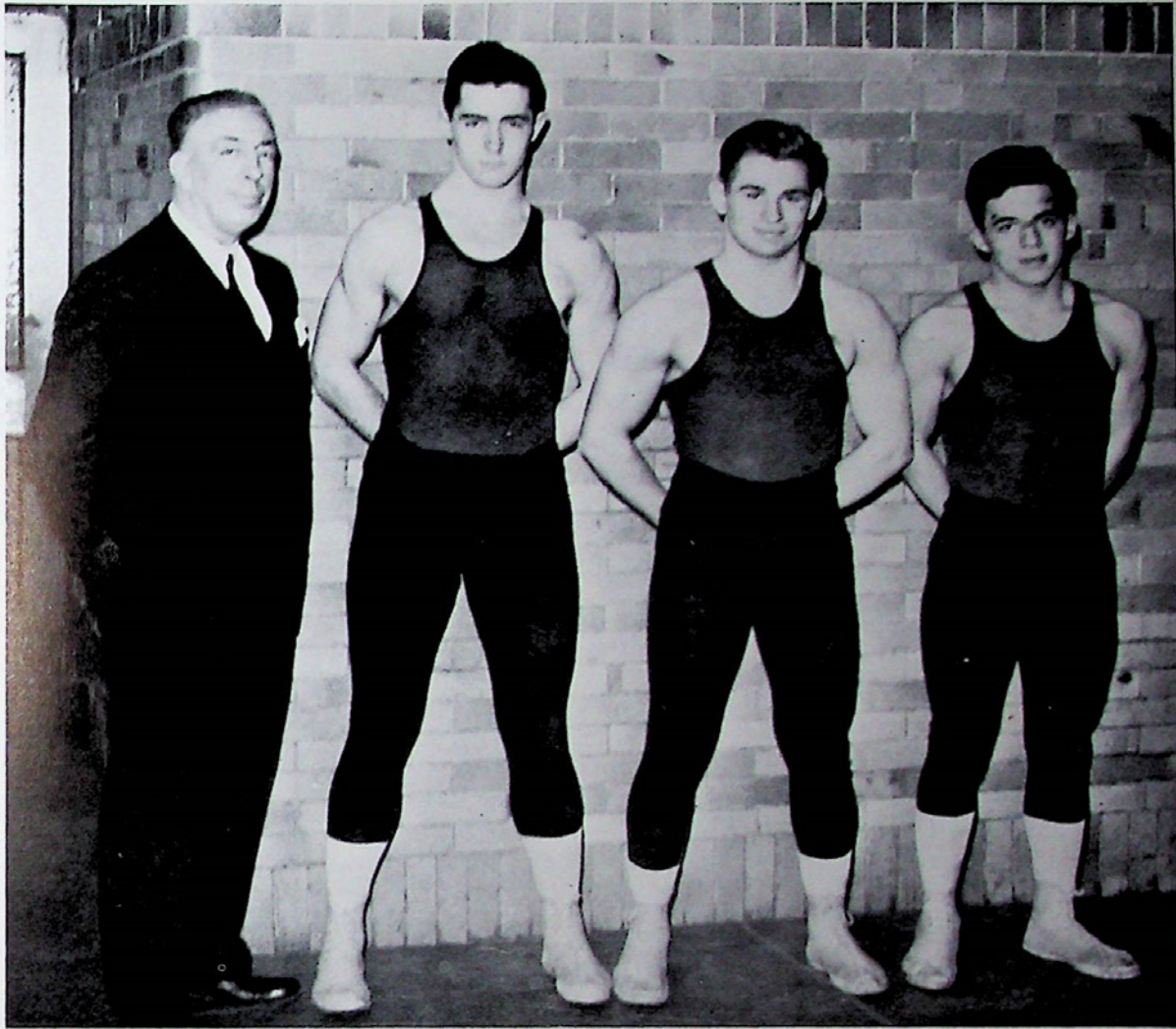
Basketball Coach William H. Emrey

		BHS	OPP.
Dec. 5	Fountain Hill .....	43	25
8	Northampton .....	31	21
12	Palmerton .....	34	23
15	Norristown* .....	34	24
19	Reading* .....	21	23
22	Lebanon* .....	33	23
Jan. 2	Phillipsburg .....	27	30
5	Allentown* .....	18	40
9	Norristown .....	32	25
12	Easton .....	29	27
16	Hazleton .....	28	33
19	Pottsville* .....	34	18
23	Tamaqua .....	45	11
Feb. 2	Allentown .....	22	26
6	Central Catholic .....	39	37
9	Easton* .....	29	33
13	Hazleton* .....	32	43
16	Pottsville .....	43	29
20	Tamaqua* .....	36	28
21	Reading .....	30	22
	Total .....	640	541

\*Games played away

We realize that this book is a resumé of the "doin's" of the seniors, but we'd like to gaze into our crystal ball and foretell the future basketball prospects of Liberty High. Bethlehem rooters would do no wrong in expecting big things from the team next year. The quality of the team to come can be judged by the number of seniors that were on the squad this year and by the much larger number of potential stars that will return to the court wars. This season, Messrs. Emrey and Howard concentrated mainly on the sophomores and juniors. This fact is evidenced by the three seniors who were on the team, George "Lefty" Husovsky, Frank Majezan, and Leo Andrucci. Coming back will be Bill Hochella, Pete Venninger, George Moyezan, John Bellew, Jimmy Case, Ben Shaner, Marino Bartera, and John Gasdaska, all players who saw varsity action. In addition, a whole jay-vee squad which won 17 of 20 games will return . . . Read and heed!





Morning Call Photo

Here they are, the State Champions—Coach William G. Stark, Bob Morgan, Heavyweight; Bill Unangst, 155 pounder, and Pete Cicchine, 135 pounder.

## WRESTLING

**S**ALUTE the champions of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania!

Losing but one dual meet in six (to F&M Academy by the score of 14-13), the Liberty wrestlers finished the season by capturing the mythical team championship of the state. Although, in actuality, there is no such thing as a team championship, Bethlehem gained this honor by scoring more points than did any of the other individual teams at the Penn State finals.

Bill Unangst, Pete Cicchine and Bob Morgan counted up the tallies by virtue of two titles, one second place merit, and three extra points for three falls. This was the third time in three years that Unangst has gotten beyond the quarter-final round, however, it is the first time that the laurel wreath has decorated his brow. To gain the plaudits of the fans throughout the district, he was compelled to decision Serafin, a Trafford High School student who put Bill out of the running two years ago.



Annexing the banner in the 135 pound calling, Pete Cicchine also distinguished himself. Pete had to defeat four boys, two on Friday night and two on Saturday. Pete's performance was remarkable as he was handicapped by a bad shoulder in all four bouts. "Hats off" to Pete's skill, courage, stamina and determination. He had the honor of scoring the first state championship for Liberty as the final bouts started from 85 pounds up.

Last, but not least, the other reliable finalist was our own Bob Morgan, heavyweight and talented humorist whose work may be seen on a few of the succeeding pages of this volume.

In the deciding bout in the heaviest division, Bob had the edge until his opponent, Padrasky by name, turned the tables on him and won the referee's nod. Morgan, thereby, was declared the second place winner.

---

But don't let our brief build-up disillusion you as to the other members of the squad. Despite the fact that none of these lads reached the secondary rounds of the state finals, they were just as instrumental as the above mentioned scintillators in "bringing home the dual meet bacon". For example, we have Alex Danyluk, adept little 125 pounder. In five meets, he amassed sixteen points, coming close to the amount compiled by Unangst, Cicchine and Morgan. His most decisive victory was probably that against Scandle, the title-holder from Shamokin. "Danny" also held his own with Endrizzi of F. & M., former high school titlist and present prep school champion.

Burly Frank Ruyak, Kenny Rogers, Jim Heil, Henry Check and Steve Kametz were also heavy point garnerers. Other members of the group who figured in the various encounters were Bob DeLong, "Slim" Bachman, Bill Crowell, Bill Brader, Tommy Marshall and Don Reynolds.

---

One of the outstanding bouts of the season was that between Bill Unangst and Yokum of Kingston High (Penna.). Yokum was a tall, alert wrestler who had recently defeated Waters of Forty-Fort, the state champion. After two prolonged extra periods, Bill finally showed Mr. Yokum that legendary poster on the ceiling which says, "If you can read this sign, you are in the wrong wrestling position". It might be interesting to note that Bill had to defeat Yokum in the state championship bouts in order to enter the final round.

---

By scoring more units than all the other wrestlers, Unangst earned the right to have his name engraved on the William Sheridan trophy, a prize which is annually offered to the matman who most distinguishes himself in that game of contact which has lasted throughout the centuries, the game which only relinquishes its place in immortality to the olympic games of the mythological gods.



The number of counters compiled by the individual members of the team are as follows:

1. Unangst .....30
2. Cicchine .....24
3. Morgan .....20
4. Danyluk .....16
5. Ruyak .....14½
6. Check .....13
7. Rogers .....12
8. Heil ..... 9½
9. Kametz ..... 8
10. DeLong ..... 5
11. Crowell ..... 0
12. Brader ..... 0
13. Reynolds ..... 0
14. Bachman ..... 0
15. Marshall ..... 0

The results of the season were these:

Bethlehem	24½	.....Admiral Farragut Academy	6½
Bethlehem	24	.....Kingston*	11
Bethlehem	41	.....Lebanon*	0
Bethlehem	13	.....F. & M. Academy	14
Bethlehem	22½	.....Washington, N. J.	14½
Bethlehem	27	.....Shamokin*	8

Penn State Tournament\*

How we gained our points:

Cicchine—135 pound title holder	
Morgan—185 pound runner up	
Unangst—155 pound title holder	
5 points for a win (2 wins).....	10
3 points for 2nd place (1) .....	3
1 point for each fall (3 falls) .....	3
Total.....	16

\* Denotes meets held away.





## INTRAMURAL BOXING

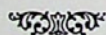
IN the latter part of the month of March, simon pure fans were treated to twenty-one sparkling contests, as eight champions were crowned in the high school ring. These titlists were as follows: Mike Luborich, Freshman, 95 pounds; Don Reynolds, 105 pounds, Junior; George Holley, Sophomore, 115 pounds; Conrad Seifert, Sophomore, 125 pounds; Charles Keeler, Sophomore, 135 pounds; George Volkay, Junior, 145 pounds; Joe Sinnot, Freshman, 155 pounds; Bill Crowell, Sophomore, 165 pounds.

The assembled multitude were treated to a very interesting and keenly contested series of bouts, that were well and capably handled by the officials in charge.

By virtue of placing four boys in the highest bracket, the sophomores won the mythical team championship.

Members of the high school faculty figured as officials. They were Mr. McLernon and Mr. Whytock who acted as judges, Mr. Lease who held down the time-keeper's seat, Mr. Saurina who acted as referee and Mr. Stark who kept the bouts running in rotation without a moment's loss of time.

The large number of entrants in the competition this year is ample evidence of the growing popularity of boxing with our student body.



## INTERCLASS SWIMMING

ONE more milestone in the athletic career of the senior class was passed when the senior natators turned in a sterling victory over the undergraduates in their first meet.

The outstanding mermen for the winners were Charles Svetecz, Hadley Sanchez, Bernard Gable, Dick Fredericks and Bob Morgan.

Judges of the affair were William G. Stark, Swimming Instructor and Charles Lease, of the physical education department.

First, second and third place awards went to the following boys:

*50-yard dash*—First, John Shibe, sophomore; second, Charles Svetecz, senior, third, Charles Griswald, junior.

*50-yard backstroke* — First, Bartlett, sophomore; second, Schaeffer, freshman; third, Seifert, junior.

*50-yard breaststroke* — First, Morgan, senior; second, Slandy, freshman; third, Hegedus, junior.

*200-yard relay* — First, Gable-Svetecz-Sanchez-Fredericks, seniors; second, Hill-

Miller-Grineat-Dotever, juniors; third, Achey-Williams-Shibe-Ward, freshmen.

*75-yard medley race*—First, Schaeffer-Standing-Achey, freshmen; second, Griswald-Hegedus-Hill, juniors; third, Sanchez-Morgan-Fredericks, seniors.

*Diving*—First, Gable, senior; second, F. Zelko, sophomore; third, Dotever, junior.

*Life-Saving Carry*—First, Griswald-Hill, juniors; second, Fries-Anders, sophomores; third, Morgan-Sanchez, seniors.



## INTRAMURAL WRESTLING

ANOTHER progressive step in intramural athletics was taken when the wrestling tournament turned out to be a large success.

An excellent exhibition of fine wrestling was given when Tommy Marshall and Jim Heil tangled to determine the supremacy of the 115-pound class. Both boys had been fighting for the same position on the varsity all season long and, consequently, the bout was fairly even. After tiring periods of contact were completed, Marshall emerged the victor by virtue of the referee's decision.

Another interesting bout was that between Wilbur Hoffert and Ted Heck. Each of these two heavyweights had pinned his first adversary and, therefore, the multitude was anxious to see the deciding match in the highest bracket. However, showing superior strength and ability, Hoffert made short work of his opponent.

Coach Stark and Bill Unangst were the referees and kept two mats going all the time. Two of the Hurricane matmen, Frank Dunstan and Pete Cicchine, acted as timers and scorers.

The champions that were crowned were as follows:

	<i>Open Class</i>	<i>Sub-Novice</i>	<i>Novice</i>
85	.....	.....	T. Keeler
95	Reynolds	.....	.....
105	Steve Kametz	.....	.....
115	Tom Marshall	.....	Lawrence
125	.....	.....	Unangst
135	.....	.....	Seifert
145	.....	.....	Doster
155	.....	Dave Crowell	.....
165	.....	.....	Bast
175	.....	.....	Griswald
Unlimited	.....	W. Hoffert	.....





"Now I lay me down to sleep....."

## INTERCLASS BASKETBALL

ESTABLISHING a precedent at Liberty High, Coach W. H. Emrey, with the permission of Principal E. E. Wesenberg, staged an interclass court tourney after the close of the regular season. It is hoped that this new-born idea will become a tradition around here.

Although it ran up against some pretty tough competition, our Senior class showed its supremacy by winning the championship. With Rudy Zelko pacing the Seniors in both contests, they chalked up scores of 41-33 over the Juniors and 34-30 over the Sophomores. It must be remembered that Zelko is the lad who led the scholastic league in scoring two years ago. His teammates were Vince Fresoli, Al Calvo, Eddie Wodzicki and Frank Majezan, all former players on the Red and Blue varsity cage squad.

We extend our thanks to Mr. Emrey who handled the Seniors in both games and Mr. Howard who handled the Sophomores and Juniors and to Mr. Heller and Mr. Butler for their efficient officiating.

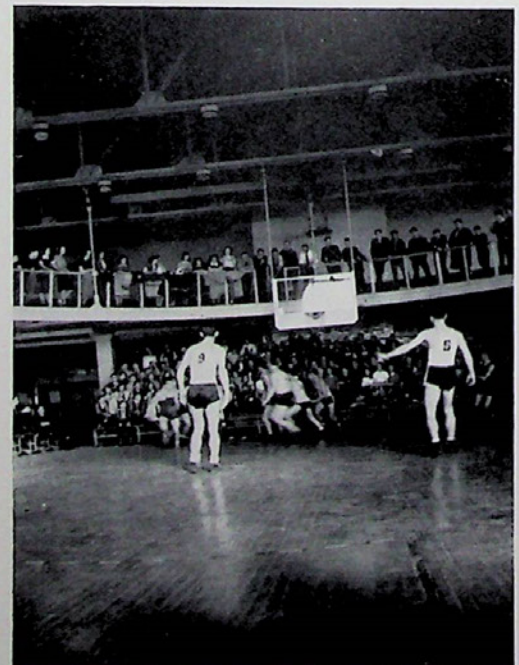
Calvo and Wodzicki protect that precious lead over the Sophomores.

The box scores of the two skirmishes are as follows:

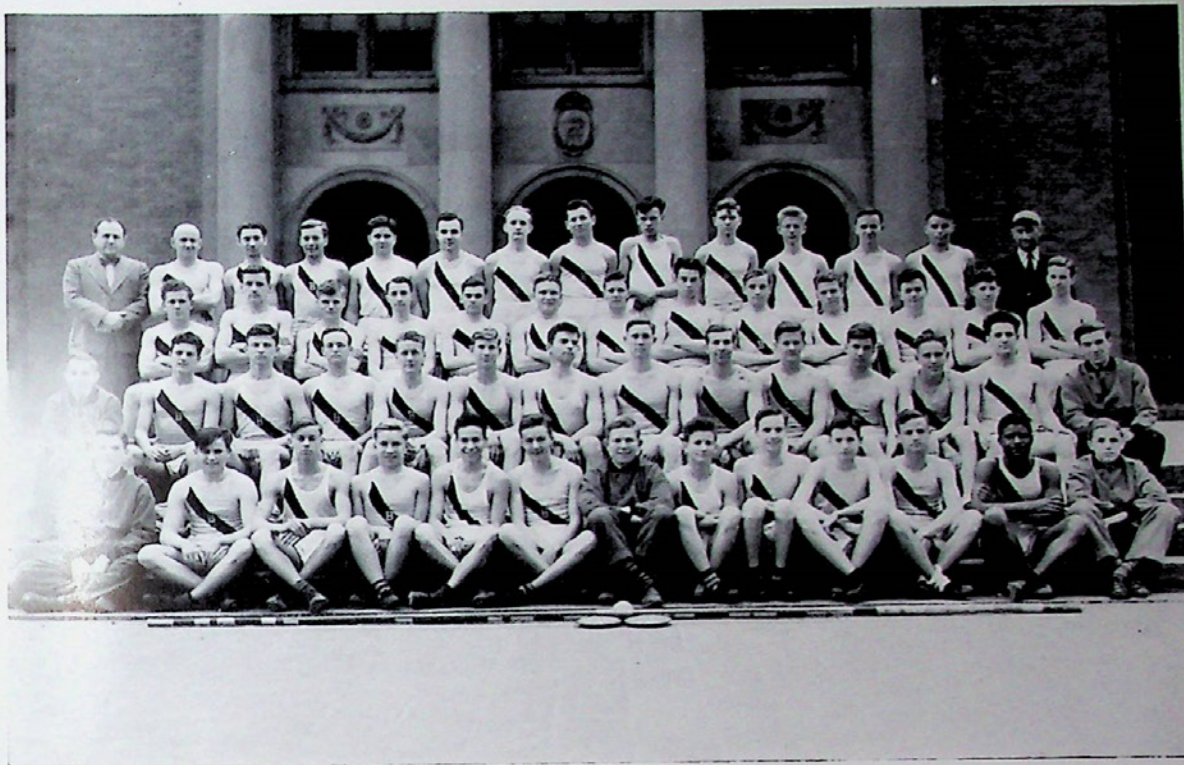
Seniors			G	F	T	Juniors			G	F	T
Calvo, f. ....	4	2	10	Margetich, f. ....	4	3	11				
Zelko, f. ....	7	2	16	Hochella, f. ....	2	2	6				
Fresoli, c. ....	1	3	5	Bechtel, c. ....	2	3	7				
Wodzicki, g. ....	2	1	5	Mann, g. ....	1	0	2				
Majezan, g. ....	2	1	5	Sahaydak, g. ....	1	0	2				
				Coleman, g. ....	2	1	5				
Totals .....	16	9	41	Totals .....	12	9	33				

Seniors			G	F	T	Sophomores			G	F	T
Calvo, f. ....	3	4	10	Venninger, f. ....	2	3	7				
Zelko, f. ....	6	0	12	Moyczan, f. ....	5	0	10				
Fresoli, c. ....	4	0	8	Achey, c. ....	2	1	5				
Wodzicki, g. ....	0	0	0	Bartera, g. ....	1	1	3				
Majezan, g. ....	1	2	4	MacWilliam, g. ...	2	0	4				
				Case, g. ....	0	1	1				
Totals .....	14	6	34	Totals .....	12	6	30				







L. to R., front: Wannemacher, Miller, Speck, Stahl, Trumbore, Meledy, Roth, Keefe, Luckenbach, Herty, Lee, Beasley, Fenicle. Second row: Emrey, Herbst, Heck, Walters, Gehman, Riley, Shuman, Moyer, Behler, White, Kennedy, Dennison, Kline, Elliott, manager. Third row: Wichot, Waldron, Mease, Lambert, Achey, Hardy, Sell, Stocker, Hilaire, Crowell, Miller, Gitschier, Compton. Fourth row: Phillippi, Shuman, Faisz, Frey, Arnold, Gosztonyi, Resetco, Peto, Johns, Seyfried, Konecz, DeLong, Schwartz, W. H. Emrey, coach.

## TRACK AND FIELD

WITH a response of 110 candidates to the call of the track and a field to practice on this year, the track season was underway before the winter's snow had disappeared.

Coach Emrey launched the fine season of 1940 with a sterling victory over Bangor High at Bangor (85 to 5).

Less than a week afterward, Mr. Emrey took his mile-relay team down to the Penn Relays, which are staged annually by the University of Pennsylvania. Winning the mile relay in fine style, the Bethlehem team, composed of Crowell, Hardy, Mease and Shuman, defeated the last year's national champions, Altoona High School, as well as other strong teams from Williamsport, John Harris, William Penn, Reading, Lancaster, York, and Scranton Central. This is the eleventh time that the Bethlehem High team has emerged in the money in the eighteen years that they have been participating in this nationally known event.

One of the outstanding events of the year was Bill Shumann's shattering of the school record for the 880-yard run. It was in the meet with Easton, which Bethlehem won by a score of 68 to 40, that Bill clipped 1.5 seconds off of the old mark.

In the first meet of the season, Stocker had almost broken another record; in reality, he did break one. This was in the 100-yard dash which he ran in ten seconds flat. However, because but two timers had seen the stop-watch, the feat was not official.

LeRoy Sell, senior hurdler par excellence, equalled a Bethlehem High record when he won the 120-yard low hurdles against Pottsville in fourteen seconds.



Another new mark was set when Warren Waldron threw the discus 131 feet 10½ inches in the dual clash with Phillipsburg.

The Calvin Carter Hess trophy, which is annually awarded to the track-and-field man who most distinguishes himself in that sport, went to John Mease, who gathered together 46 points by excelling in the mile run and mile relay. This yearly token was presented by the Class of 1926 in memory of Calvin Carter Hess, captain of the track team, who died several weeks before graduation.

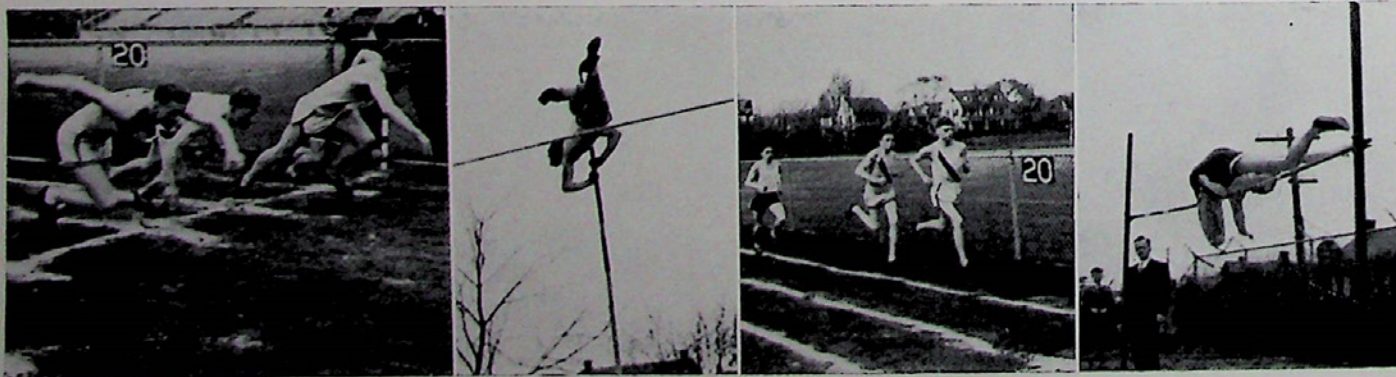
The lads who had to carry the burden of scoring the points and the events in which they competed are as follows:

- Sprints—Stocker, Gitschier, Wichot, Crowell, Faiz, Herbst and Miller.
- 444-yard run—Crowell, Moyer, Compton and Gehman.
- 880-yard run—Shumann, Hardy and Achey.
- Mile run—Mease, Hilaire and Dennison.
- Half-mile relay—Gitschier, Wichot, Miller and Stocker.
- Mile relay—Crowell, Hardy, Mease and Shumann.
- Pole vault—Lambert, Riley, White and Schwartz.
- High jump—Gitschier, Sell, Behler and Compton.
- Hurdles—Lambert, Sell, Compton and Schwartz.
- Broad jump—Miller, Compton, Heck and Gebhardt.
- Discus throw—Walters, Waldron and Crowell.
- Shot-put—Waldron, Skibo, Crowell and Heck.
- Javelin throw—Kennedy, Walters, Waldron and Riley.

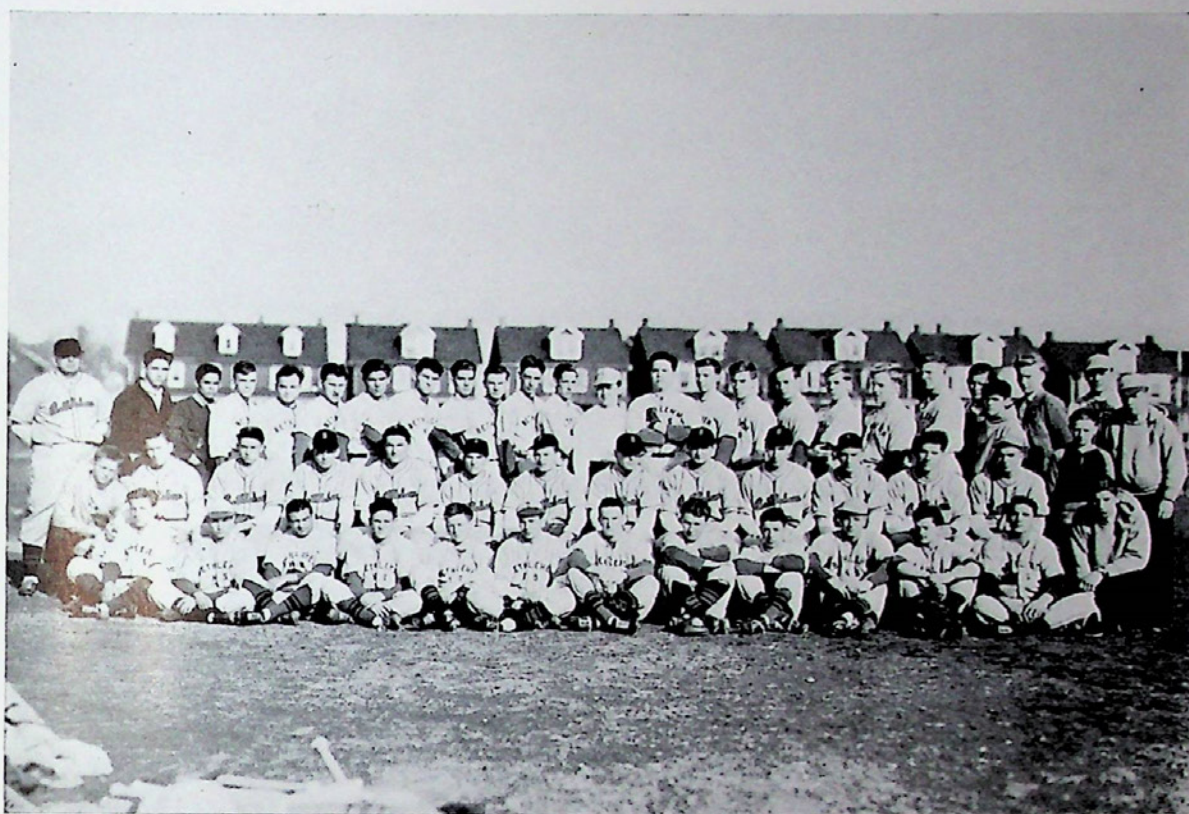
Meets for the season were with the following schools:

	BHS	OPP.
April 23.....Bangor*	82	8
27.....Penn Relays*	—	—
30.....Allentown	71	37
May 4.....Lafayette Interscholastics*	—	—
7.....Reading	62	55
10.....Pottsville	52	56
14.....Easton*	68	40
18.....District 11* (Pottsville)	—	—
21.....Phillipsburg	64	35
25—State Finals* (Penn State)	—	—

\* Denotes meets held away from home.







Included in the group above are Case, Anducci, Martucci, Bartera, Engler, Husovsky, Coleman, Hosmer, Doll, Grebs, Mihalakis, Moyczan, Rosko, Rogers, Fromhartz, Vatza, Gomez, McCandless, Turanchik, Ruyak, Hochella, MacWilliam, Venninger, Brader, Gaskaska, Debb, Mann, Kuchinka, Richak, Canfield, Lambert, Hartnett, Engels, Lennard, Margetich, Grund, Matthewson, Gruver, Serman, Burke, Mgr. Gallagher, Frey, Williams, Borghi, Coaches Butler and Howard.

## BASEBALL

“**B**ASEBALL, baseball—America’s greatest game” . . . Since that time when the first ball was pitched out onto the green at Cooperstown, N. Y., some time about the mid-way mark in the nineteenth century, this game has grown in such popularity that it has become the national pastime.

This fact is further exemplified by the huge number of candidates that reported when Coach John W. Butler sent out the initial call in the last week of March.

At first, Messrs. Butler and Howard were a bit puzzled and baffled as to the selection of a winning combination, since a greater percentage of the aspirants had never before donned a Red and Blue uniform. However, after a careful weeding out, they succeeded in securing an outfit that provided quite a bit of competition for our neighboring ball clubs.



After the Allentown game was cancelled because of rain and inclement weather and the Northampton game was called at a 3-3 score at the end of nine innings, the Butlermen started conquering their foes in a manner that reminded many of the team that won the district title last year.

An early season "heartbreaker" was found in the Easton-Bethlehem game. "Chuck" Brader went to the mound in the fifth inning to relieve pitcher Dale Matthewson. The score stood 4 to 1 in favor of the Red Rovers when Brader came to bat previous to taking his turn on the hill, and when he banged out a home-run with two players on the paths, he tied up the game. However, despite the fact that Bill continued to do a marvelous relief job, he could not stem the tide and the visitors managed to force another run across the plate. In the later frames, Bethlehem High could not tear down the one-run margin and consequently went down to defeat by a 5 to 4 score.

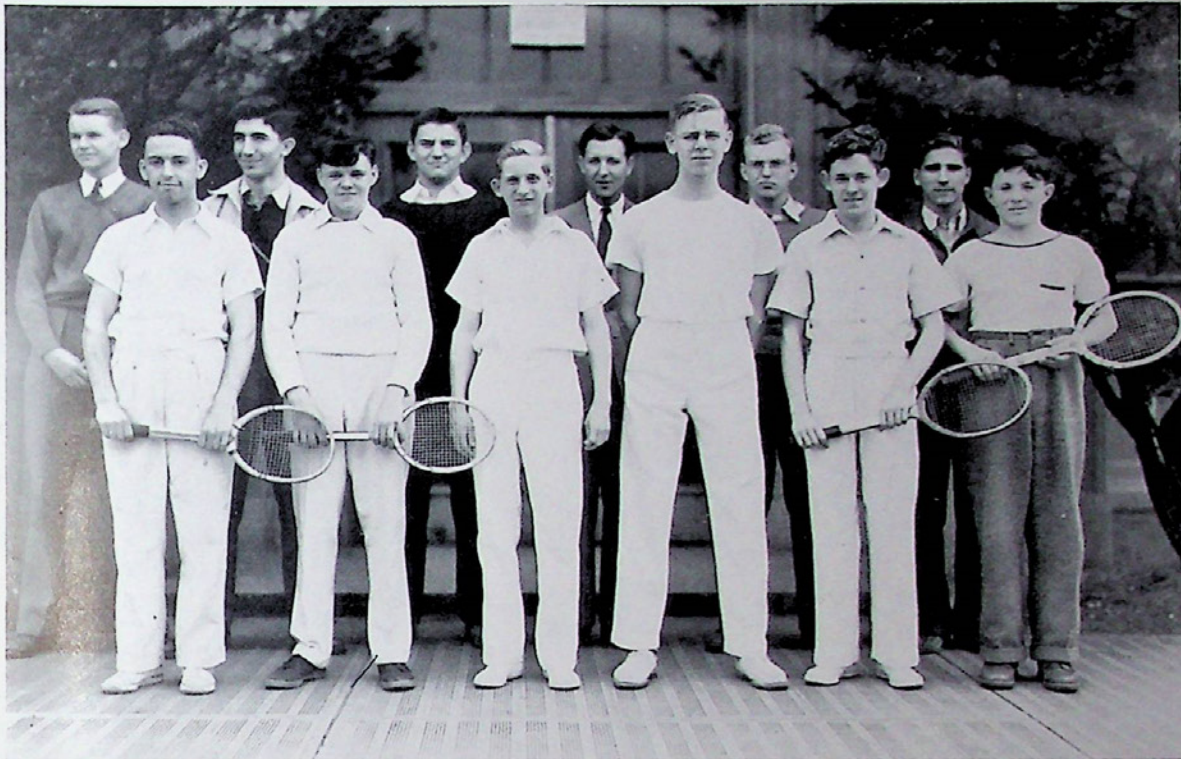
A "free-for-all" hitting spree presented itself in the contest with Hellertown. Leading by quite a few runs in the last inning, Coach Butler decided to give the younger players a chance to exhibit their prowess. However, it seems as if this were the opportunity the "Burgers" were waiting for, and they pounced on our "rookies". With some late pressure the Liberty players were able to tighten up and win by the score of 11-10.

These were the games attended by the Liberty rooters:

BHS		OPP.		BHS		OPP.	
April 23—Northampton*	....	3	3	May 13—Hellertown	.....	16	9
26—Easton	.....	4	5	17—Allentown*	.....	6	4
29—Hellertown*	.....	11	10	21—Phillipsburg*	.....	3	4
May 3—Reading*	.....	0	13	24—Reading	.....	2	6
8—Phillipsburg	.....	5	7	28—Allentown	.....	3	1
11—Easton*	.....	3	8				

\* Denotes games away.





Left to right—First row:—Erich, Tachovsky, Cann, Goth, McIntyre, Ulmann, Second row:—Mgrs. Hunt and Fortossis, Heck, Coach S. W. Chiles, Oskin and Smith.

## TENNIS

**I**N regard to this sport of the Tildens, the Vines, and the Budes, we must say that, as far as scholastic tennis at Bethlehem High is concerned, we are sorry that we will not be back again next year to review the tennis prospects and results then.

The same thing can be "boiled down" to mean that the outlook of the game in the near future will be much brighter than it was at the outset of this season. With only one veteran returning, Coach Chiles was confronted with the problem of producing a winning combination. However, he did have the aid of several boys who were reputed to be among the "ne plus ultra" of raqueteers. Although he had never seen all of these boys in action, they proved to be the backbone of the net squad. We will herein endeavor to paint a mental picture of some of these lads.

Without a doubt, the most valuable courtster of the team will be Clyde Oskin, the only hold-over from the previous year. Clyde is well-known in city tennis circles, for it was he that captured the City Junior net title. Playing Number One on the team, Oskin will probably be most instrumental in keeping the Chiles' Kids in the running.

Bill Cann, who claims he was born with a tennis "bat" in his hand, is the other sure thing. After several attempts to join the select few, Bill finally showed the stuff necessary for his adoption into the group of those players who sometimes "love all".

Joe Goth, a transfer from Palmerton High School, should prove himself versatile enough to win a fair percentage of his matches for his Alma Mater.

Another newcomer to our fair city is Robert Oakley, a student from down Langhorne way, who had been acclaimed as junior net champion there.

The three juveniles who will round out the team are Bill McIntyre, Tommy Ulmann and Harry Tachovsky. All three are surely to be the bulwark of the attack in the ensuing years.

The schedule of the 1940 season was this:

	BHS	OPP.
May 7—Phillipsburg .....	5	1
10—Easton* .....	0	6
14—Allentown* .....	0	6

\* Matches held away.

	BHS	OPP.
May 21—Palmerton .....	2	4
24—Phillipsburg* .....	—	—
27—Easton .....	—	—
31—Allentown .....	—	—



# Cauldron



## Girls' Baseball Team

**Seniors:** Hachnle, Vernon, Neimeister, Mills, Rodgers, McKeelen, Stesen, Slick, Kuber, Richter, Hartnett, Moyer, Ungerer, Solantai, Smodis, Sobata, Curry, Kametz, Terr, Young, Spirk, Narzisi, Soltis, Thackston, Whitesell, Danut, Yaeger, Sharer, Slahita, Jacoby, Getter, Orth, Keller, Grant, Martin, Moyer, Strohl, Loncsar, Gross, Almedia, Weinberger, Konya, Zongora, Juhasz, Novak, Manager; Wasko, Captain; Lewrey.

**Juniors:** King, Captain; Priolo, Manager; Barlieb, Achey, Casillio, Dorsey, Nyakis, Peesek, Kranyecz, Brong, Keblish, Davis, Kovacs, Herold, Harris, Tullio, Cassamassa, Conant, Terzigni, Chapo, Hake.

**Sophomores:** Funk, Coffey, Brandstetter, Sever, Konolige, Sigley, Walker, Smith, Reichard, Knauss, Kuzmics, Buss, Huseman, Frankenfield, Way, Miller, Frankenfield, Sirtz, Tretyneck, Prosser, Caccitore, Litwinski, Mutaelli, Molnar, Kardos, Captain.

**Freshmen:** Hauze, Bradford, Romanick, Unger, Ebeling, Green, Gruber, Hagerty, Brotzman, Danyluk, Harvey, Blum, Rayda, Reese, Mast, Noll, Grundstrom, Michel, Albey.







*Girls' Sport  
Section . . .*

Mr. Wesenberg:—

The Girls' Sport Section, a record of all the girls interested in athletics, is presented to you as proof of our enjoyment in the girls' intramural sports program at Liberty.

GLORIA MACWILLIAM, Sports Editor.



B  
A  
S  
K  
E  
T  
B  
A  
L  
L



Row I:—M. Rajock, G. Schweitzer, D. Sigley, L. Chamberlain, N. Casilio, G. MacWilliam, S. Cook, N. Deetz, V. Huseman, K. Fegley, F. Hagerty, D. Prosser, M. Ewiak  
 Row II:—G. Frankenfield, E. Silimperi, M. Shiner, R. Bachman, K. Achey, M. Gross, H. Pescek, D. Richter, D. Hauze, A. Semanick, J. Kusmics, M. Mutzelli, E. Kozar, A. Prevelege, G. Torok, D. Geissinger, M. Eckert, R. Frankenfield, M. Savitz  
 Row III:—S. Mengel, B. Woodley, M. Werst, C. Cope, B. Wally, W. Reichley, J. Hake, M. Konolige, M. Sheetz, P. Host, D. Achey, I. Frankenfield, P. Pellas, D. Shagina, M. Sanasto, D. Brotzman, J. Bernstein, J. Funk, E. Corina, M. Klaugh, D. Handwerk, R. Blum  
 Row IV:—Mrs. Clauser

TEAM A	W	L	T	TEAM B	W	L	T
Hurricanes .....	4	0	0	Cardinals .....	4	0	0
Liberty Belles .....	1	2	1	Speed Gals .....	1	3	0
Dwarfs .....	1	3	0	Basketeers .....	3	1	0
Victory Gals .....	3	1	0	Liberty Flashes .....	2	2	0
Greyhounds .....	2	1	1	Gone With The Wind .....	2	2	0
Blue Streaks .....	0	4	0	Liberty Raiders .....	1	3	0



Ugh!



Ah, clear!



Oh, no you're not!



Silence!



B  
A  
S  
K  
E  
T  
B  
A  
L  
L

*To the Basket-Ball Group:*

Yes, you Seniors were the champs. But here's hoping you'll remember those "qualities" which helped you win the title. Use the code of sportsmanship throughout life and you will always win.

CHARLOTTE A. CLAUSER



The 125 candidates reporting for basketball were divided, by lot, into 12 teams by our excellent coach, Mrs. Clauser. The games were scheduled to be played every Tuesday. The teams were afterwards designated as classes "A" and "B", with Nancy Dorsey, a loyal senior, serving as referee for all games.

The Hurricanes, consisting mostly of seniors, were class "A" champions, while the Cardinals were class "B" champions. The restriction of time and a much used gymnasium forbid any playoff game, which proved a great disappointment to the girls.

- Row I:—Nina Casilio, Kathryn Brong
- Row II:—Gloria MacWilliam, Solita Cook
- Row III:—Nancy Dorsey, Winifred Reichley
- Row IV:—Lois Chamberlain, Josephine Hake
- Row V:—Ruth Kram, Mrs. Clauser, Ceraldine Schweitzer, Dorothy King





H  
O  
C  
K  
E  
Y



Row I:—E. Otrosina, A. Multer, S. Rinker, R. Blum, J. Eckert, S. Cook, M. Ackerman  
 Row II:—M. Ewiak, K. Host, D. Achey, A. Florence, G. Frankenfield, V. Huseman, S. Grundstrum, D. Hauze  
 Row III:—C. Schwenk, D. Prosser, K. Achey, M. Shiner, R. Bachman, E. Silimperi, M. Gross, Z. Matz, E. Philippi  
 Row IV:—J. Hake, W. Reichley, D. Harris, L. Chamberlain, Miss C. B. Tabachnik, N. Casilio, J. Male, D. King, E. Barlieb  
 Row V:—D. Sigley, D. Matz, K. Fegley, F. Hagerty, D. Brotzman, B. James, S. Langenseipen, N. Deetz  
 Row VI:—B. Kardos, H. Smith, A. Donchez, A. Antolics, R. Messics, M. Walker, M. Konolige, W. Snyder  
 Row VII:—E. Corina, G. MacWilliam, J. Funk

<i>Teams</i>	<i>Won</i>	<i>Lost</i>	<i>Tied</i>
Senior .....	3	1	1
Junior .....	1	2	2
Sophomore .....	0	1	4
Freshman .....	1	1	3



Click!



In the clear!



Free-for-all!



Oo, I'm hurt!



# H O C K E Y

"Survival of the fittest", may well be the slogan for the Senior Class Hockey team. You have played the game hard, and rightfully deserve your merits. May future years be as successful as this year in hockey. Good Luck and Farewell.

C. B. TABACHNIK



**T**HIS season started when new hockey sticks were distributed to the Seniors. All games were played on the part of Liberty High grounds called the Greek Theater.

The clashing of sticks and the "oos" of injured girls were common noises heard during the games. Close scores caused much excitement, with the grand finale finding the Seniors up on top. Many thanks can be given to Miss Tabachnik for her splendid coaching throughout the season.

Row I:—Nancy Dorsey, Dorothy Harris, Solita Cook, Betty Clause, Winifred Reichley, Josephine Hake.

Row II:—Gloria MacWilliam, Lois Chamberlain, Mary Priolo, Nina Casilio, Dorothy King





B  
A  
S  
E  
B  
A  
L  
L



**FRESHMEN**—C. Cope, D. Achey, J. Symons, Delphine Haggerty, K. Host, E. Hawk, R. Oakley, E. Fulmer, R. Hittinger, M. Scheetz, J. Simson, I. Frankenfield, C. Kohler, M. Holua, D. Handwerk, H. Hujcs, J. Mackay, J. Mastellar, V. Schantz, V. Reschki, M. Benton, A. Flo, J. Musselman, H. Young, R. Haase, L. Mitko, B. Kunsman, E. Wurtsch, D. Shearer, G. Salvatori, B. Stiles, G. Barfy, T. Barbarie, G. Huszonik, M. Klough, E. Kozar, E. Rich

**SOPHOMORES**—M. Eckert, J. Grube, R. Pike, A. Semanick, P. Weingrove, R. Bloom, D. Geissinger, A. Huzonik, N. Ekstrom, M. Werst, H. Goodman, R. Silfes, H. Pescek, E. Ballek, E. Bailey, B. Varner, V. Knoll, Helen Badel, M. Rayda, G. Turok, A. Prevelege, D. Brotzman, R. Bachman, M. Gross, M. Shiner, M. Achey, D. Kelley, F. Hagerty, D. Shegina, O. Nemick, V. Tovey, M. Sanasto, R. Dahlof, J. Soda, E. Smodis, E. Campbell, J. Nauman, M. Trely, R. Grosh, L. Cool, D. Hauze, H. Weil, S. Mengel, C. Killmer, M. Valkenberg, B. Richter, B. Woodley, A. Bokan, O. Nagy

**JUNIORS**—Irene Kuzmics, Doris Sigley, Bernedine Waldron, Kathryn Symons, Beulah Pellas, Eugenia Lane, Margaret Farkas, Doris Smith, Ruth Frankenfield, Grace Frankenfield, Minnie Savitz, Theresa Cacciatore, Marie Mutavells, Eleanor Rodda, Doris Prosser, Mary Jane Dunstan, Olga Zukovsky, Beatrice Kardos, June Eckert, Mary Ewiak, Jean Hoffses, Ruth Weidner, Jeanette Funk, Jay Corina, Dorothy Richter, Dorothy Smith, Wilma Snyder, Zelta Matz, Marion Kunsman, Jane Ayre, Nancy Deitz

**SENIORS**—Solita Cook, Rose Pellas, Doris Tremmel, Jean Beers, Nancy Dorsey, Joe Hake, Winifred Reichley, Geraldine Tulio, Eleanor Barlieb, Jennie Cassamassa, Geraldine Schweitzer, Helen Konkolics, Margaret Kocsis, Mary Soda, Gloria Mac-William, Betty Clause, Dot King, Mary Priolo, Buch McConnell, Audrey Clark, Nina Casilio, Dorothy Harris, Lois Chamberlain, Kathryn Brong, Ruth Kram

**Senior Team:**

Mary Hertzog ..... Captain  
Nina Casilio.....Manager

**Junior Team:**

Grace Frankenfield... Captain  
Doris Sigley..... Manager

**Sophomore Team:**

Frances Hagerty..... Captain  
Anna Kenduzeriski..Manager

**Freshman Team:**

Jean MacKay..... Captain  
Delphine Hagerty.....Manager



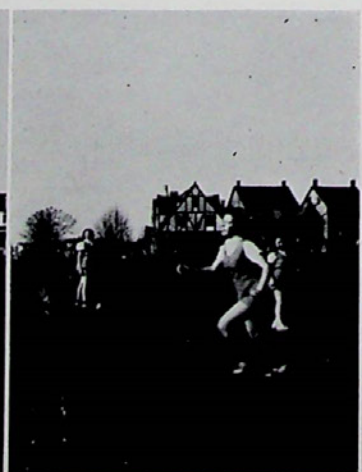
You're out!



Batter up!



Watch this!



Puff-puff!



# B A S E B A L L

*To the Baseball Group:*

Strike 3, you're out!!! yes, finished with high school, but truly you are entering the most important and greatest game, "the game of life". Continue with the true American characteristics that you have shown throughout our National Sport and there will be no question about your future.

C. A. CLAUSER

WHEN Mrs. Clauser issued the call for Soft-ball, the response was greater than that of any other sport. There was a total of 175 representing the 4 classes, 25 of them, seniors. After the intra-class play-offs, the championship of the school will be at stake. The seniors won the hockey and basket-ball championships and are aspiring to their last chance at high school athletics with the slogan, "Win the Soft-ball Championship".

Row I:—Rose Pellas, Jean Tulio

Row II:—Dorothy Harris, Kathryn Brong, Nina Casilio, Solita Cook, Betty Clause, Winifred Reichley, Josephine Hake

Row III:—Ruth Kram, Nancy Dorsey, Lois Chamberlain, Jean Beers, Doris Tremmel, Doris Sigley, Dorothy King

Row IV:—Helen Konkolics, Geraldine Schweitzer, Jennie Cassamassa, Mrs. Clauser, Margaret Kocsis, Beulah Pellas, Gloria MacWilliam, Mary Priolo





S  
W  
I  
M  
M  
I  
N  
G



Row I:—Nancy Cacciatore, Mary Priolo, Beatrice Kardos, Jean Litwinski, Lena Bastellni, Jean Hoffsas, Helen Petrussic  
Row II:—Miss Tabachnik, Catherine Miller, Dorothy Reichard, Patsy Kilmor, Virginia Tovey, Dorothy Shegina

THE mermaids of Liberty High could often be heard encouraging their fellow swimmers during their intramural meets. Many novelty events were held which added to the excitement and fun of the meets. Even though the final scores might indicate little competition for the Pikes team, the fact remains they had to battle for every point.

Under the splendid supervision of Miss Tabachnik, the girls had a “dripping” good time. The standings of the teams are as follows:

<i>Place</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Points</i>
1st .....	Pikes .....	141
2nd .....	Sharks .....	119
3rd .....	Dolphins .....	112
4th .....	Perch .....	67

Beatrice Kardos is the highest ranked swimmer and earned the most points.

Mary Priolo is one of the best performers of her team, but sacrificed personal glory so that her teammates might earn sufficient points.

Nancy Cacciatore placed consistently in every diving event and set a good example as captain and high scorer.

Dorothy Shegina is considered an all-round swimmer, for she is a good diver and a fast swimmer.

<i>Teams</i>	<i>Captains</i>	<i>Managers</i>
Pikes .....	Mary Jane Dunstan	Marion Kunsman
Sharks .....	Theresa Cacciatore	Jean Hoffses
Dolphins .....	Dorothy Reichard	Virginia Tovey
Perch .....	Irene Kruch	Dorothy Shegina



L  
I  
F  
E  
  
S  
A  
V  
I  
N  
G

Well done, Seniors! Your loyalty, ability and sportsmanship was worthy of Seniors. Teams, on which Seniors participated were always assured many points and placement in all events. Keep on splashing, Seniors, you're sure to win. Yours was a good start in school, now finish your job in the same style. Best of Luck.

C. B. TABACHNIK

HERE come the girls for life saving! Before being a qualified candidate for life saving these girls must first pass the standardized test given by the American Red Cross. It is entirely different this year, requiring the Senior group to swim 440 yards and the Junior group to swim 220 yards.

After passing this pre-requisite, our well trained instructor, Miss Tabachnik, teaches them water safety and the use of the many kinds of water equipment.

Row I:—Joyce Nauman, Doris Smith, Dorothy Harris, Eleanor Wawizwniak, Shirley Rinker

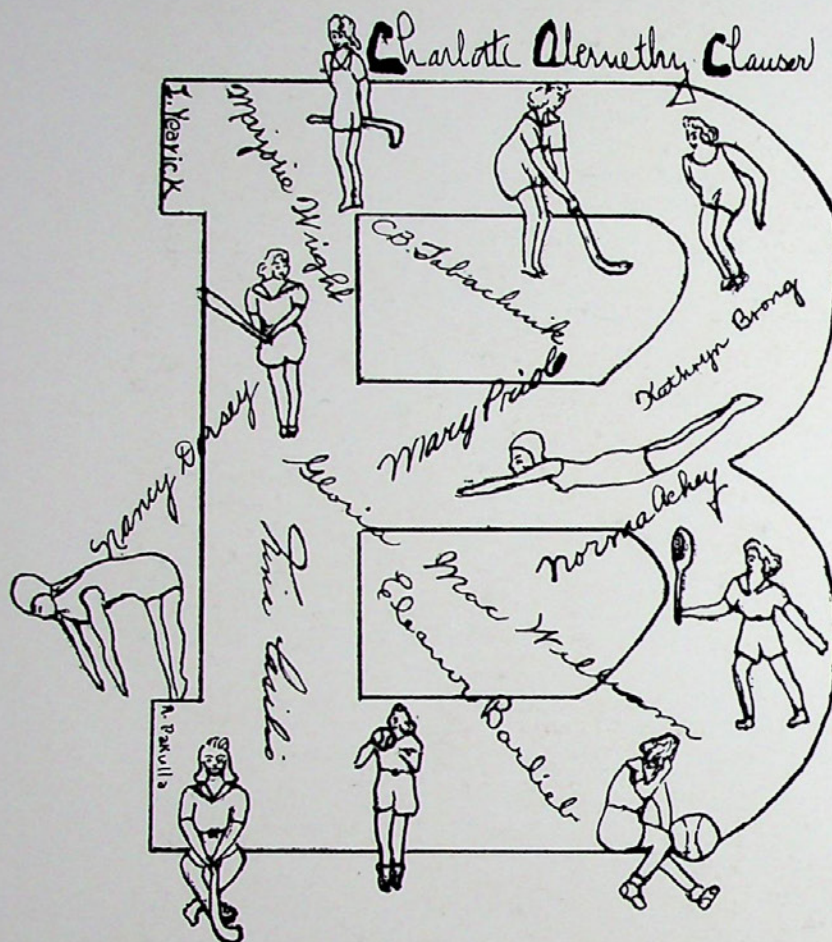
Row II:—Olga Nemeth, Dorothy Shagina, Catherine Miller, Virginia Tovey, Eilen Philippi

Row III:—Betty Grube, Mildred Kramer, Helen Horvath, Miss Tabachnik





"B"  
W  
I  
N  
N  
E  
R  
S



**KATHRYN BRONG**—Kitty is a favorite Basketball forward and may easily be ranked as "Ace". She has been a great asset to every team and well deserves merit.

**NORMA ACHEY**—In Basketball, Norma is known as a steady and dependable guard. This same ability in other girls' sports places her high in athletics.

**MARJORIE WRIGHT**—Tennis and Margie are inseparable. Although she excels in many other sports, her ability as a tennis player has helped the seniors gain their credits.

**NANCY DORSEY**—Among the many sports Nancy has participated in, her outstanding ability is best shown in basketball. She has proven herself to be an excellent forward and official of the game.

**NINA CASILIO**—Here is a girl that can be found participating in any ball game. Her grand spirit and hard playing ability show that she may be ranked as "tops".

**ELEANOR BARLIEB**—Eleanor may readily be seen doing her part in swimming or in ball games to the best

of her ability. This spirit has made her a much valued teammate.

**MARY PRIOLO**—Little Mary can be found either driving a hard ball or skimming the water tops. What she does, she always does well.

**GLORIA MacWILLIAM**—Tennis and basketball were her "pet" hobbies, and in both of these sports she excelled. Not only do we find Gloria outstanding in athletics but she also has shown her ability in compiling all the material for the Girls' Sport Section of the "Cauldron".

**IMOGENE YEARICK** and **RUTH PAKULLA** are the two artists that so willingly completed this final page. The "B" was drawn by Ruth and the sport characters were drawn by Imogene. Many thanks for your eager cooperation.

**MARION MILLER** produced the fine division page for my Girls' Sports Section, but failed to add her name. It may have been a secret, but now that I know, I wish to say "Thank you".

GLORIA MacWILLIAM, Editor





## *Humor*

Mr. Wesenberg:—

The preceding pages may be a most complete compilation, but from here on the motto is, "Laugh and the world laughs with you." To you is presented these few pages of humor to complete the picture of the Seniors of 1940.

ROBERT MORGAN



You would not pan  
The jokes we use,  
Could you but see  
Those we refuse.

ROBERT MORGAN—Jokes Editor.





1.—Ray Fortunato  
 2.—John Mesko. (Out to lunch)  
 3.—Harry Wistrich  
 4.—Ted Heck  
 5.—Marjorie Ruthhart  
 6.—Robert Morgan  
 7.—Gloria MacWilliam  
 8.—Robert McIntosh  
 9.—George McKnight  
 10.—Helen Banik  
 11.—Anna Johnston  
 12.—Alicia King  
 13.—Bill Hursh



Mr. Heller in gym class, after trying to get class to form straight line. Finally he shouted in exasperation: "What's the matter? Can't you line up? All of you fall out and take a look at the line you've made."

Judge: "You went thru a red light. Fine two dollars."

Driver: "Give me a chance."

Judge: "Are you innocent?"

Driver: "Keep my private life out of this."

And then there's

The person who is so straight from the shoulder that

there's not a curve in his or her body. The football player who studies surgical work and is always penalized for clipping.

The girl who likes pool tables because they have pockets.

The girl who's been on more laps than a napkin.

"What time do you get up in summer?"

"As soon as the first ray of sun comes in my window."

"Isn't that rather early?"

"No, my room faces west."

Although at present no girls are on our football or wrestling team, there are plenty out to make the team.

Your eyes are like champagne.

You mean they sparkle?

No, they pop.

Mr. Evans: "Why are the western plains so flat?"

McCleary: "Because the sun sets on them every night."

It's not the school, it's the principal of the thing.

Ted: "I think June is the ideal prom girl."

Sotz: "Yeah, prominent ears, prominent teeth, prominent chin."

Ted: "True, but go on."

Father: "'Tis time you think of taking a wife, son."

Son: "True, father, but whose wife shall I take?"

"Did you see a pedestrian pass here?"

"No, I've been sittin' here all afternoon and nobody's come by 'ceptin' one solitary man, he was afoot."

#### WHAT WE THINK ABOUT

Sophomore—Juniors, dances and himself.

Junior—Football, dates and himself.

Senior—Himself, himself and himself.

Mr. Coxe: "Mary Jane, how many grams of  $MgO_2$  are needed to oxidize 100 grams of  $KBr$ ?"

(Mary Jane is absent—strange isn't it)

Mr. Coxe: "Come on, stand up."

Silence.

Mr. Coxe: "Speak up, don't say you don't know how many—cause you do."

Silence.

Mr. Coxe: "Just as I thought—didn't study your lesson—sit down—you better know tomorrow."

Please.

No.

Oh, just once.

Never.

Come on, let me.

No, stop it.

Oh please.

You may not.

All the rest do.

That's no reason.

Ah gee—

Go away.

Please, Mom, let me go barefooted.

#### DRAMA

Scene: A sofa—Dick at one end—Gloria at other.

Gloria: "Dick, do you think my eyes are beautiful?"

Bashful Dick: "Uh huh!"

Gloria: "And do you think my hair is the prettiest you've ever seen?"

Dick: "Gee whiz, I'll say."

Gloria: "Do you think I've a perfect figure?"

Dick: "Gosh, you bet."

Gloria: "And do you think my lips are like rubies?"

Dick: "Oh boy, I'll say they are."

Gloria: "Are my teeth like pearls?"

Dick: "Uh huh."

Gloria: "Oh, Dick, you say the cutest things."

What's your name?

Marjorie B. Bast.

What's the "B" for?

Bethlehem, 280-M.

Can you count?

Sure.

Go ahead.

1, 2, 3.

Go on.

Is there more?

Voice on telephone: "Mr. Dando I want to tell you Nancy Erwin will not be in school today for the test."

Mr. Dando: "Who's this?"

Voice: "This is my mother."

Census Taker: "How many in your family?"

Timid Senior: "Five."

Census Taker: "Are you the oldest?"

Timid Senior: "No, father is."

Mr. Christ: "Parse the word kiss."

Trumbore: "This word is a noun, but is usually used as a conjunction.

It is never declined and more common than proper. It is not very singular, in that it is usually used in the plural. It agrees with me.

Whenever I'm away dear,

I promise to be true;

Whenever I kiss another girl,

I always think of you.

Father: "Well, Harry, what did you learn at school today?"

Harry W.: "I learned to say 'Yes, sir' and 'No, sir' and 'Yes, Ma'am' and 'No, Ma'am'."

Father: "You did?"

Harry: "Yeah."

Mr. Green: "He's been sitting there all day, doing nothing but wasting time."

Heck: "How do you know?"

Mr. Green: "Because I have been sitting here watching him."

Do you always say "aint"?

No, only when I talk.

Mr. Heller: "What did you find out about the salivary gland?"

Heck: "I couldn't find a thing, it's too darn secretive."

I got a 100 in the Algebra test yesterday—but the answer was 200.

Well snap my garters and call me Paris.

Unangst: "Why is it that the most important men in the school always get the prettiest girls?"

Giroux: "Why you conceited thing."

Lehr: "Where in the world did you get that big chest?"

Unangst: "I just pat myself on the back."

He: "Why didn't you answer my letter?"

She: "I didn't get it, and besides I didn't like some of the things you said in it."





1. Mr. Miller relaxes. 2. "Get your books and . . ." but not Mr. Gribben. 3. Miss Graham enjoying "Esquire." 4. Doctor Christ in 310. 5. Mr. Hutchinson—"Remember, you're taking a college course in bacteriology." 6. Mr. Coxe—"It's right there in your book; why don't you know it?" 7. Mr. Stark—"The water's fine." 8. Mr. Emrey—"I wonder where that experiment on light is. Grrrr." 9. Why boys don't mind going to the office. 10. Mr. Heller—"Where's your notebook?" 11. Teachers' Meeting.

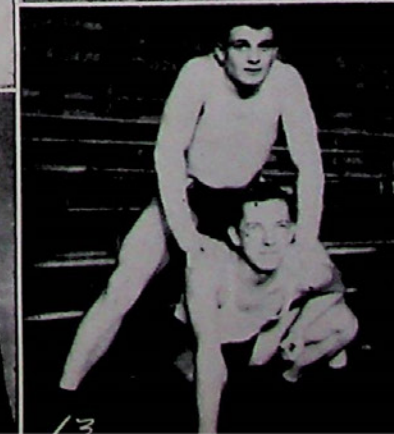
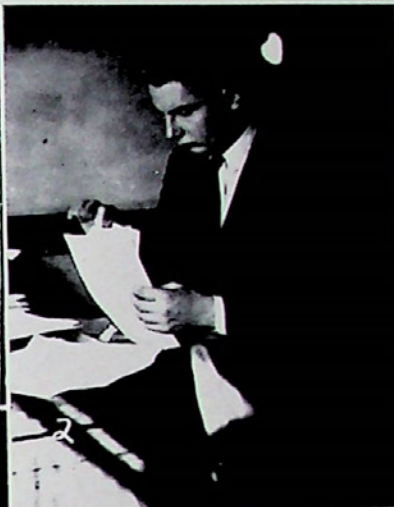




1. "Indian Summer." 2. At the *Cauldron* meeting—Serious, isn't it? 3. At the game with one of our girls. 4. Gloria, at a football game. 5. Harry Wistrich smiles at Georgiadis' one serious moment. 6. Ruth Pakulla—"Am I proud!" 7. Heck eating the apple he polishes. 8. They'll be out in June. 9. Percy at work! 10. From "Corky" to Virginia. 11. Marion Miller, Ruth Pakulla, and Mary Jane Faust—3 proud beauties. 12. Bill Hursh and "triggy stuff." 13. Santa Maxwell, Marjorie Ann Jolly, and Connie Dullenkopf—"Where's the rain?" 14. Air-raid. 15. Our football toters.



1. Robert Smith, Imogene Yearick, Jean Schaffer, and Richard Hoffert—"Now, let me tell one." 2. Harry Wistrich filing away the material that you see and don't see here. 3. Locked out after a Hi-Y meeting. 4. "Shorty" Beidelman—"Honest, I didn't do it." 5. Marjorie Bast—"The skin you love to touch." 6. Marjorie Wright—Our very charming class secretary. 7. Anthony C. Fortosis—"One if by land, two if by sea." 8. "Where's the fire? Shucks, there ain't none." 9. Bill Hauze—Doing his homework. 10. Look, Juniors using the front door. 11. Wallace Worth singing his swa(i)n song. 12. "On guard, Monsieur." Fortosis and Hafner. 13. Bill Farrel and Bill Hemmerly—"Buck Farrel rides again." 14. William Hursh—"Last night we met, and I dream of you yet."



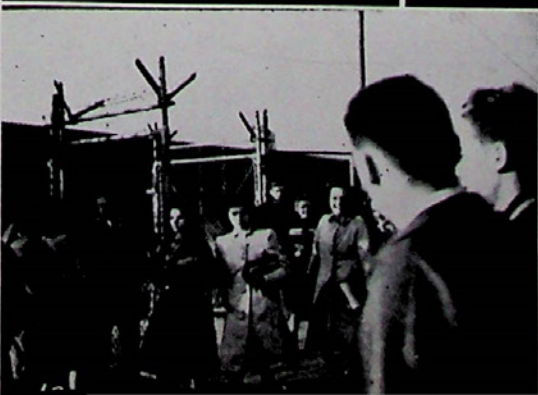




1.  $\sin x = \csc x \propto$  Trig class and coat. 2. Mr. Coxe—"Hold still; don't shake." 3. Aldo looks back. 4. Marjorie Bast—Reading "For Men Only." 5. Class President Bill Unangst—Long, long ago. 6. This should be censored. 7. Marie Johnston—Looking them over. 8. Marjorie Wright, Bill Unangst—What they do learn. 9. Mary Eisenhardt and Thelma Taylor—The little "cut-ups." 10. Mr. Wesenberg and his favorite class. 11. Paul Thevenet and Santa Maxwell—"Did you ever hear this one?" 12. Raymond Hoffert—"Blow hard for me, too."



1. Marion Miller—"Look me over." 2. Vincent Fresoli. 3. Ellis Lehr—"Oh, dear me." 4. Marjorie Ann Jolly—"Hey, Charlie." 5. Jere Heisler—"To be or not to be, that is the question." 6. Mr. Heller, Stoudt, and Conohan—three cheers for the Irish. 7. "Guess who?" 8. Bob Feltault—"Mr. Horn, I found a 'jitterbug'." 9. "Now watch me." 10. Ted Heck—"Who, me?" 11. Josephine Hake and Lois Chamberlain—Make it good. 12. Back to the grind. 13. Look, Mr. Ricapito, they're throwing snowballs. 14. Mary Jane Ellicot—"Taps" or something.





## Class Ballot

Most Beautiful Girl ..... Virginia Clooney  
 Most Handsome Boy ..... William Hittinger  
 Most Sophisticated Girl ..... Sylvia Sigmond

Ideal Boy (Girls' Vote) ..... Richard Sotzing  
 Ideal Girl (Boys' Vote) ..... Mary Jane Giroux

	<i>Boy</i>	<i>Girl</i>
Most Popular	Bill Unangst	Marjorie Wright
Best Dressed	Bill Hursh	Marjorie Ann Jolly
Best Dancer	Bob Morgan	Solita Cook
Best Natured	Richard Sotzing	Mary Hertzog
Most Original	Ellis Lehr	Mary Hertzog
Most Humorous	John Georgiadis	Mary Hertzog
Peppiest	Jere Heisler	Solita Cook
Best Athlete	Bill Unangst	Gloria McWilliams
Most Dependable	Richard Sotzing	Ruth Smith
Most Artistic	Ray Fortunato	Mary Jane Faust

	<i>Boy</i>	<i>Girl</i>
Most Literary	Ted Heck	Santa Maxwell
Most Musical	Ray Fortunato	Ruth Zoll
Most Intelligent	Bill Hursh	Helen Banik
Most Likely to succeed	Bill Hursh	Helen Banik
Biggest "Apple Polisher"	Ted Heck	Nancy Erwin
Best "Line"	Ted Heck	June Collins
Most Devoted Couple	Ike Trumbore	Kay Pysher

## Vocational Class Ballot

Most Popular ..... Peter Guidon  
 Most Handsome ..... John Mesko  
 Most Original ..... Robert Jones  
 Best Dancer ..... George Strohl  
 Best Dressed ..... Michael Piacquadio  
 Biggest Bluffer ..... Kalman Franko  
 Most Dependable ..... George McKnight  
 Biggest Apple Polisher ..... Kalman Franko

Most Argumentative ..... Edward Wamser  
 Biggest Woman-Hater ..... Francis Dravec  
 Peppiest ..... Leo Andrucci  
 Best Athlete ..... George Husovsky  
 Most Serious ..... James Lennard  
 Best Student ..... George McKnight  
 Most Likely to Succeed ..... John Cululi

## Class Ballot Statistics

OUT of 375 class ballots handed to students, 342 were returned to the committee. Each sheet was handled 38 times or 12,990 sheets of paper were handled. The students who were holding out for better Seniors (hoping that some of our lovely and appreciative Juniors would soon make the grade) saved the committee the trouble of handling 1,178 sheets. Thank you dear students! And then there were those loyal boys and girls who put down their boy friends, girl friends, or favorite movie star's

name. Most interesting was the fact that Ike Trumbore and Kay Pysher received 337 votes for most devoted couple. The counting called for the aid of seven boys. Three days were spent with the total of twelve hours and thirty minutes being used for counting. Let it be known that ballots were not the only things discussed. Twelve hours and thirty minutes, 45,000 seconds, one sheet every 3 47/100 seconds, that's pretty fast work—we seven think!



## The Last Will and Testament of the Class of 1940

WE, the exalted and almighty Class of 1940, having at last arrived at the highest degree of intelligence and being of sane mind and healthy body, and under conditions of no apparent dilations of the optic oval due to slight inebriation, declare all former documents of same null and void, and do hereby proclaim that all the earthly possessions we enjoyed in the Montezumic Halls of Liberty High be passed on to the succeeding classes of the institute, so that they may always hold in reverence the Class of '40, the greatest of them all. However, realizing that our capabilities and possibilities have such wide reknown that the immediate Junior Class will become inflated with self-ego, there needs be the stipulation that each year the classes in turn hand down the claims to our fame to all following juveniles. After long and blank concentration, we hereby declare and make public, this, our last will and testament.

The following bequests and advice to the Juniors are to be accepted and heeded with due reverence to our seniority and worldly experience.

The Class of 1940 wills to the lucky individuals who have room 311 as their homestead and Miss Hess as their "mama," the ability to better the 100% mark on the sale of Senior Play tickets.

We strongly advise those who are risking a stab at Chemistry to take a course in mental telepathy during the summer. Why? You'll find out!!

The right to build up enough strength to open up the heavily laden front doors which are only for seniors.

The right to go through the senior year by completing as little work as possible.

The most comfortable super-chairs and the best lighted and highest atmosphered rooms.

To those lucky persons who have relations or close friends all notebooks, ponies, examination papers, book reports, and Mr. Coxe's quizzes are left so they may have a g-e-n-e-r-a-l idea of what to expect.

We, the Senior Class, will our lofty perch on the balcony of the gymnasium to the Junior Class, to be used during lunch period.

The Senior Class leaves to the Class of '41 exclusive use of the third floor with its three fire-extinguishers, the ten hall lights, the ten clocks, and the aroma from the chemistry "lab."

They will be allowed to drink the fine health-building water, both mental and physical, from the third floor fountains and call themselves the best Senior Class ever to exist in Liberty High School.

Certain bequests left to members of the oncoming classes by members of the Senior Class, who were not so overwhelmed with intelligence and fame, are as follows:

"Scoop" Heisler and "Flash-bulb" Heck, professional snoopers and scribblers will their presspasses and other sub-reporter materials to William Heck and Edward Graybill.

The Liberty Brain Trust; namely, Irene Lambert and the Williams Bechdolt and Hemmerly, bestow any excess gray matter on Marie Kern, Johanna Weiss, Bill Highfield, and David Traegeser.

Bob Morgan and William Unangst, experienced "grunt and groaners" (wrestling to you doubtful ones) respectively will their grunts to Bob DeLong and their groans to "Babe" MacWilliams.

Ike Trumbore and Kay Pysher will their husband and wife effect to Bill White and Betty McLay.

John Wichot receives "Lefty" Husoski's speed on the gridiron—also his mud-cleated shoes.

John Georgiadis plugs his live-wire personality into Dick Trumbore. We hope Dick won't short-circuit!

Anna Johnston and Carolyn Hall will their "busy as a bee" characteristics to anyone who can buzz about as fast as they.

The Senior "curly-carrot-tops," Florence Bacon and Janet Williamson, leave their titian halo with Virginia Wey and Betty Grube.

Fern Artz wins June Collins' much admired *Pep*-sident smile and Audrey Goff receives Jeanne Bader's "eye-appeal."

Our super soda-jerkers, Roy Ditterline and "Chink" Kunsman pass on their talents to Clyde Oskin and Austin Hunt whom we expect to fall in their footsteps?

Mary Jane Faust yields her paint brush and palette to the capable hands of Ruth Frankenfield.

Rhys Williams, Donald Smith, and Florence Smoll-

inger are recipients of the debating ability of William Hittinger, Florence Bacon, and Carolyn Hall.

Jack Sinnot straightens up and leaves his squatting position at center to Dick Fry. Still on the subject of football—Frank Majczan wills his winged-feet to Charles Martiucci.

Jere Heisler, "our John Barrymore," wills his love for opening nights, grease paint (lipstick) and strip-tease to Clyde Oskin.

Charles Reese parts with his "barbershop" tenor to Walter Green.

Santa Maxwell gives her lazy but amazingly efficient executive ability to Sally MacLellan, a future Dr. Christ protégé.

Bill Hauze wills his eccentric jitter-bugging limbs to Donald Smith!!

Nancy Dorsey leaves her athletic record to be carried on by Theresa Cacciatore.

Dick Foster, Liberty High's only professional curtain-puller wills his talents (and blisters) to Murray Stahl.

Frank Dunstan gives his celebrated plaid shirt (guaranteed to be worn tie-less in Miss Gibson's presence) to Forest Bast.

Anastasia Feyock wills her daily four page letter from (??) to any willing correspondent in the Junior Class.

Harry Wistrich, the lady-killer, wills his Cassanova complex to Arnold Epstein.

Mary Pallek wills her title of "Tiny" to Althea Weaver (the tall one).

Joe Salonika and Leonard Andrucci leave their dribbling talents to Howard Grebs and Ben Shanner.

Kay Pysher wills her "steadiness" to Corky Miller. Chuck Brader, the man with the tiny toes, gladly surrenders his size 12½ shoes to Patrick Joseph Conahan—we hope they fit, Joe.

Mary Ellen Binder bequeaths her "little blessings from the sun" to Reds Engler.

Ted Heck gives his vociferous and valuable vocabulary to any Junior brain-child. He also agrees to will, free of charge, his "Last of the Mohican" coiffure to Jimmy Tottenbier.

Betty Hartz passes on her wad of "foreign matter" to Sara Fréedman, an already experienced chewer.

Marjorie Wright and Gloria MacWilliam leave their ability as tennis players to Mary Jane Dunstan and Peggy Fritchman.

Marion Sellers gives her well worn seat on the trolley car to Sara Louise Moore.

The "Oomph Girl" of 1940, Helen McKinney, wills her charm and oomph to June Jaxheimer. P.S. June, be prepared to entertain the mobs.

"Sultan" Fortosis wills the tortures of his third year French class harem to Rhys Williams.

To Dot Shelley, Marjorie Bast wills her quizzical raising of the left eyebrow. She *can* do it, too.

Charles Fritz wills his streamline waist to Jack Griffis.

Constance Dullenkopf wills her naughty habit of teasing Mr. Hutchinson to Jean Herman.

Corliss Miller receives the right to bid for Marjorie Ann Jolly's title of Best-Dressed Girl.

Jack Rader leaves his ability to shoot cows in deer season to any nearsighted Junior who has never seen a cow.

We, the executors of the estate, shall do our utmost to see that every clause of this document is carried out in full and that the beneficiaries of said document receive their allotted bequests and use them as specified.

In addition to the above mentioned bequests we hope that our successors, the good class of 1941, will uphold our School's reputation morally, scholastically, and athletically, as we have tried to do.

Having finished our cause we hereby sign, ratify, and seal on the twelfth day of April in the year nineteen-forty our Last Will and Testament of the exalted Class of 1940.

MARJORIE ANN JOLLY, Chairman,  
JERE HEISLER,  
KATHRYN HAZLER,  
ANTHONY FORTOSIS,  
MARY ELLEN BINDER,  
ROBERT MORGAN, General Chairman.



## For the Boys

1. We have our high school girls  
Who simply are extreme,  
They think they have us boys,  
And rule us all supreme.
2. Their weapons are their ruby lips  
With kisses that surprise,  
But deep within our pinning hearts  
They fail to fool us guys.
3. They have those certain powers  
That lead poor men astray  
They love those boys tomorrow  
The ones they meet today.
4. They have that certain something  
That all men must adore  
But they treat us mean and onery  
And we come back for more.
5. We sit and listen to their line,  
Of Lehigh dates they've had.  
Of all the places they've gone  
They simply drive us mad.
6. To sum them up as one  
Forgetting all their figures  
They can all be claimed as—  
An organized gold-digger.
7. We take them out everywhere  
'Till our purses do go dry,  
Then not even stopping to think  
They go out with another guy.
8. They tell us that they'll be true  
If we'll but show them fun,  
But oft' they forget to say  
'Tis not to us, but to another one.
9. We take them out for a drive  
They sit far from our side  
'Till we wonder, "'tis not they,  
But we who take the RIDE."
10. When girls are more considerate  
Of us poor foolish men  
And are more understanding,  
We'll fall in love again.

—Robert Morgan

## Boys

QUESTION: *What are your views toward the opposite sex?*

Edgar Clauser: "Below the level of Man (way below)."

William Farrell: "Not half bad."

Bill Hursh: "They become tiresome!"

Joseph Goth: "The girls are all right but what they need is far less lipstick and rouge and a greater amount of beauty, brains and personality."

Robert McIntosh: "Good in small doses, properly seasoned."

Anthony Fortossis: "Redheads are the loveliest creatures."

Clarence Trumbore: "Snobs—fakes, lack of personality, put-up jobs, now and then a cute one but dumb beyond reasoning; in other words—peu! (With the exception of one, who is real, has personality and mixes easily without pretense.)"

Ellis Lehr: "I like the opposite sex, but they chase me around too much."

Jere Heisler: "Well, I don't know!?" (An interesting pastime.)

Richard Hardy: "Some of them are very much 'well—all right' but others—are not so good."



## Girls

QUESTION: *What are your views toward the opposite sex?*

Winifred Reichley: "Boys??? Never thought about it."

Grace M. Kelly: "Censorship forbids me to express myself."

Regina Smith: "Boys are more understanding and friendlier than girls; they also make better companions. They come first after Mr. Dando's notebook."

Shirley Druckenmiller: "We just couldn't do without them, could we?"

Kathryn Wolback: "Love them and leave them."

Nancy Erwin: "They're a swell bunch."

Kathryn Pysher: "I think the opposite sex is easier to get along with."

Janet Williamson: "Nothing could take his place."

Mary Jane Giroux: "We have a pretty nice collection."

Marie Rogass: "What opposite sex?"

Joanne Nina Casilio: "Life would be very dull without them."

Dorothy Oelling: "They're amusing."

Lucille Schafer: "I should be asked after having one particular for quite a while?"

June Collins: "How would we get to Sunnybrook without them?"

## For the Girls

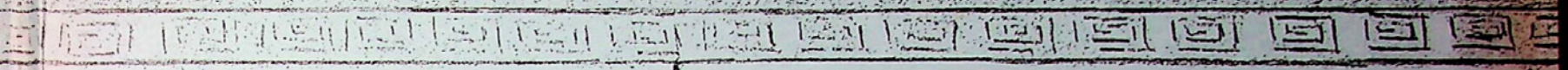
1. A flash of red, a clash of green,  
Hair like a brush  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch long,  
They say they are men—  
Well maybe we're wrong.
2. They think they are Gable,  
And quell all our fears,  
But the only resemblance  
To Clark is their ears.
3. Of course, they're not criminals,  
But at borrowing they're tops,  
The girl friend is Jere's,  
The smooth car is Pop's.
4. It really is peculiar,  
If they're in their father's car.  
They'll honk the horn and wave  
At you and notice who you are.
5. When you see them dancing,  
With their short jerks and bends  
You wonder if they've inherited  
Any native bushman trends.
6. They say they're not affected  
By the trend of modern styles,  
But you'll see them take a second look  
When confined with modern wiles.
7. There's the carbon-copy note,  
You'd wonder how they dare them,  
Or maybe they don't stop to think  
That all the girls compare them.
8. Don't be fooled if on a date,  
They are gay and fine—  
Stop!—Look—and Listen!  
It's nothing but a line.

—Jeanne Bader









LOUISIANA  
SMITH



